







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39222316120042>







6

Government  
Publications

*CANADIAN  
STANDARD INDUSTRIAL  
CLASSIFICATION  
FOR  
COMPANIES AND  
ENTERPRISES  
1980*

**Statistics Canada**  
Standard Division

Published under the authority of  
the Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when  
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

©Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1986

March 1986

6-2200-501

Price: Canada, \$50.00

Other Countries, \$72.00

Catalogue 12-570E

ISBN 0-660-11945-5

Ottawa

Version française de cette publication  
disponible sur demande (n° 12-570F au catalogue)



STANDARD INTERNATIONAL  
CLASSIFICATION  
FOR  
COMMERCE AND  
ENTERPRISES





## PREFACE

This manual presents the first edition of the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification for Company and Enterprise statistics (SIC-C). It complements the Standard Industrial Classification for establishment statistics (SIC-E) which, up to now, has been the single authoritative source for classifying and publishing economic statistics by industry.

The Standard Industrial Classification for companies and enterprises is primarily intended for use in the collection, compilation and publication of financial statistics. For example, corporation financial statistics would be candidates for publication on an SIC-C basis. However, the establishment-based SIC-E will continue to be used for production and

employment statistics. Taken together the two classifications will provide a better basis for analysis of the Canadian industrial structure.

The development of the SIC-C was carried out under the direction of Standards Division with the collaboration of the Industrial Organization and Finance Division and the International and Financial Economics Division. The draft was reviewed by a technical committee composed of representatives of those divisions in Statistics Canada concerned with financial statistics. Valuable assistance was also received from federal and provincial government departments and a panel of major users in the private sector.







Introduction .....	ix
Classification Structure .....	1
Definitions and Classified Index .....	15
SECTOR A FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO .....	17
SECTOR B WOOD AND PAPER .....	33
SECTOR C ENERGY .....	41
SECTOR D CHEMICALS, CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND TEXTILES .....	47
SECTOR E METALLIC MINERALS AND METAL PRODUCTS .....	57
SECTOR F MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL) .....	67
SECTOR G TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT .....	75
SECTOR H ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS .....	83
SECTOR I CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ACTIVITIES .....	91
SECTOR J TRANSPORTATION SERVICES .....	105
SECTOR K COMMUNICATIONS .....	111
SECTOR L FINANCE AND INSURANCE .....	117
SECTOR M GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS .....	129
SECTOR N GOVERNMENT SERVICES .....	133
SECTOR O EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES .....	139
SECTOR P ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS AND RECREATION SERVICES ..	143
SECTOR Q FOOD RETAILING .....	149
SECTOR R CONSUMER GOODS AND SERVICES .....	151
Alphabetical Index .....	165
Convertibility Table 1980 SIC - Company to Establishment .....	255
Convertibility Table 1980 SIC - Establishment to Company .....	305
Appendices:	
List of Sectors .....	373
List of Subsectors .....	377





Table of contents

---





## Introduction

---





## INTRODUCTION

The provision of a sound framework for industry classification is necessary for the compilation of integrated economic statistics without which analysis of neither structural change nor economic performance is possible. In particular, the changes of the last two decades in the organizational structure of Canadian business and in the production and marketing of goods and services have brought to the fore a new range of issues and concerns. It is in order to address these issues that Statistics Canada is adding to the classification frameworks available to users.

Standard classification systems are basic to co-ordinating the collection of data and integrating published statistics. Of course, standards for economic statistics are subject to change so that they may reflect more adequately those changes that occur in the organization of economic activity. They also change in response to improvements in the ability to produce integrated economic statistics.

The Standard Industrial Classification for company-based statistics was designed to improve the industry classification of financial statistics, such as corporation financial statistics, corporation profits, and CALURA data. Traditionally, these statistics have been classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC-E) of which the 1980 version (Cat. No. 12-501) is the latest.

The classification system for financial statistics differs from that designed for establishment-based statistics in some fundamental respects. Most importantly, the unit capable of reporting financial statistics tends to be located at a higher level within a business organization than the basic operating unit - the establishment - and it tends to span more industrial activities than the establishment, which circumscribes as homogeneous a mix of industrial activities as possible. This has an important operational consequence. Establishment-based classifications do not recognize vertical integration of activities. Vertical integration, however, is specifically recognized by this new classification in order to better classify complex business entities. This

has been accomplished by creating special classes to accommodate these entities.

In developing the SIC-C, the 1980 SIC-E four-digit classes were re-aligned to produce the new SIC-C four-digit subsegments, either through direct aggregation or by assignment of parts of classes to the newly created "combined" subsegments. The latter were designed specifically to account for the integrated operations of complex businesses, based on an analysis of the structure of business operations. Thus, while in the SIC-E only "specialized" classes exist, the SIC-C, at its most detailed level, contains both "specialized" classes and classes for businesses with combined activities (for example, subsegment 1051 - Petroleum Extracting, Refining and Distributing, Integrated Operations).

The detailed four-digit SIC-C classes are part of a hierarchical classification. But the structure differs from the traditional sectoring of the economy along major activity lines (e.g. agriculture, fishing, manufacturing, transportation). Some of the newly created sectors, such as "Energy", can safely be assumed to be of general analytical interest; others are less obvious and may have to be modified as experience is gained in using these aggregations.

This manual has a presentation format analogous to that of the SIC-E. It first gives the classification structure, followed by the classified (or analytical) index, the alphabetical index, and finally the convertibility tables between the SIC-C and the SIC-E.

The terminology used for the SIC-C classification structure differs from that of the SIC-E, viz., sector, subsector, segment and subsegment, as opposed to division, major group, group and industry class. Lists of sectors and subsectors are provided as appendices to the SIC-C.

The classified index repeats the structure with definitions inserted where applicable and lists examples in alphabetical order within the

subsegment (four-digit level). When a definition would have been repeated from one level to the next, it is not shown at the higher level. Cross-references are included in the definitions to help clarify the boundaries of the various categories. Attention is drawn to the footnotes in the convertibility tables with regard to the use of asterisks to denote parts of classes.

It should be noted that integrated classes sometimes encompass both companies with operations integrating a number of activities, and companies specializing in only one of these activities. For example, subsegment 0119 - Fish and Other Seafood, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers), covers companies with

integrated fishing, fish processing and fish wholesaling operations as well as companies exclusively engaged in fish wholesaling. The latter represent only a minor proportion of the total fish wholesaling activity, the bulk of which is accounted for by the former.

The S.I.C.-C represents the first phase of a long-term project specifically addressed to the classification of financial data according to industry. The concepts and definitions concerning the system of classifications and the underlying statistical units will be detailed in a technical note to be released as a self-contained section of this manual.



## Classification Structure

---



## CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE

### LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

#### SECTOR A - FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO

##### Subsector 01 - Food (except Retailing)

- 011 - Fish and Other Seafood
  - 0111 Fishing
  - 0112 Fish and Other Seafood Processing
  - 0119 Fish and Other Seafood, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)
- 012 - Grain, Oil Seed and Feed Crops
  - 0121 Grain and Oil Seed Farming
  - 0122 Forage, Forage Seed and Hay Farming
  - 0123 Cereal Grain and Oil Seed Handling
- 013 - Grain and Oil Seed Products Processing
  - 0131 Flour, Prepared Flour Mixes and Cereal Foods Processing
  - 0132 Bakery Products Processing and Wholesaling
  - 0133 Oil Seeds Processing
  - 0134 Feed Processing and Wholesaling
- 014 - Fruit and Vegetables
  - 0141 Fruit and Vegetable Farming
  - 0142 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
  - 0143 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
  - 0144 Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations
- 015 - Meat and Poultry
  - 0151 Livestock Farming (Meat and Poultry)
  - 0152 Livestock Wholesaling
  - 0153 Meat and Poultry Processing
  - 0154 Meat and Poultry Products Wholesaling
  - 0155 Meat and Poultry Products, Integrated Operations
- 016 - Dairy Products
  - 0161 Dairy Farming
  - 0162 Raw Milk Wholesaling
  - 0163 Milk Products, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)

- 017 - Other Food Products Farming and Processing
  - 0171 Other Food Products Farming (Including Combination Farms)
  - 0172 Cane and Beet Sugar Processing
  - 0173 Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
  - 0174 Tea and Coffee Processing
  - 0179 Other Food Products Processing

- 018 - Other Food Products Wholesaling
  - 0189 Other Food Products Wholesaling

##### Subsector 02 - Beverage

- 021 - Soft Drinks, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)
  - 0211 Soft Drinks, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)
- 022 - Brewed, Distilled and Fermented Beverages
  - 0221 Brewery Products Manufacturing
  - 0222 Distillery Products Manufacturing
  - 0223 Wine Manufacturing
- 023 - Liquor, Wine and Beer Wholesaling and Retailing
  - 0231 Liquor, Wine and Beer Wholesaling and Retailing

##### Subsector 03 - Tobacco

- 031 - Tobacco and Tobacco Products
  - 0311 Tobacco Farming
  - 0312 Tobacco Processing
  - 0313 Tobacco Products Wholesaling

##### Subsector 04 - Other Agricultural Products and Services Incidental to Agriculture

- 041 - Other Agricultural Products
  - 0411 Other Farming
  - 0412 Other Agricultural Products Wholesaling
- 042 - Agricultural Supplies Wholesaling
  - 0421 Agricultural Supplies Wholesaling



## LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

- 043 - Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing
  - 0431 Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing

### SECTOR B - WOOD AND PAPER

#### Subsector 06 - Forestry

- 061 - Logging
  - 0611 Logging
- 062 - Forestry Services
  - 0621 Forestry Services

#### Subsector 07 - Wood and Wood Products

- 071 - Wood Products
  - 0711 Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Manufacturing
  - 0712 Veneer, Plywood and Wood Boards Manufacturing
  - 0713 Sash, Door and Other Millwork Manufacturing
  - 0719 Other Wood Products Manufacturing
- 072 - Wood and Wood Products, Integrated Operations
  - 0721 Wood and Wood Products, Integrated Operations
- 073 - Forest Products and Lumber Wholesaling
  - 0731 Forest Products and Lumber Wholesaling

#### Subsector 08 - Wood and Paper Products

- 081 - Pulp and paper Manufacturing
  - 0811 Pulp and Paper Manufacturing
- 082 - Wood, Pulp and Paper, Integrated Operations
  - 0821 Wood, Pulp and Paper, Integrated Operations
- 083 - Paper Products Manufacturing
  - 0831 Paper Boxes and Bags Manufacturing
  - 0839 Other Paper Products Manufacturing
- 084 - Paper and Paper Products Wholesaling
  - 0841 Paper and Paper Products Wholesaling

#### Subsector 09 - Wood, Wood Products and Paper, Integrated Operations

- 091 - Wood, Wood Products and Paper, Integrated Operations
  - 0911 Wood, Wood Products and Paper, Integrated Operations

### SECTOR C - ENERGY

#### Subsector 10 - Petroleum and Natural Gas

- 101 - Petroleum and Natural Gas Exploration and Extraction
  - 1011 Petroleum and Natural Gas Exploration and Extraction
- 102 - Natural Gas Distribution
  - 1021 Natural Gas Wholesaling
  - 1022 Natural Gas, Combined Wholesaling and Retailing
- 103 - Petroleum Refining and Distributing
  - 1031 Petroleum Refining and Distributing
- 104 - Service Stations
  - 1041 Service Stations
- 105 - Petroleum Extracting, Refining and Distributing, Integrated Operations
  - 1051 Petroleum Extracting, Refining and Distributing, Integrated Operations
- 109 - Services Incidental To Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
  - 1091 Contract Drilling, Petroleum and Natural Gas
  - 1092 Petroleum Pipeline Operations
  - 1099 Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production

#### Subsector 11 - Other Fuels

- 111 - Coal Mining and Distributing
  - 1111 Coal Mining and Distributing
- 112 - Uranium Mining and Refining
  - 1121 Uranium Mining and Refining
- 119 - Other Fuels Production and Distribution n.e.c.
  - 1199 Other Fuels Production and Distribution n.e.c.

# LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

## Subsector 12 - Electricity

- 121 - Electricity
  - 1211 Electricity Generation, Transmission and Distribution
  - 1212 Electricity Distribution

## SECTOR D - CHEMICALS, CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND TEXTILES

### Subsector 15 - Plastic and Rubber

- 151 - Synthetic Resins and Plastic Products Manufacturing
  - 1511 Synthetic Resins and Plastic Products Manufacturing
- 152 - Rubber Products Manufacturing
  - 1521 Rubber Products Manufacturing (Except Tires and Tubes)

### Subsector 16 - Textiles

- 161 - Primary Textiles Manufacturing
  - 1611 Primary Textiles Manufacturing
- 162 - Textile Products Manufacturing
  - 1621 Carpets, Mats and Rugs Manufacturing
  - 1629 Other Textile Products Manufacturing
- 163 - Textiles, Textile and Related Products Wholesaling
  - 1631 Textiles, Textile and Related Products Wholesaling

### Subsector 17 - Chemicals and Other Chemical Products

- 171 - Fertilizers, Fertilizer Materials and Explosives
  - 1711 Potash Mining and Processing
  - 1712 Other Fertilizers and Explosives Manufacturing
- 172 - Pharmaceuticals, Cleaning and Toilet Preparations
  - 1721 Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing
  - 1722 Soap, Cleaning Compounds and Toiletries Manufacturing

## 173 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing

- 1731 Paint and Varnish Manufacturing
- 1732 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals Manufacturing
- 1733 Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing
- 1739 Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

## 174 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Wholesaling

- 1741 Drugs and Toiletries Wholesaling
- 1749 Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Wholesaling n.e.c.

## SECTOR E - METALLIC MINERALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

### Subsector 20 - Iron, Steel and Related Products

- 201 - Iron Mining and Primary Steel and Steel Products Manufacturing
  - 2011 Iron Mining
  - 2012 Iron Foundries
  - 2013 Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing
  - 2014 Steel Wire and Wire Products Manufacturing
- 202 - Primary Steel Products, Integrated Operations
  - 2021 Primary Steel Products, Integrated Operations

### Subsector 21 - Non-Ferrous Metals and Primary Metal Products

- 211 - Aluminum and Aluminum Products Manufacturing and Wholesaling
  - 2111 Aluminum and Aluminum Products Manufacturing and Wholesaling
- 212 - Non-Ferrous Metals (except Aluminum and Uranium)
  - 2121 Non-Ferrous Metal Ore Mining (Except Uranium)
  - 2122 Mining, Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum and Uranium), Integrated operations
  - 2123 Rolling, Casting and Extruding of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum)

## LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

### Subsector 22 - Fabricated Metal Products

- 221 - Fabricated Plate Work and Structural Metal Products Manufacturing
  - 2211 Fabricated Plate Work Manufacturing
  - 2212 Fabricated Structural Metal Products Manufacturing
- 222 - Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing
  - 2221 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing
- 223 - Stamping, Pressing and Coating Metal Products
  - 2231 Stamping, Pressing and Coating Metal Products
- 228 - Other Fabricated Metal Products Manufacturing
  - 2281 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturing
  - 2289 Other Fabricated Metal Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 229 - Other Metals and Metal Products Wholesaling
  - 2291 Ferrous Metals and Metal Products Wholesaling
  - 2299 Other Metals and Metal Products Wholesaling n.e.c.

### SECTOR F - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

#### Subsector 25 - Agricultural, Construction and Industrial Machinery and Equipment

- 251 - Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
  - 2511 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
  - 2512 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
- 252 - Construction, Mining and Materials Handling Machinery
  - 2521 Construction, Mining and Materials Handling Machinery Manufacturing
  - 2522 Construction, Mining and Materials Handling Machinery Wholesaling

- 253 - Industrial Machinery and Equipment
  - 2531 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
  - 2532 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling

#### Subsector 26 - Commercial, Professional and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment

- 261 - Commercial, Professional and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
  - 2611 Commercial and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing (Except Scientific and Professional Apparatus)
  - 2612 Scientific and Professional Apparatus Manufacturing
- 262 - Commercial, Professional and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
  - 2621 Commercial, Professional and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling

### SECTOR G - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

#### Subsector 30 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories

- 301 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories
  - 3011 Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaling
  - 3012 Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations
- 302 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories
  - 3021 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing
  - 3022 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaling
  - 3023 Automobile Recyclers
- 303 - Truck and Bus Body and Commercial Trailers Manufacturing and Wholesaling



# LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

3031 Truck and Bus Body and Commercial Trailers Manufacturing and Wholesaling	<b>SECTOR H - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS</b>
304 - Motor Vehicle Dealers and Related Services	<b>Subsector 35 - Household Appliances and Electrical Products</b>
3041 Motor Vehicle Dealers	351 - Household Appliances
3042 Motor Vehicle Rental and Leasing	3511 Household Appliances Wholesaling
3043 Motor Vehicle Repair Shops and Related Services	3512 Household Appliances Manufacturing
3044 Truck and Bus Wholesaling	352 - Electrical Industrial Products Manufacturing
<b>Subsector 31 - Other Transportation Equipment</b>	3521 Electrical Industrial Products Manufacturing
311 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturing	353 - Other Electrical Products Manufacturing
3111 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturing	3531 Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing
312 - Shipbuilding and Repair	3539 Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
3121 Shipbuilding and Repair	358 - Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaling
313 - Railway Rolling Stock Manufacturing	3581 Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaling
3131 Railway Rolling Stock Manufacturing	<b>Subsector 36 - Electronic Equipment and Computer Services</b>
318 - Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.	361 - Electronic Equipment
3181 Boatbuilding and Repair	3611 Electronic Parts and Components Manufacturing
3182 Non-Commercial Trailers Manufacturing	3612 Communication Equipment Manufacturing
3189 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.	3618 Other Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
319 - Other Transportation Equipment Wholesaling and Retailing	3619 Electronic Equipment Wholesaling
3191 Recreational Vehicles Wholesaling	362 - Computer Services
3192 Other Transportation Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.	3621 Computer Programming and Systems Services
3193 Recreational Vehicle Dealers	3622 Computer Data Input and Systems Services
<b>Subsector 32 - Tires</b>	3623 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Sales and Service
321 - Tires	363 - Computer Equipment and Related Services, Integrated Operations
3211 Tires and Batteries Wholesaling and Retailing	3631 Computer Equipment and Related Services, Integrated Operations
3212 Tires and Tubes, Integrated Operations	

## LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

### **SECTOR I – CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ACTIVITIES**

#### **Subsector 40 – Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators**

- 401 – Real Estate Developers and Builders
  - 4011 Residential Developers and Builders
  - 4012 Non-Residential Developers and Builders

- 402 – Real Estate Operators
  - 4021 Operators of Residential Buildings
  - 4022 Operators of Non-Residential Buildings
  - 4029 Other Real Estate Operators

- 403 – Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators, Integrated Operations
  - 4031 Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators, Integrated Operations

- 404 – Prefabricated and Pre-engineered Buildings Manufacturing
  - 4041 Prefabricated and Pre-Engineered Buildings Manufacturing

#### **Subsector 41 – Industrial, Highway and Heavy Engineering General Contracting**

- 411 – Highway, Street and Bridge General Contracting
  - 4111 Highway, Street and Bridge General Contracting

- 412 – Industrial and Heavy Engineering General Contracting
  - 4121 Electric Power Plant General Contracting
  - 4122 Waterworks and Sewage System General Contracting
  - 4129 Other Industrial and Heavy Engineering General Contracting

#### **Subsector 42 – Special Trade Contracting**

- 421 – Structural and Related Work
  - 4211 Structural and Related Work
- 422 – Building Exterior and Interior Work
  - 4221 Building Exterior and Interior Work

- 423 – Electrical and Mechanical Work
  - 4231 Electrical Work
  - 4232 Mechanical Work
  - 4233 Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations

- 429 – Other Special Trade Contracting
  - 4291 Site Work
  - 4299 Other Special Trade Contracting n.e.c.

#### **Subsector 43 – Services Incidental to Construction and Building Operations**

- 431 – Services Incidental to Construction
  - 4311 Architectural Services
  - 4319 Other Services Incidental to Construction
- 432 – Services Incidental to Building Operations
  - 4321 Building Management Services
  - 4322 Real Estate Agents and Brokers
  - 4329 Other Services Incidental to Building Operations

#### **Subsector 44 – Building Materials**

- 441 – Cement, Concrete and Concrete Products Manufacturing
  - 4411 Cement Manufacturing
  - 4412 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing
  - 4413 Concrete Products Manufacturing
  - 4414 Concrete and Concrete Products, Integrated Operations
- 442 – Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing
  - 4421 Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing
- 448 – Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing
  - 4481 Quarries and Sand Pits
  - 4489 Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 449 – Building Materials Wholesaling
  - 4491 Building Materials Wholesaling

# LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

## SECTOR J - TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

### Subsector 45 - Air Transport

- 451 - Air Transport
  - 4511 Air Transport

### Subsector 46 - Railway Transport

- 461 - Railway Transport
  - 4611 Railway Transport

### Subsector 47 - Water Transport

- 471 - Water Transport
  - 4711 Water Transport Carriers
  - 4712 Services Incidental to Water Transport

### Subsector 48 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)

- 481 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)
  - 4811 Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)

### Subsector 49 - Urban Transit and Other Passenger Transport

- 491 - Urban Transit System Operations
  - 4911 Urban Transit System Operations
- 492 - Other Passenger Transport
  - 4921 Interurban and Rural Transit System Operations
  - 4922 Taxi Service
  - 4929 Other Passenger Transport n.e.c.

### Subsector 50 - Storage and Other Services Incidental to Transport

- 501 - Storage and Other Services Incidental to Transport
  - 5011 Storage and Warehousing
  - 5019 Other Services Incidental to Transport n.e.c.

## SECTOR K - COMMUNICATIONS

### Subsector 55 - Printing and Publishing

- 551 - Printing and Publishing
  - 5511 Commercial Printing
  - 5512 Book Publishing
  - 5513 Newspaper Publishing and Printing
  - 5514 Other Printing and Publishing
  - 5515 Books, Magazines and Periodicals Wholesaling

### Subsector 56 - Postal and Courier Services

- 561 - POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES
  - 5611 Postal and Courier Services

### Subsector 57 - Telecommunication Broadcasting

- 571 - Telecommunication Broadcasting
  - 5711 Radio Broadcasting
  - 5712 Television Broadcasting
  - 5713 Radio and Television Broadcasting, Integrated Operations
  - 5714 Cable Television Services

### Subsector 58 - Telecommunication Carriers

- 581 - Telecommunication Carriers
  - 5811 Telecommunication Carriers

### Subsector 59 - Services Incidental to Communications

- 591 - Services Incidental to Communications
  - 5911 Advertising Agencies
  - 5919 Other Services Incidental to Communications

## SECTOR L - FINANCE AND INSURANCE

### Subsector 60 - Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

- 601 - Central Bank
  - 6018 Central Bank
- 602 - Chartered Banks and Other Banking Intermediaries
  - 6021 Chartered Banks
  - 6029 Other Banking Intermediaries



## LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

- 603 - Trust Companies
  - 6031 Trust Companies
- 604 - Credit Unions
  - 6041 Local Credit Unions
  - 6042 Central Credit Unions
- 605 - Cheque and Payment Clearing Services Intermediaries
  - 6051 Cheque and Payment Clearing Services Intermediaries
- 609 - Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries
  - 6091 Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except Co-operative)
  - 6092 Co-operative Mortgage Companies
  - 6099 Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

### **Subsector 61 - Consumer and Business Financing Intermediaries**

- 611 - Consumer Loan Companies
  - 6111 Consumer Loan Companies
- 612 - Business Finance Intermediaries
  - 6121 Sales Finance Companies
  - 6122 Financial Leasing Companies
  - 6123 Internal Financing Companies
  - 6124 Factoring Companies
  - 6128 Government Business Financing Intermediaries
  - 6129 Other Business Financing Intermediaries

### **Subsector 62 - Investment Intermediaries**

- 621 - Portfolio Investment Intermediaries
  - 6211 Investment (Mutual) Funds
  - 6212 Retirement Savings Funds
  - 6213 Segregated Funds
  - 6214 Trusteed Pension Funds
  - 6215 Estate, Trust and Agency Funds
  - 6216 Investment Companies
  - 6218 Government Investment Intermediaries
- 622 - Mortgage Intermediaries
  - 6221 Real Estate Investment Trusts
  - 6228 Government Mortgage Intermediaries
  - 6229 Other Mortgage Intermediaries

- 623 - Holding Companies
  - 6238 Government Holding Companies
  - 6239 Other Holding Companies

### **Subsector 63 - Insurers**

- 631 - Life Insurers
  - 6311 Life Insurers
- 632 - Property and Casualty Insurers
  - 6321 Government Health Insurers
  - 6322 Other Health Insurers
  - 6327 Deposit Insurers
  - 6328 Government Property and Casualty Insurers
  - 6329 Other Property and Casualty Insurers
- 633 - Insurance Agents, Brokers and Adjusters
  - 6331 Insurance Agents and Brokers
  - 6332 Insurance Claims Adjusters

### **Subsector 64 - Other Financial Intermediaries**

- 641 - Security Brokers and Dealers
  - 6411 Investment Dealers
  - 6412 Stock Brokers
  - 6413 Commodity Brokers
- 642 - Security and Commodity Exchanges
  - 6421 Stock Exchanges
  - 6422 Commodity Exchanges
- 649 - Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.
  - 6491 Mortgage Brokers
  - 6499 Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.

## **SECTOR M - GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS**

### **Subsector 65 - General Services to Business Management**

- 651 - Accounting and Management Consulting Services
  - 6511 Accounting and Management Consulting Services
- 652 - Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
  - 6521 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

## LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

- 659 - Other General Services to Business Management
- 6599 Other General Services to Business Management

### **Subsector 66 - Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services**

- 661 - Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services
- 6611 Offices of Engineers
- 6619 Other Scientific and Technical Services

### **Subsector 67 - Other General Services to Business**

- 679 - Other General Services to Business
- 6799 Other General Services to Business

## **SECTOR N - GOVERNMENT SERVICES**

### **Subsector 70 - Government Services**

- 701 - Federal Government Services
  - 7011 Defence Services
  - 7012 Federal Protective Services
  - 7013 Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services
  - 7014 Foreign Affairs and International Assistance Administration
  - 7015 Federal General Administration
  - 7016 Federal Human Resource Administration
  - 7017 Federal Transportation and Telecommunication Administration
  - 7018 Federal Economic Services Administration

- 702 - Provincial and Territorial Government Services
  - 7022 Provincial Protective Services
  - 7023 Provincial Labour and Employment Services
  - 7025 Provincial General Administration
  - 7026 Provincial Human Resource Administration
  - 7027 Provincial Transportation and Telecommunication Administration
  - 7028 Provincial Economic Services Administration

- 703 - Local Government Services
  - 7031 Local Government Services

- 704 - International and Other Extra-Territorial Government Agencies
  - 7041 International and Other Extra-Territorial Government Agencies

## **SECTOR O - EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

### **Subsector 75 - Education**

- 751 - Elementary and Secondary Education Services
  - 7511 Elementary and Secondary Education Services

- 752 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education Services
  - 7521 Post-Secondary Non-University Education Services

- 753 - University Education Services
  - 7531 University Education Services

- 754 - Other Educational Services
  - 7541 Other Educational Services

### **Subsector 76 - Health and Social Services**

- 761 - Hospitals
  - 7611 Hospitals

- 762 - Other Institutional Health and Social Services
  - 7621 Other Institutional Health and Social Services

- 763 - Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
  - 7631 Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists
  - 7639 Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services

## LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

### SECTOR P - ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS AND RECREATION SERVICES

#### Subsector 80 - Accommodation Services

- 801 - Hotels and Motor Hotels
- 8011 Hotels and Motor Hotels

- 802 - Motels
- 8021 Motels

- 803 - Other Accommodation Services
- 8031 Other Accommodation Services

#### Subsector 81 - Food and Beverage Services

- 811 - Restaurants, Licensed
- 8111 Restaurants, Licensed

- 812 - Restaurants, Unlicensed
- 8121 Restaurants, Unlicensed

- 813 - Other Food Services
- 8131 Other Food Services

- 814 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs
- 8141 Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs

#### Subsector 82 - Entertainment, Recreation and Amusement Services

- 821 - Entertainment Services
- 8211 Professional Sports Clubs
- 8212 Motion Picture and Video  
Distribution and Exhibition
- 8213 Motion Picture and Sound Production
- 8219 Other Entertainment and Related  
Services

- 822 - Recreation and Amusement Services
- 8221 Recreation Services
- 8222 Gambling Operations
- 8229 Other Amusement Services

- 823 - Travel Services
- 8231 Travel Agencies
- 8232 Tour Wholesalers and Operators

### SECTOR Q - FOOD RETAILING

#### Subsector 84 - Food Retailing

- 841 - Retail Food Stores
- 8411 Supermarket Operations
- 8412 Other Food Stores

### SECTOR R - CONSUMER GOODS AND SERVICES

#### Subsector 85 - Apparel

- 851 - Footwear
- 8511 Footwear Manufacturing
- 8512 Footwear Wholesaling

- 852 - Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing  
Manufacturing
- 8521 Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing  
Manufacturing

- 853 - Women's Clothing Manufacturing
- 8531 Women's Clothing Manufacturing

- 858 - Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.
- 8581 Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.

- 859 - Apparel Wholesaling
- 8591 Apparel Wholesaling

#### Subsector 86 - Household Furniture and Other Consumer Goods

- 861 - Household Furniture Manufacturing and  
Wholesaling
- 8611 Household Furniture Manufacturing  
and Wholesaling

- 869 - Other Consumer Goods Manufacturing  
and Wholesaling
- 8691 Leather and Allied Products (Except  
Footwear) Manufacturing and  
Wholesaling
- 8692 Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and  
Watches Manufacturing and  
Wholesaling
- 8693 Sporting Goods, Toys and Games  
Manufacturing and Wholesaling
- 8698 Other Consumer Goods n.e.c.  
Manufacturing
- 8699 Other Consumer Goods n.e.c.  
Wholesaling



# LIST OF SECTORS, SUBSECTORS, SEGMENTS AND SUBSEGMENTS

## Subsector 87 – Specialty Merchandise Retailing

- 871 – Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
  - 8711 Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
- 872 – Shoes and Clothing Retailing
  - 8721 Shoes Retailing
  - 8722 Clothing Retailing
- 873 – Drugs, Patent Medicines and Toiletries Retailing
  - 8731 Drugs, Patent Medicines and Toiletries Retailing
- 879 – Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing
  - 8791 Sporting Goods Retailing
  - 8792 Jewellery Retailing
  - 8793 Non-Store Retailing
  - 8799 Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.

## Subsector 88 – General Merchandise Retailing

- 881 – Hardware, Home and Auto Supplies Retailing
  - 8811 Home and Auto Supplies Retailing
  - 8812 Hardware and Home Supplies Retailing
- 882 – Department Stores
  - 8821 Department Stores
- 883 – Other General Merchandise Retailing
  - 8831 Other General Merchandise Retailing

## Subsector 89 – Other Consumer Services

- 891 – Personal and Household Services
  - 8911 Barber, Hairdressing and Beauty Services
  - 8912 Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
  - 8919 Other Personal and Household Services
- 892 – Other Membership Organizations
  - 8921 Other Membership Organizations









## FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO

This industrial sector covers agricultural production; commercial fishing and fish processing; and processing and wholesaling food, beverages and tobacco products. Services related specifically to agriculture or fishing are covered here.

### SUBSECTOR 01 - FOOD (EXCEPT RETAILING)

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in one or more of: agricultural production of food; commercial fishing; and processing and wholesaling food. Retail food stores are covered in SECTOR Q - FOOD RETAILING.

#### 011 - FISH AND OTHER SEAFOOD

Companies primarily engaged in commercial fishing in either ocean or inland waters, in processing fish and other seafood or wholesaling fresh or processed seafood.

##### 0111 - Fishing

Companies primarily engaged in commercial fishing in either ocean or inland waters. Fishing here refers to harvesting fish, shellfish or marine vegetation. Companies primarily engaged in fish farming or seal hunting are covered here.

Commercial fishing	Jigging (fishing)
Crustacean harvesting	Lobster catching
Dragging (fishing)	Marine products harvesting
Eel fishing	Oyster gathering
Fish farming, freshwater	Pound netting
Fish farming, salt water	Saltwater fishing
Fish harvesting	Sea worm gathering
Fish trapping	Seal hunting
Fishing	Seaweed gathering
Frog farming	Shellfish harvesting
Inland fishing	Trawling
Irish moss gathering	Trolling

##### 0112 - Fish and Other Seafood Processing

Companies primarily engaged in eviscerating, skinning, filleting, freezing, pre-cooking, drying or otherwise processing fish, molluscs and crustaceans, fish roe and other marine animals and plants.

Crustacean processing	Fish, chilled or frozen
Fish and chip dinners, frozen, mfg	Fish, processed or prepared, mfg
Fish canning	Fish, salted or dried, mfg
Fish dinners, pre-cooked, frozen, mfg	Irish moss processing
Fish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., mfg	Lobster processing
Fish liver oil extraction, crude, mfg	Marine animal oil extraction
Fish meal, mfg	Mollusc processing
Fish oils extraction	Seaweed processing
Fish roe processing	Shellfish processing

## SECTOR A

### 0119 - Fish and Other Seafood, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate two or more of; fishing; fish or other seafood processing; or fish or other seafood wholesaling. This subsegment also covers companies solely engaged in the wholesaling of fish and other seafood.

Crustaceans, fresh or processed, wholesale	Fish, salted or preserved (exc. canned), wholesale
Fish and other seafood, integrated operations	Lobsters, fresh or frozen , wholesale
Fish and seafood, dressed, wholesale	Mollusc, fresh or processed, wholesale
Fish, cured, wholesale	Seafood, frozen , wholesale
Fish, fresh, wholesale	Shellfish, fresh or processed, wholesale
Fish, frozen , wholesale	

### 012 - GRAIN, OIL SEED AND FEED CROPS

Companies primarily engaged in the production or wholesaling of grain, oilseeds, forage and hay.

#### 0121 - Grain and Oil Seed Farming

Companies primarily engaged in the production of grain or oil seeds such as cereal grains, grain corn, rape seed, sunflowers and flax. Sweet corn farming is covered in 0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming and corn for fodder is covered in 0122 - Forage, Forage Seed and Hay Farming.

Barley growing	Mustard growing
Buckwheat growing	Oats for grain, growing
Canola (rapeseed) growing	Oilseeds growing
Cereal grain growing	Rye, growing
Faba beans (exc. for forage), growing	Small grains growing
Flax growing	Soybean (soya bean) growing
Grain corn growing	Sunflower growing
Millet growing	Wheat growing

#### 0122 - Forage, Forage Seed and Hay Farming

Companies primarily engaged in the production of forage, forage seeds, hay and clover. Farms primarily engaged in producing corn for fodder and grass seed are covered here.

Alfalfa growing	Forage for seed growing (exc. corn for grain)
Clover growing	Grass for seed growing
Corn for fodder, growing	Hay growing
Corn for silage, growing	Legume (forage) growing
Faba beans for forage, growing	Oats for fodder, growing
Forage crop (exc. corn for grain)	

#### 0123 - Cereal Grain and Oil Seed Handling

Companies primarily engaged in operating country or terminal elevators or in wholesaling cereal grain or oil seeds.

Beans, dry, wholesale	Cereal grain, wholesale
-----------------------	-------------------------



Country elevator service  
 Grain elevator service  
 Grain merchant, wholesale  
 Mixed grains, wholesale

Oilseeds, wholesale  
 Peas, dry, wholesale  
 Terminal elevator service

### 013 - GRAIN AND OIL SEED PRODUCTS PROCESSING

Companies primarily engaged in flour milling; manufacturing prepared flour mixes, prepared cereal foods and bakery products; and processing vegetable oils. Mixing feeds and wholesaling processed feeds are covered here. The wholesaling of unprocessed grain for fodder is covered in SEGMENT 042 - AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES WHOLESALING

#### 0131 - Flour, Prepared Flour Mixes and Cereal Foods Processing

Companies primarily engaged in flour milling from cereal grains or in manufacturing prepared flour mixes and prepared cereal foods either uncooked or ready-to-serve.

Biscuit flour mixes, mfg  
 Blended cereal flour, mfg  
 Breakfast cereal foods, mfg  
 Cake mixes, prepared, mfg  
 Cereal flour mixes, prepared, mfg  
 Cereal grain flour, mfg  
 Doughnut mixes, prepared, mfg

Pancake mixes, prepared, mfg  
 Pastry mixes, prepared, mfg  
 Rolled oats cereal, uncooked, mfg  
 Self-raising flour, mfg  
 Semolina, mfg  
 Table cereals, cooked and uncooked, mfg

#### 0132 - Bakery Products Processing and Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing or wholesaling biscuits, bread and other bakery products. Companies which bake in the back of the store and then sell their products over the counter are covered in 8412 - Other Food Stores.

Bakery products, wholesale  
 Biscuit baking  
 Bread baking  
 Buns baking  
 Cake baking  
 Cookies, mfg  
 Crackers, mfg  
 Dough, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen, mfg  
 Frozen dessert pies (exc. ice cream), mfg  
 Fruit bars (biscuits), mfg

Fruit pie baking  
 Ice cream cones, mfg  
 Matzo baking  
 Meat pie (tourtiere) baking (exc. frozen), mfg  
 Pastries, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen, mfg  
 Pastry baking  
 Pies, pastry, mfg  
 Pizza crusts, mfg  
 Wafers, mfg  
 Yeast raised goods, baking

#### 0133 - Oil Seeds Processing

Companies primarily engaged in processing oil seeds. The output of these companies is vegetable oil and oil seed products. Corn oil is a by-product of corn starch production and is covered along with salad oils in 0179 - Other Food Products Processing.

Canola (rapeseed) oil, crude, mfg  
 Castor oil, crude, mfg

Flaxseed oil, crude, mfg  
 Oils, vegetable, crude, mfg

## SECTOR A

Soya bean oil, crude, mfg  
Sunflower seed oil, crude, mfg

Vegetable oil, crude or refined, deodorized or  
not, mfg  
Vegetable oil, solvent extracting

### 0134 - Feed Processing and Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in producing and wholesaling balanced feeds and pre-mixes or feed concentrates. The feed may contain ground or rolled grains, mill feeds, animal and vegetable proteins, minerals, essential vitamins and antibiotics. The custom grinding of grains (feed mills) is covered here.

Animal feed, processed, wholesale  
Bird feed, mfg  
Cereal grain, prepared feeds, wholesale  
Custom grinding, feed grains  
Feed concentrates, animal, mfg  
Feed mill  
Fish food (for feeding fish), mfg  
Fur animal feeds, prepared cereal grain,  
wholesale

Legume and grass meal, mfg  
Livestock feed processing  
Livestock feeds, prepared, wholesale  
Macro premixes, livestock, mfg  
Pet food processing and canning  
Poultry feed supplements, mfg  
Poultry feed, mfg

### 014 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLES

Companies primarily engaged in fruit and vegetable farming, processing or wholesaling.

#### 0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming

Companies primarily engaged in the growing of fruit and vegetables. Corn for fodder is covered in 0122 - Forage, Forage Seed and Hay Farming and grain corn is covered in 0121 - Grain and Oil Seed Farming.

Berry farming  
Currants growing  
Dry field beans growing  
Dry field peas growing  
Fruit and vegetable growing  
Fruit growing  
Market gardening  
Mushroom farming

Nut groves farming  
Orchards  
Sugar beet growing  
Sweet corn growing  
Truck farming  
Vegetable growing  
Vegetable seed growing  
Vineyard

#### 0142 - Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh fruit and vegetables. The wholesaling of a variety of food products which span two or more of the wholesaling subsegments in this sector are covered in 0189 - Other Food Products Wholesaling.

Fruit and vegetables, fresh, wholesale  
Hot-house vegetables, fresh, wholesale

Market garden vegetables, fresh, wholesale  
Vegetables, fresh, wholesale

**0143 – Fruit and Vegetable Processing**

Companies primarily engaged in canning, drying, preserving and freezing fruit and vegetables. The production of juices, soups, pickles, ketchup and similar fruit and vegetable products is covered here. Dehydrated soups and sauces are covered in 0179 – Other Food Products Processing.

Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol), mfg	Pork and beans, canned, mfg
Berry processing	Preserves, jams and jellies, mfg
Catsup, mfg	Quick freezing, fruit and vegetable
Cider, fruit (less than 2.5% alcohol), mfg	Relishes, mfg
Dried or dehydrated fruit, mfg	Sauces, fruit or vegetable (exc. dehydrated), mfg
Dried or dehydrated vegetables, mfg	Soups (exc. dehydrated), canned, mfg
French fries, frozen, mfg	Sweet corn processing
Fruit and vegetables, processing and wholesaling	Tomato paste, mfg
Fruit cocktail, canned, mfg	Tomato pulp and puree, mfg
Fruit drinks, non-carbonated, mfg	Vegetable canning
Fruit juice concentrate, mfg	Vegetable juices, mfg
Fruit juice, mfg	Vegetable preparations, canned or preserved, mfg
Fruit or vegetable juices, canning and bottling	Vegetable processing
Fruit pie fillings, mfg	Vegetables, frozen, mfg
Fruit processing	Vinegar, mfg
Infant and junior food, mfg	
Marmalade, mfg	

**0144 – Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations**

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate two or more of the farming, processing and wholesaling of fruit and vegetables.

Fruit and vegetables, integrated operations

**015 – MEAT AND POULTRY**

Companies primarily engaged in livestock farming and wholesaling or meat and poultry products, processing and wholesaling.

**0151 – Livestock Farming (Meat and Poultry)**

Companies primarily engaged in raising animals used as a source of meat, for dairy herds or as dairy heifer replacement stock.

Beef cattle ranching	Goose farming
Cattle feedlot operation	Hog feedlot
Cattle for slaughter	Hog raising
Chicken egg farming	Lamb raising
Chicken farming	Livestock farming, combination
Dairy heifer replacement stock raising	Pheasant farming
Duck farming	Poultry farming
Feedlot contractor, beef	Sheep ranching
Fowl raising	Stock raising, dairy animal
Goat farming	Turkey farming
Goat's milk, raw	Wool, raw, production



## SECTOR A

### 0152 - Livestock Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling animals used as a source of meat, for dairy herds or as dairy heifer replacement stock. Wholesaling of horses is covered in 0412 - Other Agricultural Products Wholesaling.

Beef cattle, wholesale  
Dairy cattle, wholesale  
Fowl, live, wholesale  
Hogs, wholesale

Livestock, wholesale  
Poultry, live, wholesale  
Sheep, wholesale

### 0153 - Meat and Poultry Processing

Companies primarily engaged in slaughtering livestock or processing meat and poultry.

Abattoir  
Animal fats rendering  
Animal oil processing  
Bacon, mfg  
Beef processing  
Fancy meats, mfg  
Hams, mfg  
Horse meat processing  
Jellied meats, mfg  
Lamb processing  
Lanolin, mfg  
Lard, mfg  
Meat and poultry pastes, mfg  
Meat canning  
Meat curing (smoking, dry-salting or pickling)  
Meat packing  
Meat preparations, mfg

Meat processing  
Meat specialties, mfg  
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, mfg  
Mutton processing  
Pork processing  
Poultry canning  
Poultry dressing and packing  
Poultry meat products, mfg  
Poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen, mfg  
Ready-cooked meat, mfg  
Sausage and similar cased products, mfg  
Sausage casings (natural) preparing  
Slaughtering livestock  
Tallow processing  
Tourtiere meat pies, frozen, mfg  
Veal processing

### 0154 - Meat and Poultry Products Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh, frozen, cured and cooked meats, dressed poultry and eggs. The wholesaling of a variety of food products which span two or more of the wholesaling subsegments in this sector are covered in 0189 - Other Food Products Wholesaling.

Beef carcasses, wholesale  
Beef, cured or cooked, wholesale  
Cooked meats, wholesale  
Cured meat, wholesale  
Eggs, wholesale  
Frozen meat, wholesale  
Lamb, wholesale  
Lard, wholesale

Meat preparations, wholesale  
Meat, wholesale  
Pheasants, wholesale  
Pork carcasses, wholesale  
Pork, cured or cooked, wholesale  
Poultry, dressed, wholesale  
Smoked meat, wholesale  
Veal, wholesale

**0155 – Meat and Poultry Products, Integrated Operations**

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate the processing and wholesaling of meat and poultry products.

Meat products processing and wholesaling

Poultry products processing and wholesaling

**016 – DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Companies primarily engaged in dairy farming, processing raw milk or wholesaling raw milk or dairy products.

**0161 – Dairy Farming**

Companies primarily engaged in producing raw milk. Companies may be engaged in a combination of raw milk production and dairy herd replacement but the raw milk production must account for at least 40% of gross agricultural revenue and the combination of these two must account for at least 50%. Companies primarily engaged in (i.e. more than 50% of the gross agricultural revenue) raising and selling dairy cattle are covered in 0151 – Livestock Farming. Goats' milk production is also covered in 0151 – Livestock Farming.

Cream, fluid, raw  
Dairy farms

Milk production, bovine animal  
Milk, fluid, raw, bovine animal

**0162 – Raw Milk Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling raw milk.

Milk, raw, wholesale

**0163 – Milk Products, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)**

Companies primarily engaged in processing raw milk and wholesaling milk products.

Butter oil, mfg  
Butter, mfg  
Butter, wholesale  
Buttermilk powder, mfg  
Buttermilk, mfg  
Cheese spreads, mfg  
Cheese, mfg  
Cheese, wholesale  
Chocolate drink (milk base), mfg  
Condensed milk, mfg  
Cottage cheese, mfg  
Cream, dried and powdered, mfg  
Cream, fluid, processing, fresh  
Cream, processed, wholesale  
Cream, sour, processing  
Creamery products, wholesale

Curds, mfg  
Dairy powder blends, mfg  
Dairy products, frozen, wholesale  
Dairy products, processed, wholesale  
Evaporated milk, mfg  
Fluid milk processing  
Homogenizing milk  
Ice cream mix, mfg  
Ice cream, mfg  
Ice milk products, mfg  
Ice milk, wholesale  
Ice-cream, wholesale  
Lactose, mfg  
Malted milk mix, mfg  
Milk bottling or packaging  
Milk products, processed, wholesale

## SECTOR A

Milk shake mix, mfg  
Milk, processed, wholesale  
Pasteurizing milk  
Powdered milk, mfg  
Processed cheese, mfg  
Skim milk powder, mfg

Skim milk powder, wholesale  
Skim milk, fluid, processing, fresh  
Whey products, mfg  
Whole milk, fluid, processing, fresh  
Yogurt, mfg  
Yogurt, wholesale

### 017 - OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS FARMING AND PROCESSING

Companies primarily engaged in operating farms producing food not elsewhere classified or in food processing not elsewhere classified. Farming combinations not elsewhere classified are also covered here.

#### 0171 - Other Food Products Farming (Including Combination Farms).

Companies primarily engaged in operating farms producing food not elsewhere classified. Farming combinations which span two or more of the farming subsegments in this sector with none predominating are covered here.

Apiary operating  
Beeswax production  
Crop and livestock farming, combination  
Fruit, vegetable and livestock farming,  
combination  
Honey, natural, unprocessed, production

Hop growing  
Livestock raising and grain growing,  
combination  
Maple sugar production  
Maple syrup production  
Maple taffy production

#### 0172 - Cane and Beet Sugar Processing

Companies primarily engaged in processing raw cane sugar, sugar beets or starches to produce finished sucrose, glucose or fructose. By-products of this industry include beet pulp and inedible molasses. The manufacturing of high fructose corn syrup and the production of pasteurized honey are covered in 0179 - Other Food Products Processing.

Beet pulp, mfg  
Beet sugar refining  
Brown sugar, mfg  
Cane sugar refining  
Icing sugar, mfg  
Molasses inedible, mfg

Sugar liquid (sucrose, invert and syrup), mfg  
Sugar syrup, mfg  
Sugar, granulated, white, mfg  
Sugar, loaf, cube and bar, mfg  
White sugar, mfg

#### 0173 - Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing gum and sugar and chocolate confectionery.

Cacao bean products, mfg  
Candy bars, mfg  
Candy cough drops, mfg  
Candy gum preparations, mfg  
Chewing gum, mfg  
Chocolate bars, mfg

Chocolate candy, mfg  
Chocolate confectionery, mfg  
Chocolate or cocoa powder, mfg  
Cocoa powder drink preparations, mfg  
Cocoa, mfg  
Fudge, mfg



Hard candies, mfg  
Jelly candies, mfg  
Liquorice candies, mfg  
Starch goods (candy), mfg

Sugar candy, mfg  
Synthetic chocolate, mfg  
Tablets, candy, mfg  
Toffee, mfg

#### 0174 - Tea and Coffee Processing

Companies primarily engaged in blending and processing tea or roasting, blending, grinding or otherwise processing coffee beans.

Coffee, blended, mfg  
Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee, mfg  
Extracts, essences and preparations, tea, mfg

Instant coffee, mfg  
Instant tea, mfg  
Tea blending

#### 0179 - Other Food Products Processing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing dry pasta products, potato chips, pretzels, popcorn, malt and food products not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of fruit pie fillings is covered in 0143 - Fruit and Vegetable Processing; fish and chip dinners, frozen in 0112 - Fish and Other Seafood Processing; and cheese spreads in 0163 - Milk Products, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers).

Baking powder, mfg  
Barley, pot and pearl, mfg  
Blends of essential oils, mfg  
Breadings and batters, mfg  
Brewers' and distillers' flakes and grits (corn), mfg  
Brewers' malt, mfg  
Cake and pie fillings (exc. fruit pie fillings), mfg  
Cereal grain flour fillings (for sausages, meat loaves, etc.), mfg  
Cereal grain germ, wheat, corn, etc, mfg  
Cereal grain starches, mfg  
Cheese confections, mfg  
Chickory processing  
Chili pepper and powder, mfg  
Coconut, dessicated, shredded, mfg  
Coffee substitute, mfg  
Corn chips, mfg  
Corn confections, mfg  
Corn starch, mfg  
Corn syrup refining  
Corn, milled and sifted, mfg  
Cream of tartar, mfg  
Cream, artificial, mfg  
Dietary foods, prepared, mfg  
Dinners, pre-cooked frozen (exc. fish and chips), mfg  
Dinners, specialty, frozen, mfg  
Distillers' malt, mfg

Eggs processing  
Extract of irish moss (carrageen), mfg  
Food colourings, mfg  
Food extracts, mfg  
Food flavourings, mfg  
Food preservatives, mfg  
Food quality improvers, mfg  
Food seasonings, mfg  
Food stabilizers, mfg  
Foods, cereal, infants' and juniors', mfg  
Fruit juice extracts, mfg  
Fruit peel products, glacee, mfg  
Fruit, candied, glazed, crystallized, mfg  
Gelatin, edible, mfg  
Gluten and gluten flour, mfg  
Health foods, prepared, mfg  
High fructose corn syrup, mfg  
Honey homogenizing and pasteurizing  
Instant cereal beverages, mfg  
Jelly powders, mfg  
Leavening compounds, mfg  
Malt flour, mfg  
Malt sprouts, mfg  
Malt, mfg  
Margarine, mfg  
Mayonnaise, mfg  
Meat extract, mfg  
Meat seasonings, mfg  
Mustard, prepared, mfg  
Noodles, dry, mfg

## SECTOR A

Nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing  
Pasta based products, cooked or prepared, mfg  
Pasta products extruding  
Pasta, dry, mfg  
Peanuts, shelled or otherwise prepared, mfg  
Pectin, mfg  
Pepper (spice), mfg  
Pizza pie, frozen, mfg  
Popcorn confectionery, mfg  
Pot pies, frozen, meat and poultry, mfg  
Potato chips, mfg  
Potato starch and flour, mfg  
Pretzels, mfg  
Rice starch, mfg  
Root starch, mfg  
Salad dressing, mfg  
Salad oil, mfg

Sandwich spread (exc. cheese), mfg  
Sauces, dehydrated, mfg  
Seeds for food, shelled or prepared, mfg  
Shelling nuts  
Shortening, mfg  
Soups, dehydrated, mfg  
Spaghetti, dry, mfg  
Spice grinding and blending, mfg  
Spice mixtures, mfg  
Spices, mfg  
Starches, mfg  
Syrups, table, artificially flavoured, mfg  
Tea, artificial, mfg  
Vegetable oils and mixtures, refined, mfg  
Yeast food, bread and dough improvers, mfg  
Yeast, mfg

## 018 - OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS WHOLESALING

### 0189 - Other Food Products Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling food products not elsewhere classified. The wholesaling of a variety of food products which span two or more of the wholesaling subsegments of food products in this sector is covered here.

Cake mixes, wholesale  
Candy, wholesale  
Cereal products, dry or prepared, wholesale  
Cheese confections, wholesale  
Chocolate confectionery, wholesale  
Cocoa and cocoa products, wholesale  
Cocoa beans, wholesale  
Coffee, wholesale  
Cooking oils, wholesale  
Corn confections, wholesale  
Dessert powders and puddings, wholesale  
Dinners, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale  
Flour, wholesale  
Food ingredients and preparations, canned, wholesale  
Fountain fruit concentrates and syrups, wholesale  
Honey, processed, wholesale  
Jams, jellies and marmalades, wholesale  
Jellies, wholesale

Liquorice confectionery, wholesale  
Maple sugar and syrup, wholesale  
Molasses, wholesale  
Nuts and seeds, edible, wholesale  
Oils, cooking and salad, wholesale  
Popcorn confectionery, wholesale  
Potato chips, wholesale  
Powders, dessert, wholesale  
Pretzels, wholesale  
Puddings, dessert, wholesale  
Rice, polished, wholesale  
Spices, wholesale  
Sugar and chocolate preparation (confectionery), wholesale  
Sugar confectionery, wholesale  
Sugar, refined, wholesale  
Syrup, maple, wholesale  
Syrups, fountain, wholesale  
Tea, wholesale

**SUBSECTOR 02 - BEVERAGE**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and distribution of soft drinks or alcoholic beverages.

**021 - SOFT DRINKS, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS (INCLUDING WHOLESALERS)****0211 - Soft Drinks, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing or wholesaling non-alcoholic, carbonated beverages, mineral waters, and concentrates and syrups for the manufacturing of carbonated beverages or other soft drinks. The manufacturing of fruit juices and non-carbonated fruit drinks is covered in 0143 - Fruit and Vegetable Processing.

Aerated waters	Soft drink concentrates and syrup, mfg
Bottling non-alcoholic carbonated beverages	Soft drink preparation carbonating
Carbonated beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg	Soft drinks, carbonated, mfg
Mineral and spring waters bottling	Soft drinks, wholesale
Mineral and spring waters, wholesale	

**022 - BREWED, DISTILLED AND FERMENTED BEVERAGES**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing brewery products, distillery products or wine, including hard cider.

**0221 - Brewery Products Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing malt beverages.

Ale, mfg	Malt beverage processing
Beer brewing	Porter, mfg
Beers, bottled, canned and draught, mfg	Stout, mfg
Lager, mfg	

**0222 - Distillery Products Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing distilled alcoholic beverages. The production of ethyl alcohol, whether or not the alcohol is used for potable spirits, is covered here. The manufacturing of other alcohols such as methyl, butyl or isopropyl is covered in 1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

Beverage spirits, mfg	Grain spirits, beverage, mfg
Brandies, mfg	Liqueurs, mfg
Cordials, mfg	Molasses spirits (rum spirits), mfg
Distilled alcoholic beverages (incl. mixtures), mfg	Rum, mfg
Ethyl alcohol, distilled	Rye whisky, mfg
Fruit spirits, beverage, mfg	Scotch whisky, mfg
Gin, mfg	Vodka, mfg
	Whisky, mfg



## SECTOR A

### 0223 - Wine Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing wines. The production of hard cider (2.5% or greater alcohol by volume) is covered here. The production of cider of less than 2.5% alcoholic content is covered in 0143 - Fruit and Vegetable Processing.

Champagne, mfg	Still wines, mfg
Fermented alcoholic cider, 2.5% alcohol or greater, mfg	Table wines, mfg
Sherry (wine), mfg	Vermouth, mfg
Sparkling wines, mfg	Wines, effervescent, mfg

### 023 - LIQUOR, WINE AND BEER WHOLESALING AND RETAILING

#### 0231 - Liquor, Wine and Beer Wholesaling and Retailing

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling distilled spirits, wine and brewery products or retailing these products for consumption off the premises. The serving of spirits for consumption on the premises is covered in 8141 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs.

Ale, retail	Liqueurs, wholesale
Beer stores	Liquor stores
Beer, wholesale	Liquor, wholesale
Beer, wholesale and retail	Port wine, retail
Beverage spirits, retail	Porter, retail
Brewery products, retail	Sherries, retail
Champagne, retail	Sparkling wines, retail
Distilled alcoholic beverages, wholesale	Spirits, wholesale and retail
Distilled spirits, retail	Stout, retail
Distilled spirits, wholesale	Table wines, retail
Fermented malt beverages, retail	Vermouths, retail
Fermented malt liquors, wholesale	Wine stores
Hard cider, retail	Wines, wholesale
Lager, retail	Wines, wholesale and retail
Liqueurs, retail	

### SUBSECTOR 03 - TOBACCO

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the growing or processing of tobacco or the wholesaling of tobacco and tobacco products.

#### 031 - TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

##### 0311 - Tobacco Farming

Companies primarily engaged in growing tobacco.

Flue cured (bright virginia) leaf tobacco, farm dried	Pipe leaf tobacco, farm dried
Leaf tobacco, farm dried	Tobacco growing



**0312 - Tobacco Processing**

Companies primarily engaged in the final sorting, grading, re-drying and packing of tobacco leaf in hogsheads or the manufacturing of tobacco products.

Burley tobacco, redried	Dark tobacco, redried
Cheroots, mfg	Flue cured (bright virginia) tobacco, redried
Chewing tobacco, mfg	Leaf tobacco, redried
Cigar tobacco, redried	Pipe tobacco, prepared, mfg
Cigarette tobacco, prepared, mfg	Pipe tobacco, redried
Cigarettes, mfg	Snuff, mfg
Cigarillos, mfg	Tobacco leaf, unstemmed, processed, redried
Cigars, mfg	Tobacco products, mfg

**0313 - Tobacco Products Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling tobacco and tobacco products.

Chewing tobacco, wholesale	Pipe tobacco, wholesale
Cigarettes, wholesale	Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale
Cigars, wholesale	Tobacco products, wholesale
Farm dried leaf tobacco, wholesale	

**SUBSECTOR 04 - OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in raising, growing or wholesaling agricultural products not elsewhere classified; in wholesaling agricultural supplies; or in providing services incidental to agriculture.

**041 - OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Companies primarily engaged in raising, growing or wholesaling agricultural products not elsewhere classified.

**0411 - Other Farming**

Companies primarily engaged in raising or growing non-food agricultural products. The hunting and trapping of fur bearing animals, except seals, are covered here. Seal hunting is covered in 0111 - Fishing.

Bedding plants, nursery grown	Flowers, field grown (nursery)
Bird (pet) raising	Fox ranching
Bulb growing, greenhouse	Fruit trees, nursery stock, growing
Cats, domestic, raising	Ginseng growing
Chinchilla ranching	Guinea fowl raising
Christmas tree farming	Guinea pigs, raising
Dogs, raising	Hamsters, raising
Flower growing, greenhouse	Herbs growing
Flower seeds, growing	Holly growing

## SECTOR A

Horse ranching  
Mink ranching  
Nursery plant stock growing  
Nursery shrubs and trees (exc. forest tree  
nursery stock), growing  
Pet animal raising  
Pregnant mares' urine (pmu)

Rabbit raising  
Rodent (pet and laboratory) raising  
Shrub nursery, ornamental, growing  
Sod (turf) farming  
Vegetable growing, greenhouse  
Worm farming

### 0412 - Other Agricultural Products Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling non-food farm products. The wholesaling of live fish is covered here.

Bees, wholesale  
Cotton, raw, wholesale  
Feathers, unprocessed, wholesale  
Fish, live, wholesale  
Flowers, wholesale  
Frogs, live, wholesale  
Furs, raw, wholesale  
Hides and skins, raw, wholesale  
Horses, wholesale

Live bait, wholesale  
Minnows, wholesale  
Nursery stock, wholesale  
Pet animals, wholesale  
Rubber, natural, crude, wholesale  
Silk, raw, wholesale  
Wool, raw, wholesale  
Worms, wholesale

### 042 - AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES WHOLESALING

#### 0421 - Agricultural Supplies Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling agricultural feeds, seeds and chemicals. The wholesaling of farm machinery, equipment and related supplies is covered in 2512 - Agricultural Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling.

Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays,  
wholesale  
Chemical fertilizers, wholesale  
Crop dusts and sprays, wholesale  
Disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale  
Feed grains, unprocessed, wholesale  
Fertilizers, liquid chemical, wholesale  
Field crop seeds, wholesale  
Flower seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale  
Fumigants, wholesale  
Fungicides, wholesale  
Garden seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale

Hay and fodder, wholesale  
Herbicides, wholesale  
Insecticides, wholesale  
Lawn care chemical products, wholesale  
Miticides, wholesale  
Orchard care chemicals, wholesale  
Pesticides, wholesale  
Rodenticides, wholesale  
Seed processing and packaging  
Sterilizing compounds, agricultural, wholesale  
Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale

## 043 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE AND TO FISHING

## 0431 - Services Incidental to Agriculture and To Fishing

Companies primarily engaged in providing services incidental to livestock, crops and agricultural operations including promotion of agricultural products. Also covered are services incidental to fishing. The spreading of fertilizer or pesticides from aircraft is covered in 4511 - Air Transport.

Agriculture, research and information service	Egg grading service, poultry
Agrologist, own account	Embryo transplant service, agricultural
Agronomist, own account	Farm management consulting service
Animal breeding service	Farm produce grading service
Animal grooming service	Farm produce packing service
Animal hospital services	Fertilizer spreading service (exc. from aircraft)
Animal judging service	Fish biologist service
Animal nutrition, research and information service	Fish hatchery service
Animal pedigree service	Fishery consulting service
Artificial insemination service, livestock	Fishery research information service
Baling service (hay, straw, etc.)	Fishing gear repair service
Boarding service, animal	Fruit picking service
Breeding service, livestock	Grain drying service
Breeding service, pet and small animal	Hay mowing service
Brush killing service, chemical	Herd inspecting and testing services
Bull semen collecting	Horticulture consulting service
Caponizing service	Humane societies
Cattle registration service	Land clearing service, agricultural
Chemical dusting and spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)	Livestock breeding consulting service
Chick hatchery service	Livestock nutrition, research and information service
Chick sexing service	Neutering service, agricultural services
Cleaning service, grain	Plowing service, agricultural
Cleaning service, poultry house	Pruning service, orchard
Combining service, crop	Seed chemical treatment service
Consulting service, agriculture	Seed testing (germination) service, agricultural
Corn shelling service	Sheep dipping service
Crop cultivating service	Sheep shearing service
Crop harvesting service	Soil preparation service
Crop improvement, research and information service	Soil testing service, agriculture
Crop planting service	Stud service, farm animal
Crop weeding service, mechanical	Threshing service, agricultural crop and plant
Egg cleaning service, poultry	Tree surgery service
	Veterinary services





## WOOD AND PAPER

This industrial sector covers the flow of forest products from tree harvesting to the manufacturing and wholesaling of lumber, wood products and paper products. This sector also covers services related specifically to forestry.

### SUBSECTOR 06 - FORESTRY

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in forest operations related to the felling of trees and more generally to the exploitation of forests.

#### 061 - LOGGING

##### 0611 - Logging

Companies primarily engaged in forest harvesting by felling trees and driving, booming, scaling, sorting and rafting logs whether on own account or on a contract basis. Barking of logs is covered here. The trucking of forest products is covered in 4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum) and the towing of logs by tugboats is covered in 4711 - Water Transport Carriers. The cutting of firewood is covered in 1199 - Other Fuels Production and Distribution n.e.c.

Barking (rossing) logs  
Christmas tree cutting  
Contract logging  
Log salvaging  
Logs and bolts, logging  
Lumbering (logging)

Pitprops, wooden, untreated, mfg  
Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, logging  
Pulpwood logs, logging  
Sawlogs, logging  
Wood chips production (in the forest)

#### 062 - FORESTRY SERVICES

##### 0621 - Forestry Services

Companies primarily engaged in providing services for the protection or propagation of forests. Also covered is the gathering of forest products, except maple syrup which is covered in 0171 - Other Food Products Farming (Including Combination Farms).

Cone gathering  
Forest fire-fighting services  
Forest mensuration services  
Forest protection services  
Forestry engineering services  
Forestry engineering, own account  
Forestry farms

Gum gathering  
Nursery stock, forest trees, growing  
Reforestation services  
Research and information, forestry services  
Timber crop operations  
Timber cruising

## SECTOR B

### SUBSECTOR 07 - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the processing of logs or milling of lumber. Wooden products for which there is a specific subsegment concerned with use rather than component material are covered in the appropriate subsegment.

#### 071 - WOOD PRODUCTS

Companies primarily engaged in operating: sawmills; planing mills; veneer, plywood and wood board plants; and sash, door and other millwork plants. Included here are companies primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden products not elsewhere classified.

##### 0711 - Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in sawing logs into lumber and planing lumber into finished stock for building construction, furniture, etc.

Cooperage stock, mfg	Mine timbers, mfg
Dimension stock, mfg	Pales (fence pickets), untreated, unshaped, mfg
Lumber drying	Railway ties, untreated, mfg
Lumber planing	Spoolwood, mfg
Lumber sawing	Wood lath, mfg
Lumber, rough and dressed, mfg	

##### 0712 - Veneer, Plywood and Wood Boards Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood and softwood veneer and plywood, boards made from discrete wood elements with a water-resistant adhesive binder and board made from wafers of wood with a waterproof resin binder.

Aspenite (t.n.), mfg	Particle board surface laminating
Dimension veneer, mfg	Particle board, mfg
Flake board, mfg	Plywood, mfg
Laminated particle board, mfg	Prefinished plywood panels, mfg
Overprinted, plywood, mfg	Veneer, mfg
Particle board overlaying of patterns or designs	Wafer board, mfg

##### 0713 - Sash, Door and Other Millwork Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities; wooden doors and windows; and millwork not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of prefabricated wooden buildings is covered in 4041 - Prefabricated and Pre-Engineered Buildings Manufacturing. The manufacturing of free standing wooden cabinets is covered in 8611 - Household Furniture, Manufacturing and Wholesaling.

Bar tops, wooden, mfg	Counter tops, wooden, mfg
Bathroom vanities, wooden, mfg	Cross arms, wooden, untreated, mfg
Beams, laminated wood, mfg	Doors, wooden, mfg
Bifolding doors, wooden, mfg	Flooring, hardwood strips or tiles, mfg
Cabinet components, wooden, mfg	Frames, wooden, door and window, mfg

Garage doors, wooden, mfg  
 Kitchen cabinets, wooden (exc. free standing),  
 mfg  
 Lumber cores, mfg  
 Moulding, wooden, mfg  
 Partitions, wooden, mfg  
 Pre-hung doors, wooden, mfg  
 Rafters, laminated wood, mfg

Roof trusses, wooden, mfg  
 Sash, window, wooden (storm, screen), mfg  
 Stairs, prefabricated, wooden, mfg  
 Table tops, wooden, mfg  
 Tongue and groove lumber, mfg  
 Window units, wooden (incl. metal or plastic  
 covered), mfg

## 0719 - Other Wood Products Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden shingles and shakes; wooden boxes and pallets; coffins, caskets and other wood products. The treatment of wood products against normal decay is covered here. The manufacturing of wooden furniture is covered in 8611 - Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling; wooden boats in 3181 - Boatbuilding and Repair; and wooden toys in 8693 - Sporting Goods, Toys and Games Manufacturing and Wholesaling.

Barrels, wooden, mfg  
 Baskets, wooden, mfg  
 Boxes, wooden, mfg  
 Cases, wooden, mfg  
 Casks, wooden, mfg  
 Coffins, mfg  
 Containers, wooden, mfg  
 Cooperage products, wooden, mfg  
 Cork agglomerated (boards, rods, slats) mfg  
 Cross-arms, wooden, treated, mfg  
 Dowelling, wooden, mfg  
 Excelsior, wood, mfg  
 Fence posts, untreated wood, shaped, mfg  
 Fence posts, wooden, treated, mfg  
 Furniture legs, wooden, mfg  
 Handles, wooden, mfg  
 Kegs, wooden, mfg  
 Ladders, wooden, mfg  
 Lamp parts, wooden, mfg  
 Lining burial caskets and coffins, mfg  
 Lowering devices, burial, mfg

Lumber, preserved or treated, mfg  
 Match blocks and splints, mfg  
 Morticians' supplies, mfg  
 Pins and brackets, wooden, mfg  
 Pitprops, wooden, treated, mfg  
 Poles and pilings, wooden, treated, mfg  
 Railway ties, wooden, preserved or treated, mfg  
 Reels, spools, bobbins, wooden, mfg  
 Rulers, wooden, mfg  
 Shakes, wooden, mfg  
 Shingles, wooden, mfg  
 Shuttles, wooden, mfg  
 Skids, wooden, mfg  
 Snowfence, wire and lath, mfg  
 Squared timber, preserved or treated, mfg  
 Tableware, wooden, mfg  
 Utensils, wooden, mfg  
 Wood creosoting  
 Wood impregnating under pressure  
 Wood turning

## 072 - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

### 0721 - Wood and Wood Products, Integrated Operations

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate logging and sawing logs or planing lumber.

Logging and sawmill, integrated operations



## SECTOR B

### 073 - FOREST PRODUCTS AND LUMBER WHOLESALING

#### 0731 - Forest Products and Lumber Wholesaling

Companies specializing in wholesaling pulp logs and saw logs or rough and dressed lumber, plywood, veneers and other wood boards. The wholesaling of lumber, plywood, veneers and wood boards together with other building materials or of millwork are covered in 4491 - Building Materials Wholesaling. The wholesaling of firewood is covered in 1199 - Other Fuels Production and Distribution n.e.c.

Building board, wooden, wholesale  
Logs and bolts, wholesale  
Lumber, rough or dressed, wholesale  
Panels, wood, wholesale  
Plywood, wholesale  
Poles and pilings, wooden, wholesale  
Pulpwood, wholesale

Sawn timber, wholesale  
Shingles and shakes, wooden, wholesale  
Veneer stock, plain or spliced, wholesale  
Wallboard, wooden, wholesale  
Wood chips, wholesale  
Wood fibre board, wholesale

### SUBSECTOR 08 - WOOD AND PAPER PRODUCTS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp and paper or converted paper products; conducting integrated logging and pulp and paper operations; or wholesaling pulp, paper and converted paper products.

#### 081 - PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

##### 0811 - Pulp and Paper Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper, paperboard, building and insulation boards. The manufacturing of particle board and waferboard is covered in 0712 - Veneer, Plywood and Wood Boards Manufacturing.

Blotting paper, mfg  
Book paper, mfg  
Bristol paper, mfg  
Building board or softboard (fibreboard), mfg  
Building paper, not impregnated or coated, mfg  
Chemical pulp, mfg  
Chipboard (paperboard), mfg  
Corrugating board, mfg  
Facial tissue stock, mfg  
Filter paper, mfg  
Fine paper, mfg  
Groundwood printing paper, mfg  
Hardboard (Masonite t.n.), mfg  
Insulation board, wood fibre, mfg  
Lightweight paper, mfg  
Liners, kraft or paperboard, mfg

Manifold papers, mfg  
Mechanical (groundwood and refiner type) pulp, mfg  
Newsprint paper, mfg  
Onion skin paper, mfg  
Panels, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic), mfg  
Paperboard, mfg  
Printing papers, mfg  
Semi-chemical pulp, mfg  
Serviette stock, paper, mfg  
Toilet tissue stock, mfg  
Towelling stock, paper, mfg  
Wood pulp, sulphate and soda, paper grade, mfg  
Wood pulp, sulphite, paper, mfg



**082 - WOOD, PULP AND PAPER, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS****0821 - Wood, Pulp and Paper, Integrated Operations**

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate logging with pulp and paper making. Some of these companies may also have paper converting operations.

Logging and pulp and paper mfg

**083 - PAPER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing paper boxes, paper bags and other converted paper products.

**0831 - Paper Boxes and Bags Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing paper and paperboard boxes and paper bags. These companies typically make bags of plastic and aluminum foil as well as of paper.

Aluminum foil bags, mfg	Cartons, corrugated, paper and paperboard, mfg
Bags, paper, mfg	Cellulose film bags, mfg
Bags, plastic film, mfg	Corrugated wrappers, sheets and rolls, mfg
Boxes, corrugated, paper and paperboard, mfg	Egg cartons, paperboard, mfg
Boxes, folding, paper and paperboard, mfg	Fibrous cans, paperboard, mfg
Boxes, rigid, paper and paperboard, mfg	Milk cartons, paperboard, mfg
Boxes, set-up, paper and paperboard, mfg	Pails, paperboard, mfg
Cardboard boxes (folding and set-up), mfg	Polyethylene film bags, mfg
Cardboard boxes and cartons, corrugated, mfg	Shipping sacks, paper, mfg
Cartons folding, paper and paperboard, mfg	Shopping bags (with handles), paper, mfg

**0839 - Other Paper Products Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt roofing paper, coated and treated paper, stationery paper, paper consumer products and converted paper products n.e.c. The manufacturing of aluminum foil containers and laminations is covered here whereas the manufacture of aluminum foil bags is covered in 0831 - Paper Boxes and Bags Manufacturing.

Aluminum foil containers, (exc. bags), mfg	Cores, paper, mfg
Aluminum foil laminates, mfg	Cups, food packaging, paper, mfg
Asphalt paper laminating mfg	Diapers, paper, mfg
Asphalt roofing (paper base), mfg	Drinking cups, paper, mfg
Blueprint paper, mfg	Drums, paper and paperboard, mfg
Business machine paper supplies, mfg	Egg cartons, moulded pulp, mfg
Cellulosic insulation, mfg	Excelsior (shredded paper), mfg
Cigarette filter tips, paper, mfg	Facial tissues, paper, mfg
Clay-coated and enamelled paper and paperboard, mfg	Felt roofing, asphalt saturated, mfg
Cones, paper, mfg	Filing folders, mfg
	Food containers, moulded pulp or paper, mfg

## SECTOR B

Gummed paper and paper tape (incl. paper sheets), mfg  
Meat trays, moulded pulp, mfg  
Medical supplies, paper, mfg  
Mineral surface asphalt roofing, mfg  
Moulded pulp products, mfg  
Napkins (table), paper, mfg  
Paper, household products, mfg  
Parafilm (coated sulphite and cellulosic film), mfg  
Pergamine (vegetable parchment), mfg  
Pie plates, aluminum foil, mfg  
Plastic coated paper, mfg  
Plates, paper, mfg  
Printed wrapping paper, mfg  
Reinforced paper, mfg  
Safety paper, mfg  
Sanitary napkins, paper, mfg

Sheathing (kraft base), tar and asphalt coated or impregnated, mfg  
Shingles, asphalt, mfg  
Sidings, asphalt, mfg  
Stationery paper, mfg  
Straws, drinking, paper, mfg  
Surgical supplies, paper, mfg  
Tablecloths, paper, mfg  
Toilet paper, mfg  
Towels, paper, mfg  
Tracing paper, mfg  
Transfer paper (gold, silver), mfg  
Tubes, paper, mfg  
Twine, paper, mfg  
Wallpaper, mfg  
Waxed paper, mfg  
Whiteprint paper, mfg

### 084 - PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS WHOLESALING

#### 0841 - Paper and Paper Products Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling newsprint, stationery and other paper and paper products. The wholesaling of wood pulp and waste paper is covered here.

Bags, paper, wholesale  
Cellulose film, wholesale  
Cellulose tape, wholesale  
Container board, food, wholesale  
Corrugated board (paperboard), wholesale  
Facial tissue paper, wholesale  
File folders, tabs and accessories, wholesale  
Filter papers, wholesale  
Fine papers, wholesale  
Gift wrapping paper, cut to size, wholesale  
Grading and baling waste paper, wholesale  
Greeting cards, wholesale  
Household paper products, wholesale  
Kraft paper, gummed, wholesale  
Moulded pulp products, wholesale  
Newsprint, wholesale  
Paper towels, wholesale

Paperboard and paperboard products, wholesale  
Paperboard, box board, wholesale  
Pasted chipboard (paperboard), wholesale  
Printing paper, cut to size or packaged, wholesale  
Sanitary paper, wholesale  
Stationery, wholesale  
Table napkins, wholesale  
Toilet tissue paper, wholesale  
Typewriter and other office machine paper, wholesale  
Waste paper, wholesale  
Waxed paper, wholesale  
Wood pulp, wholesale  
Wrapping paper, wholesale  
Writing paper, cut to size or packaged, wholesale

### SUBSECTOR 09 - WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

This subsector consists of companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate the production of logs, lumber, and pulp and paper.

**091 - WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS****0911 - Wood, Wood Products and Paper, Integrated Operations**

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate logging, sawing logs, planing lumber and manufacturing wood pulp and paper. Some of these companies may also have paper converting operations.

Integrated logging, sawmills, pulp and paper  
operations

Logging, sawmill and pulp and paper, integrated  
operations





**ENERGY**

This industrial sector covers the exploitation of energy-related resources and the production and distribution of fuels or energy.

**SUBSECTOR 10 - PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the extraction and processing of petroleum and natural gas and the distribution of their derivatives. Services incidental to exploration and production of petroleum and natural gas are also covered here.

**101 - PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS EXPLORATION AND EXTRACTION****1011 - Petroleum and Natural Gas Exploration and Extraction**

Companies primarily engaged in the exploration for, and production of, crude oil and natural gas whether by conventional or non-conventional methods.

Bituminous oil sand mining	Liquified petroleum gases from natural gas
Butane gas liquid, natural gas processing	Natural gas liquids production
Condensate gas liquid, natural gas processing	Natural gas washing and scrubbing
Crude oil (bituminous sands) extracting	Natural sour gas processing
Crude oil (heavy oil) extracting	Oil sands surface mining
Crude oil (tar sands) extracting	Pentane, natural gas processing
Crude oil, conventional production	Propane gas liquid, natural gas processing
Crude oil, conventional, secondary recovering	Synthetic crude oil production
Crude oil, conventional, waterflood recovering	Well head condensate (natural gas liquid),
Crude oil, light and medium, production	extracting
Heavy oil, thermal in situ recovering	

**102 - NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling or the combined wholesaling and retailing of natural gas.

**1021 - Natural Gas Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling natural gas. Covered here is the related transportation of natural gas by pipelines or other means from the gas fields to local distributors.

Natural gas pipeline service, wholesale	Natural gas, wholesale
---	------------------------

**1022 - Natural Gas, Combined Wholesaling and Retailing**

Companies primarily engaged in the combined wholesaling and retailing of natural gas or synthetic gas. Covered here is the related transportation of natural gas by a system of mains or other means.

Natural gas, combined wholesaling and retailing

## SECTOR C

### 103 - PETROLEUM REFINING AND DISTRIBUTING

#### 1031 - Petroleum Refining and Distributing

Companies primarily engaged in the processing of crude petroleum and the distribution of a family of refined petroleum products. Companies primarily engaged in refining only or wholesaling only, are covered here.

Bulk tank station, wholesale	Oil refinery products, wholesale
Butane gas, petroleum refining	Oil, lubricating, mfg
Cutting oils, mfg	Oil, lubricating, wholesale
Diesel fuel, mfg	Penetrating oil, mfg
Diesel fuel, wholesale	Petroleum bases for lubricating oils and greases, mfg
Feedstocks, petro-chemical, mfg	Petroleum cracking and reforming
Fuel oil, mfg	Petroleum distilling
Fuel oil, wholesale	Petroleum polymerizing
Fuel, aviation, mfg	Petroleum products, combined wholesaling and retailing
Gasoline, mfg	Petroleum products, refining and marketing
Gasoline, wholesale	Petroleum products, wholesale
Grease, lubricating, mfg	Petroleum refining
Greases, lubricating, wholesale	Petroleum refining and distributing, integrated operations
Grinding oils, mfg	Propane gas, petroleum refining
Kerosene, mfg	Re-refining oils
Kerosene, wholesale	Refinery still gas, mfg
Liquified petroleum gases (l.p.g.), refinery	Transformer oils, mfg
Liquified petroleum gases, wholesale	Waste oil reprocessing
Lubricating oil and grease blending	
Lubricating oil purifying and re-refining	
Naphtha, mfg	

### 104 - SERVICE STATIONS

#### 1041 - Service Stations

Companies primarily engaged in retailing gasoline and other motor vehicle fuels, lubricating oils and greases. The lubricating of motor vehicles is covered here. Repairing of motor vehicles is covered in 3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops and Related Services.

Diesel fuel, retail	Gasoline service stations
Filling stations, gasoline	Lubrication services, motor vehicles
Gas bars, retail	Self-serve gasoline stations

## 105 - PETROLEUM EXTRACTING, REFINING AND DISTRIBUTING, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

### 1051 - Petroleum Extracting, Refining and Distributing, Integrated Operations

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate petroleum exploration and production, and the refining and marketing of petroleum products.

Integrated petroleum companies

## 109 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION

Companies primarily engaged in contract drilling for petroleum and natural gas, petroleum pipeline operations and other services incidental to petroleum and natural gas production.

### 1091 - Contract Drilling, Petroleum and Natural Gas

Companies primarily engaged in contract drilling for crude oil and natural gas. Specialized services to contract drillers such as rig erecting and maintenance are covered here.

Contract drilling, oil and gas  
Drilling deviation analysis, oil and gas  
Drilling rig erecting and dismantling, oil and gas, contract  
Firefighting, natural gas and oil well, service  
Offshore drilling, oil and gas, contract

Oil and gas drilling bits, sharpening service  
Rig erecting and maintenance  
Spudding in services, oil and gas, contract  
Troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well  
Well sinking and drilling, oil and gas, contract

### 1092 - Petroleum Pipeline Operations

Companies primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude oil or other liquid hydrocarbons.

Crude oil pipeline service  
Gasoline pipeline transport service

Refined petroleum products pipeline transport service

### 1099 - Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production

Companies primarily engaged in petroleum and natural gas operations services not elsewhere classified.

Acidizing oil wells  
Cementing oil and gas wells  
Chemically treating oil wells  
Cleaning out, bailing and swabbing oil wells  
Drilling water intake wells, oil and gas fields  
Oil and gas, exploration survey services, seismicographic

Oil well drilling machinery and equipment rental  
Perforating oil and gas well casings  
Petroleum engineering services  
Petroleum products, truck transport  
Running, cutting and pulling casings, tubes and rods, oil and gas field services  
Shooting oil and gas wells

## SECTOR C

### SUBSECTOR 11 - OTHER FUELS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the extraction, processing and marketing of fuels not elsewhere classified.

#### 111 - COAL MINING AND DISTRIBUTING

##### 1111 - Coal Mining and Distributing

Companies primarily engaged in mining and processing coal and producing coal products. The marketing of coal is covered here.

Briquettes, coal or coke, mfg	Coal, bituminous, mining
Brown coal mining	Coal, subbituminous, mining
Coal for coking, bituminous, mine	Lignite mining
Coal mining	

#### 112 - URANIUM MINING AND REFINING

##### 1121 - Uranium Mining and Refining

Companies primarily engaged in extracting, dressing and beneficiating uranium ores and refining uranium oxides.

Pitchblende mining	Uranium concentrate
Radioactive ore mining	Uranium ore mining-leaching
Rare earth concentrate	Uranium oxides refining
Thorium concentrate	Yttrium concentrate

#### 119 - OTHER FUELS PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION N.E.C.

##### 1199 - Other Fuels Production and Distribution n.e.c.

Companies primarily engaged in producing fuels not elsewhere classified. The marketing of fuelwood is covered here.

Firewood, wholesale	Fuelwood, wholesale
Fuels production n.e.c.	Peat extracting
Fuelwood cutting	Synthetic gasoline, mfg

### SUBSECTOR 12 - ELECTRICITY

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity.



**121 - ELECTRICITY****1211 - Electricity Generation, Transmission and Distribution**

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity.

Electricity generation, transmission and  
distribution

Power station operation

**1212 - Electricity Distribution**

Companies primarily engaged in distributing electricity which they have purchased.

Electric power distribution



## CHEMICALS, CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND TEXTILES

This industrial sector covers the manufacturing or wholesaling of plastics, rubber, textiles, chemicals and chemical products. The wholesaling of agricultural chemical products is not covered in this sector but rather in SECTOR A – FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO.

### SUBSECTOR 15 – PLASTIC AND RUBBER

This subsector consists of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastic products, rubber and rubber products, except tires and tubes. The manufacturing of plastic products, for which there are specific subsegments concerned with use rather than component material, is covered in the appropriate subsegment.

### 151 – SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

#### 1511 – Synthetic Resins and Plastic Products Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastic basic shapes and forms and plastic products not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of plastic furniture is covered in 8611 – Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling; plastic toys in 8693 – Sporting Goods, Toys and Games, Manufacturing and Wholesaling; fibreglass boats in 3181 – Boatbuilding and Repair; plastic bags in 0831 – Paper Boxes and Bags Manufacturing; and plastic motor vehicle parts in SUBSECTOR 30 – MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

Acrylic film and sheet, mfg	High pressure laminated plastic, mfg
Ampoules, plastic, mfg	Hoses (with or without couplings), garden, plastic, mfg
Angles, plastic, mfg	Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags and insignia (exc. jewellery), plastic, mfg
Awnings, plastic or fibreglass, mfg	Insulated bottles, jugs and parts, plastic, mfg
Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastic, mfg	Insulation sheets, plastic foam, mfg
Battery case, plastic, mfg	Kitchenware, plastic, mfg
Boat sub-assemblies, parts and accessories, plastic, mfg	Laboratory ware, plastic, mfg
Bottles, plastic, mfg	Light transmitting plastic panels, mfg
Boxes and cases, plastic, mfg	Pipe and tubing, plastic, moulding and extruding
Cellulose acetate (incl. acetate butyrate), mfg	Pipe fittings, plastic, mfg
Cellulose nitrate (nitrocotton), mfg	Plastic film and sheet extruding
Cellulose xanthate (viscose), mfg	Plastic foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, mfg
Cellulosic film in sheets or rolls, mfg	Plastics and synthetic resins, compounding and blending
Channels, plastic, mfg	Plastics and synthetic resins, condensing
Closures, accessories and parts, plastic, mfg	Plastics and synthetic resins, polymerizing (solution, emulsion, radiation)
Containers, plastic (exc. bags), mfg	Plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating
Cups, plastic, mfg	Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, plastic, mfg
Cushion blocks, plastic foam, mfg	Regenerated cellulose sheets, mfg
Druggists' sundries, plastic, mfg	Rods, plastic, mfg
Food preparation and storage utensils, plastic, mfg	
Frames (mirror, photo, picture), plastic, mfg	
Furniture parts and components, plastic, mfg	
Hard hats, plastic, mfg	
Hardware, plastic (exc. motor vehicle), mfg	

## SECTOR D

Roof shingles, plastic, mfg  
Rug underlay, foamed plastic, mfg  
Sausage and similar meat casings, synthetic, mfg  
Septic tanks, plastic or fibre glass, mfg  
Shoe lasts, plastic, mfg  
Shower and tub-surround kits, plastic, mfg

Synthetic resins, mfg  
Table flatware, plastic, mfg  
Tableware, plastic, mfg  
Tanks, plastic, mfg  
Trays, plastic, mfg  
Wall coverings, plastic (exc. wallpaper), mfg

## 152 - RUBBER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

### 1521 - Rubber Products Manufacturing (Except Tires and Tubes)

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber products (except tires and tubes). The manufacturing of rubber tires and tubes is covered in 3212 - Tires and Tubes, Integrated Operations.

Battery containers and parts, rubber, mfg  
Belting, rubber and rubberized textile, mfg  
Clothing, vulcanized rubber, mfg  
Compounded or semi-processed natural rubber, mfg  
Flat belting, rubber impregnated or coated, mfg  
Footwear, rubber, mfg  
Hard rubber goods, mfg  
Hoses, rubber, with or without couplings, mfg  
Mats and matting, rubber, mfg  
Overshoes and galoshes, mfg  
Pipes and tubes, hard rubber, mfg  
Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric, mfg  
Pressure sensitive tape, rubber or plastic, mfg  
Rods, hard rubber, mfg  
Rubber belts and belting, mfg

Rubber boots, mfg  
Rubber gloves, mfg  
Rubber heels, boot and shoe, mfg  
Rubber household and personal products, mfg  
Rubber injection moulding  
Rubber playballs and balloons, mfg  
Rubber sheeting, foam and sponge (chemically blown), mfg  
Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and rubber bands), mfg  
Rubber tires, solid (for tricycles, carriages, carts, etc.), mfg  
Rubber vulcanizing (incl. cold curing)  
Tire retreading material, mfg  
Vulcanized rubber products, mfg  
Washers and gaskets, rubber, mfg  
Weatherstripping, rubber or plastic, mfg

## SUBSECTOR 16 - TEXTILES

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing any type of textile or textile product. The manufacturing of clothing is covered in SUBSECTOR 85 - APPAREL.

## 161 - PRIMARY TEXTILES MANUFACTURING

### 1611 - Primary Textiles Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing yarn of wool, cotton or man-made fibres and weaving it into cloth or knitting it into broad fabrics. The contract dyeing and finishing of textiles is covered here. The manufacturing of tire cord fabric is covered in 3212 - Tires and Tubes, Integrated Operations.

Apparel fabrics, mfg

Blankets, all wool, mfg



Broad knit fabrics, mfg	Glass yarn, mfg
Calendering of fabric, contract work	Mercerizing of fabric, contract
Cigarette tow, mfg	Pile fabrics, broad knitted, mfg
Cotton fabric, broad knit, mfg	Sizing of fabric, contract work
Cotton fabric, woven, mfg	Spun yarn, mfg
Custom colouring, textile fabrics, contract work	Texturizing of fabric, contract, mfg
Dryer felts, papermakers', mfg	Tricot fabric, mfg
Dyeing, textile, contract work	Water repellent finishing of cloth, contract
Elastic fabrics, mfg	Wet felts, papermakers', mfg
Finishing of cloth, contract work	Yarn, mfg
Glass fabrics (exc. tire fabrics), mfg	

## 162 - TEXTILE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets, mats, rugs and other textile products.

### 1621 - Carpets, Mats and Rugs Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets, rugs and mats by weaving, tufting or needle-punching from yarns of wool, cotton, man-made materials or mixtures of such materials. The manufacturing of jute, cocoa and similar fibre mats is covered here. The manufacturing of vinyl floor tiles is covered in 1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.; and the manufacturing of rubber mats and runners in 1521 - Rubber Products Manufacturing

Bath mats and bath mat sets, textile, mfg	Mats (exc. rubber), mfg
Carpet weaving	Rug weaving
Floor coverings, woven and tufted, mfg	Runners (exc. rubber), mfg

### 1629 - Other Textile Products Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing felts by applying moisture and pressure on natural or man-made fibres, needle-punching felts and in preparing natural fibres for spinning; the manufacturing of products from canvas or canvas substitutes; narrow fabrics; hygiene products of textile materials; household products of textile materials; and textile products not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of woollen blankets is covered in 1611 - Primary Textiles Manufacturing; electric blankets in 3512 - Household Appliances Manufacturing; paper twine in 0839 - Other Paper Products Manufacturing; and steel rope in 2014 - Steel Wire and Wire Products Manufacturing.

Absorbent cotton, mfg	Canopies, textile, mfg
Antibacterial treating, textile products	Canvas fronts, tailors', mfg
Awnings, textile, mfg	Canvas goods, mfg
Bags, textile, mfg	Cigarette filters, textile fibre, mfg
Bags, woven plastic, mfg	Cordage (exc. paper), mfg
Baler twine, mfg	Cotton waste, processing
Bathroom sets (towel and washcloth), mfg	Crests, textile (incl. badges), mfg
Batts and batting, textile, mfg	Curtains, fabric, mfg
Bedding, textile (exc. wool blankets), mfg	Cushions and cushion tops, mfg
Bindings, textile, mfg	Diapers, textile, mfg
Blankets (exc. electric or wool), mfg	Draperies, fabric, mfg
Braids, narrow fabric, mfg	Dressings and bandages, surgical, mfg
Bufs, cotton, polishing, mfg	Elastic cord, mfg

## SECTOR D

Embroidery on textiles, contract work  
Felt cloth finishing  
Felt fabric stock processing  
Felt, needled, punched, pressed or rolled, mfg  
Filter bags, textile, mfg  
Fire hose, textile fabric, mfg  
Fishing line, natural or man-made fibre, mfg  
Fishing nets and seines, mfg  
Flags, textile (incl. bunting, pennants, banners and emblems), mfg  
Fringes, textile, mfg  
House furnishings and supplies, textile, mfg  
Labels, embroidered, mfg  
Labels, woven, mfg  
Lace trim, mfg  
Laces (boot, shoe), textile, mfg  
Mats, felt, mfg  
Mattress felts, mfg  
Napkins, textile, mfg  
Pads, felt, mfg  
Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying, mfg  
Pillows, bed, mfg  
Plasters, adhesive (incl. medicated), mfg  
Pressure-sensitive cloth tape, mfg

Rags (incl. disposable), mfg  
Ribbons, textile weaving  
Rope (exc. metal rope), mfg  
Sails, mfg  
Sanitary napkins, textile, mfg  
Shoulder pads, tailors', textile, mfg  
Sleeping bags, mfg  
Slip covers, mfg  
Slit fabric, mfg  
Synthetic hair, mfg  
Table sets and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies, textile, mfg  
Tablecloths, textile, mfg  
Tapes, textile, woven, mfg  
Tarpaulin, mfg  
Tents (exc. oxygen), mfg  
Textile ribbons, embossing and printing  
Thread, all fibres, mfg  
Towels, terry, cotton, tea, etc., mfg  
Underpads and incontinence pads, textile, mfg  
Upholstery filling, mfg  
Wadding, mfg  
Webbing, narrow fabric, elastic and non-elastic, mfg

## 163 - TEXTILES, TEXTILE AND RELATED PRODUCTS WHOLESALING

### 1631 - Textiles, Textile and Related Products Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling linens, draperies and other textile furnishings; notions and dry goods; floor coverings; and textile waste material.

Bathroom sets and bath mats, wholesale  
Bedding, wholesale  
Blankets, wholesale  
Buttons, wholesale  
Carpets, wholesale  
Clothing fasteners, wholesale  
Curtains, wholesale  
Cushions and pillows, wholesale  
Draperies, wholesale  
Dry goods, wholesale  
Floor tiles, wholesale  
Furniture coverings and protectors, wholesale  
Household linens, wholesale  
Knitting yarns, wholesale  
Lace fabric, wholesale

Linoleum floor covering, wholesale  
Mats and runners, wholesale  
Millinery supplies, wholesale  
Notions, textile, wholesale  
Patterns, clothing, wholesale  
Piece goods, woven or knitted, wholesale  
Ribbons, wholesale  
Rugs, wholesale  
Sewing accessories, wholesale  
Smallware, textile, wholesale  
Textile fabrics, wholesale  
Textile waste, wholesale  
Thread, wholesale  
Tile carpets, wholesale  
Yard goods, textile, wholesale

**SUBSECTOR 17 - CHEMICALS AND OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in mining non metallic minerals not elsewhere classified and manufacturing or wholesaling chemicals and chemical products not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of glass and glass products is covered here.

**171 - FERTILIZERS, FERTILIZER MATERIALS AND EXPLOSIVES**

Companies primarily engaged in mining potash and manufacturing chemical fertilizers and explosives.

**1711 - Potash Mining and Processing**

Companies primarily engaged in mining and processing potash.

Potash mining	Potassium chloride (potash) mining
Potash screening and pulverizing	

**1712 - Other Fertilizers and Explosives Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical fertilizers and fertilizer materials and mixing fertilizers following a formula. The manufacturing of explosives and ammunition is covered here.

Ammonium nitrate, fertilizer grade, mfg	Mixed fertilizers, chemicals, mfg
Ammunition, mfg	Phosphatic fertilizers, mfg
Anhydrous ammonia fertilizer, mfg	Potassic fertilizers, mfg
Dynamite, mfg	Superphosphate, mfg
Explosives, mfg	Urea-ammonium phosphate, mfg
Fireworks, mfg	Urea, fertilizer grade, mfg
Fuses, detonating and safety, mfg	

**172 - PHARMACEUTICALS, CLEANING COMPOUNDS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing pharmaceuticals, soap and cleaning compounds and toilet preparations.

**1721 - Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing drugs and medicines for human or animal use.

Anaesthetics, mfg	Cathartics, mfg
Antacids, mfg	Contraceptive preparations, mfg
Antibiotics (incl. veterinary), mfg	Dermatological preparations, mfg
Anticonvulsants, mfg	Digestants, mfg
Antiseptics, mfg	Diuretics, mfg
Antitoxins, mfg	Hormones and synthetic substitutes, mfg
Bacterins, mfg	Laxatives, mfg
Blood and blood fractions, human use	Micro and macro premixes, feed additive drugs,
biologicals, mfg	mfg
Cardiac drugs, mfg	Mouthwashes, medicinal, mfg



## SECTOR D

Muscle relaxants, mfg	Sedatives, mfg
Nutrient preparations, therapeutic, mfg	Serums, mfg
Ophthalmic agents, mfg	Vaccines, mfg
Oral antiseptics, medicinal, mfg	Vasoconstrictors, mfg
Oral contraceptive preparations, mfg	Vasodilators, mfg
Psychotherapeutic agents, mfg	Vitamins, mfg

### 1722 - Soap, Cleaning Compounds and Toiletries Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing cleaning and laundry products, cosmetics and other toilet preparations. The manufacturing of medicinal mouthwash is covered in 1721 - Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing.

After-shave lotions, mfg	Lotions, face, hand and body, mfg
Anti-perspirants, mfg	Make-up base, cake, cream or liquid, mfg
Bath oils, salts, bubble, mfg	Mechanic's hand soap and paste, mfg
Bleaches, granular or liquid, mfg	Mouthwashes (exc. medicinal), mfg
Cleaning compounds, mfg	Oven cleaners, mfg
Colognes, mfg	Perfumes, mfg
Creams, cleansing, hormone, moisturizing, mfg	Powder, face or body, mfg
Dentifrices, mfg	Rug cleaners, mfg
Deodorants, mfg	Scouring cleansers (incl. powders, pastes and cakes), mfg
Depilatories, mfg	Shaving cream, soap or lotion, mfg
Detergents, synthetic, granular or liquid, mfg	Soap bars, toilet, laundry and household, mfg
Dishwashing detergents, mfg	Suntan preparations, mfg
Fabric softeners, mfg	Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush), mfg
Floor cleaners, solvent, mfg	Toilet preparations, mfg
Fragrance preparations, mfg	
Hair shampoo, rinses, tints and dyes, mfg	

### 173 - OTHER CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing chemicals and chemical products not elsewhere classified. Glass, glass products and abrasives are covered here.

### 1731 - Paint and Varnish Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing paint and varnish.

Driers, paint, mfg	Primers (undercoat), mfg
Enamels, mfg	Putty, glazier's, mfg
Fillers, wood, mfg	Sealers (coating), mfg
Lacquers, mfg	Shellacs, mfg
Leads in oil, mfg	Stains, mfg
Paint thinners and removers, mfg	Tinting colours, mfg
Paints, mfg	Varnish, mfg



**1732 - Industrial Inorganic Chemicals Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing basic industrial inorganic chemicals.

Ammonia, aqua or anhydrous (exc. fertilizer), mfg	Nitrates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer), mfg
Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal, mfg	Nitrous oxide, mfg
Carbon dioxide, liquid and solid, mfg	Oxygen, gas and liquid, mfg
Carbonates, barium, calcium, lead, sodium, potassium, mfg	Phosphates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer), mfg
Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates, mfg	Phosphates, calcium, sodium and defluorinated, mfg
Chlorides and oxychlorides, mfg	Phosphites, mfg
Chlorine, mfg	Phosphorous, red/amorphous, yellow, mfg
Chromates, mfg	Potassium iodide, mfg
Deuterium oxide (heavy water), mfg	Sodium bicarbonate (baking soda) and sesquicarbonate, mfg
Hydrochloric acid, mfg	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry or liquid, mfg
Hydrogen sulphide, mfg	Sulphates, mfg
Inorganic acids, mfg	Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum), mfg
Inorganic bases, mfg	Uranium oxide, mfg
Magnesium peroxide, mfg	Zinc oxide, mfg
Metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, mfg	
Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, mfg	

**1733 - Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing primary glass, glass containers and other glass products.

Auto safety glass, mfg	Hermetically sealed glass for window units, mfg
Carboys, glass, mfg	Laminated glass, mfg
Containers, glass, mfg	Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass, mfg
Cooking utensils, glass, mfg	Mirrors, plate or sheet glass, mfg
Glass blanks, mfg	Plate glass, mfg
Glass bottles, mfg	Sheet glass, mfg
Glass container blowing	Watch and clock glass, mfg
Glass container moulding	

**1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.**

Companies primarily engaged in mining non-metallic minerals and manufacturing non-metallic mineral products and industrial organic chemicals not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of abrasives is covered here. The manufacturing of ethyl alcohol is covered in 0222 - Distillery Products Manufacturing.

Abrasives, mfg	Additives for petroleum products, mfg
Acetic acid and derivatives, mfg	Adhesive, mfg
Acids, organic, mfg	Agricultural insecticides, mfg
Acrylic acid and derivatives, mfg	Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, nitrosated), mfg
Acyclic hydrocarbons, mfg	Amino acids, mfg
Additives for concrete, mfg	Anti-freeze, automotive, mfg
Additives for mineral oils and greases, mfg	

## SECTOR D

Anti-oxidants, mfg	Matches, book or box, mfg
Automotive chemicals, prepared, mfg	Metal polish, mfg
Barite mining	Metalworking compounds, prepared, mfg
Boiler chemicals, prepared, mfg	Methyl alcohol (methanol, wood alcohol), mfg
Catalysts, petroleum refining, mfg	Monoacids and their derivatives, mfg
Celestite mining	Organo-inorganic compounds, mfg
Chemical specialities for leather industries, mfg	Petroleum cracking and refining catalysts, mfg
Chemical specialities for paper industries, mfg	Phenols and phenol-alcohols and their derivatives, mfg
Chemical specialities for textile industries, mfg	Plasticizers, mfg
Clays, earths and other mineral products, activated, mfg	Polishing preparations, mfg
Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, mfg	Polyacids and derivatives, mfg
Compound catalysts, mfg	Pulp stones, mfg
Disinfectants, household, mfg	Quick lime, mfg
Drilling muds (incl. compounds and conditioners), mfg	Rubber coated fabrics (exc. vulcanized), mfg
Emulsifiers, mfg	Rust preventatives, mfg
Fabrics, coated or impregnated, mfg	Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening agents, mfg
Feldspar mining	Salt mining
Fire extinguisher preparations, mfg	Sealing compounds, mfg
Floor covering in rolls and sheets (exc. carpet), mfg	Septic tank chemical preparations, mfg
Floor tiles, vinyl, linoleum, rubber, vinyl-asbestos, mfg	Sharpening stones, mfg
Fluorspar mining	Silicone coated fabrics, mfg
Fluxes, soldering and welding, mfg	Silicone fluids (exc. resins), mfg
Fungicides, mfg	Soapstone mining
Galvanizing and plating chemicals, mfg	Sodium sulphate mining
Gelatin, inedible, mfg	Synthetic resin coated fabrics, mfg
Glycerol (glycerine), crude or refined, mfg	Synthetic rubber, butadiene or butyl type, mfg
Herbicides, mfg	Talc mining
Inks, printing, mfg	Urea (exc. fertilizer), mfg
Magnesite mining	Water treatment chemicals, mfg
	Wood charcoal (incl. briquettes), mfg
	Wood treating preparations, mfg

### 174 - OTHER CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS WHOLESALING

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling drugs, toiletries and chemicals not elsewhere classified.

#### 1741 - Drugs and Toiletries Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling ethical drugs or proprietary medicines and drug sundries.

Antacid preparations, wholesale	Druggists' rubber goods, wholesale
Antibiotic medicines, wholesale	Druggists' sundries, wholesale
Antiseptic preparations, wholesale	Ethical drugs, wholesale
Bandages, dressings and gauzes, wholesale	First-aid supplies, wholesale
Cosmetics, wholesale	Hygiene products, oral, wholesale
Dental care preparations, wholesale	Laxatives, wholesale
Deodorants, wholesale	Medicinal herbs, non-prescription, wholesale
Dermatological medicines, wholesale	Patent medicines, wholesale
Drug preparations, wholesale	Pharmaceutical preparations, wholesale

Prescription medicines, wholesale  
 Proprietary (patent) medicines, wholesale  
 Razors and blades, non-electric, wholesale  
 Sanitary products, personal, wholesale

Toilet soaps, wholesale  
 Toiletries, wholesale  
 Vitamins, wholesale

#### 1749 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Wholesaling n.e.c.

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling industrial and household chemical products not elsewhere classified. The wholesaling of agricultural chemicals is covered in 0421 - Agricultural Supplies Wholesaling.

Bleaches, wholesale  
 Boiler chemicals, wholesale  
 Chemical waste, wholesale  
 Cleaning compounds and preparations, wholesale  
 Concrete additives, wholesale  
 Disinfectants, wholesale  
 Dry cleaning solvents and chemicals, wholesale  
 Explosives, wholesale  
 Fabric softeners, wholesale  
 Fire extinguisher preparations, wholesale

Gases (exc. petroleum), wholesale  
 General purpose cleaners, wholesale  
 Metal working compounds, wholesale  
 Plasticizers and stabilizers, wholesale  
 Resins, synthetic, wholesale  
 Soaps and detergents, household and commercial, wholesale  
 Textile chemicals, wholesale  
 Waxes, wholesale  
 Wood treating preparations, wholesale





## METALLIC MINERALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

This industrial sector covers the flow of metallic minerals from the extracting, smelting and refining of ores to the fabricating and wholesaling of semi-finished or finished metal products.

### SUBSECTOR 20 - IRON, STEEL AND RELATED PRODUCTS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in mining iron ore; manufacturing primary steel and iron and steel products; operating iron foundries; and wholesaling iron and steel in primary forms. The manufacturing of steel wire and wire products is covered here.

#### 201 - IRON MINING AND PRIMARY STEEL AND STEEL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

Companies primarily engaged in mining, smelting and refining iron ores; rolling or extruding steel; casting iron or steel into primary shapes; and wholesaling iron and steel primary forms.

##### 2011 - Iron Mining

Companies primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating iron ore.

Hematite ore mining	Iron pelletizing
Ilmenite-hematite ore mining	Magnetite concentrate production
Iron concentrate production	Magnetite ore mining
Iron ore mining	Pyrite ore mining
Iron ores beneficiating	Siderite ore mining

##### 2012 - Iron Foundries

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing iron castings.

Cast iron pipe and pipe fittings, mfg	Ingot moulds, grey iron, mfg
Castings, grey iron, mfg	Iron foundry
Castings, malleable iron, mfg	Municipal castings (manhole covers, sewer gratings), grey iron, mfg
Engine block castings, grey iron, mfg	Pipe fittings, malleable iron, mfg
Grinding balls, cast iron, mfg	Pole line hardware, cast iron, mfg
Hydrants, grey iron castings, mfg	

##### 2013 - Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing steel pipes and tubes including line pipe for the transmission of fluids, gases and other materials.

Drill pipe couplings, mfg	Plumbing pipes, steel, mfg
Hollow structural steel sections, mfg	Pressure tubing, mfg
Mechanical pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy, mfg	Raw conduit (rigid mechanical tubing), mfg
Oil pipe and tube (casing, tubing and drill pipe), mfg	Seamless steel pipe and tubing, mfg
Piling pipes, steel, mfg	Steel tubing, mfg
Pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy, mfg	Transmission pipes, mfg
	Welded steel pipe and tubing, mfg

## SECTOR E

### 2014 – Steel Wire and Wire Products Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstery and coil springs; steel wire and wire rope; industrial fasteners; and other steel wire products. The manufacturing of bed springs is covered in 8611 – Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling and the manufacturing of motor vehicle coil springs is covered in 3021 – Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing.

Barbed wire, mfg  
Coil chain, mfg  
Coil springs (exc. motor vehicle suspension),  
mfg  
Fasteners (snap-type and speed), mfg  
Flat, twisted or braided wire, mfg  
Garment hangers, wire, mfg  
Industrial fasteners, mfg  
Motor vehicle upholstery springs, mfg  
Nails, wire, mfg  
Nuts and bolts, mfg  
Rivets, mfg  
Screws, mfg  
Staples, mfg  
Tacks, mfg

Upholstering springs, mfg  
Washers metal, mfg  
Welding electrodes (rods), mfg  
Welding wire, mfg  
Wire fencing, mfg  
Wire filled gates, mfg  
Wire hoops, mfg  
Wire mesh, mfg  
Wire rope, steel, mfg  
Wire screen, mfg  
Wire shelves, mfg  
Wire, multiple strand, steel, mfg  
Wire, plain, coated or not (exc. insulated), steel,  
mfg

### 202 – PRIMARY STEEL PRODUCTS, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

#### 2021 – Primary Steel Products, Integrated Operations

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing pig iron, ferro-alloys and steel castings; in the continuous casting of steel; and in the hot and cold rolling of steel into primary shapes, where blast furnaces, steel mills and rolling mills or some combination of two or more of these are carried on as one integrated operation and the manufacturing processes may be carried on beyond the processing mills. Companies primarily engaged in one of the above processes are also covered here.

Band iron, mfg  
Bar mill products, mfg  
Billets, steel, mfg  
Blooms, steel, mfg  
Ferro-alloys, mfg  
Iron and steel mills and fabricated metal  
products, integrated operations  
Iron and steel mills, integrated operations  
Pig iron (incl. remelted iron), mfg  
Plates, steel, unfabricated, mfg

Rails, mfg  
Rod, mill products, mfg  
Sheet and strip, unfabricated, steel, mfg  
Sponge iron, mfg  
Steel castings, mfg  
Steel ingots and continuous cast steel, mfg  
Steel mills, integrated operations  
Steel rolling, casting and extruding  
Structural shapes, unfabricated, steel, mfg

### SUBSECTOR 21 – NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRIMARY METAL PRODUCTS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in extracting, smelting and refining non-ferrous metal ores and fabricating non-ferrous metal into primary shapes and forms. The wholesaling of aluminum is covered here, the wholesaling of other metals is covered in SEGMENT 229 – OTHER METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS WHOLESALING.

**211 - ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALING****2111 - Aluminum and Aluminum Products Manufacturing and Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in producing aluminum from alumina or bauxite; refining and extruding aluminum; and manufacturing aluminum and aluminum alloy primary shapes, pipe, tubing and powder. These companies typically engage in marketing their products at the wholesale level and accordingly this activity is covered here. The pressure die casting of aluminum is covered in 2123 - Rolling, Casting and Extruding of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum).

Alumina smelting  
 Aluminum alloys in primary forms, mfg  
 Aluminum and aluminum alloy primary forms  
     and basic shapes, wholesale  
 Aluminum basic shapes and forms,  
     manufacturing and wholesaling  
 Aluminum castings (exc. pressure die casting),  
     mfg  
 Aluminum foil, mfg

Aluminum foundry, mfg  
 Aluminum pipe and tubing, mfg  
 Aluminum plate, sheet and strip, mfg  
 Aluminum powder, mfg  
 Aluminum refining  
 Aluminum wire and cable, not insulated, mfg  
 Bauxite smelting  
 Ingots, aluminum, mfg

**212 - NON-FERROUS METALS (EXCEPT ALUMINUM AND URANIUM)**

Companies primarily engaged in extracting, smelting and refining non-ferrous metal ores and fabricating non-ferrous metals into primary shapes and forms. Aluminum and uranium are not covered here.

**2121 - Non-Ferrous Metal Ore Mining (Except Uranium)**

Companies primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating non-ferrous metallic ores except uranium. The mining of uranium is covered in 1121 - Uranium Mining and Refining.

Antimony concentrate production  
 Antimony ore mining  
 Columbium (niobium) ore mining  
 Columbium concentrate production  
 Copper concentrate production  
 Copper ore mining  
 Copper-zinc concentrate production  
 Gold bullion, crude, production  
 Gold concentrate production  
 Gold ore mining  
 Ilmenite (titania) ore mining  
 Lead concentrate production  
 Lead ore mining  
 Magnesium concentrate production  
 Magnesium ore mining  
 Mining copper bearing ores  
 Molybdenum concentrate production

Molybdenum ore mining  
 Nickel concentrate production  
 Nickel ore mining  
 Nickel-copper ore mining  
 Pyrochlore concentrate production  
 Silver bullion, crude, production  
 Silver concentrate production  
 Silver ore mining  
 Silver-cobalt ore mining  
 Tantalum concentrate production  
 Tantalum ore mining  
 Titanium concentrates, production  
 Tungsten concentrate production  
 Tungsten ore mining  
 Zinc concentrate production  
 Zinc ore mining



## SECTOR E

### 2122 - Mining, Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum and Uranium), Integrated Operations.

Companies primarily engaged in two or more of the operations of extracting, smelting and refining non-ferrous metallic ores (except aluminum and uranium). Production of aluminum is covered in 2111 - Aluminum and Aluminum Products Manufacturing and Wholesaling; the production of uranium is covered in 1121 - Uranium Mining and Refining; and the secondary refining of gold is covered in 8692 - Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling.

Antimony smelting and refining  
Bismuth smelting and refining  
Bullion, gold (exc. at mine site), smelting and refining  
Cadmium smelting and refining  
Chromium smelting and refining  
Cobalt smelting and refining  
Copper and copper alloy in primary forms, mfg  
Copper anodes for refining, mfg  
Gold and gold alloys in primary forms, smelting and refining  
Magnesium smelting and refining  
Manganese smelting and refining

Nickel and nickel alloys in primary forms, mfg  
Non-ferrous metals refining (exc. aluminum and uranium)  
Non-ferrous metals, smelting and refining (exc. aluminum)  
Primary refining of non-ferrous metals  
Secondary refining of non-ferrous metals (exc. gold)  
Silicon smelting and refining  
Titanium smelting and refining  
Tungsten smelting and refining  
Zinc ingots and slabs, mfg

### 2123 - Rolling, Casting and Extruding of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum)

Companies primarily engaged in rolling, casting and extruding non-ferrous metals (except aluminum) and the pressure die casting of all non-ferrous metals. Rolling, casting (except pressure die casting) and extruding of aluminum is covered in 2111 - Aluminum and Aluminum Products Manufacturing and Wholesaling.

Babbitt metal (lead or tin base), mfg  
Bronze powder, mfg  
Castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings), copper and copper alloy, mfg  
Copper and copper alloy, bars, rods and shapes, mfg  
Copper anodes for plating, mfg  
Copper powder, mfg  
Ingots, copper and copper alloy, mfg  
Lead and lead alloys in primary forms, mfg  
Lead bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings, mfg  
Lead shot, mfg  
Nickel and nickel alloys, basic shapes, mfg

Nickel anodes for plating, mfg  
Nickel bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings, mfg  
Pipe and tubing, copper and copper alloy, mfg  
Pressure die-casting, non-ferrous metals  
Solders, mfg  
Titanium primary forms, mfg  
Wire and cable, not insulated, copper and copper alloy, mfg  
Wire rods, copper and copper alloy, mfg  
Zinc and zinc alloy castings, mfg  
Zinc anodes for plating, mfg  
Zinc dust, mfg

## SUBSECTOR 22 - FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling fabricated metal products. The manufacturing of machinery, transportation equipment and metal furniture are not covered here.



## 221 - FABRICATED PLATE WORK AND STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing products from steel plate and fabricating structural metal products.

### 2211 - Fabricated Plate Work Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing power boilers, industrial heat exchangers, heavy gauge (5 mm or greater) steel tanks and fabricated steel plates. These companies may install products of their own manufacture. The manufacturing of cast iron sectional heating boilers is covered in 2289 - Other Fabricated Metal Products Manufacturing n.e.c. The manufacturing of industrial air conditioning and refrigeration equipment is covered in 2531 - Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing.

Bulk storage tank, steel (heavy gauge), mfg	Liquified petroleum gas tanks, mfg
Fabricated steel plates, mfg	Power boilers and parts, mfg
Fabricated steel sheets and strips, mfg	Pressure vessels, tanks and kettles, mfg
Fire tube power boilers, mfg	Septic tanks, metal, mfg
Gas cylinders, steel (heavy gauge), mfg	Sheet piling, mfg
Heat exchangers, industrial (exc. air conditioning and refrigeration), mfg	Vacuum tanks, mfg
	Water tube power boilers, mfg

### 2212 - Fabricated Structural Metal Products Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing structural metal products. These companies may install products of their own manufacture. The manufacturing of pre-engineered metal buildings is covered in 4041 - Prefabricated and Pre-Engineered Buildings Manufacturing.

Bar joists, steel, mfg	Structures, prefabricated, metal (exc. buildings and plate work), mfg
Bridges, metal, prefabricated, mfg	
Concrete construction forms, metal, mfg	Transmission towers, prefabricated, mfg
Structural shapes, fabricated steel, mfg	

## 222 - ORNAMENTAL AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

### 2221 - Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing metal doors and windows and other ornamental and architectural metal products. These companies may install products of their own manufacture.

Balconies, metal, mfg	Mouldings, metal, mfg
Ceilings, metal, mfg	Partitions, metal, mfg
Curtain wall, metal, mfg	Railings, metal, mfg
Doors and door frames, metal, mfg	Store fronts, ornamental metal, mfg
Fire escapes, metal, mfg	Weatherstrip and trim, metal, mfg
Flooring, open steel, mfg	Window and window frames, metal (incl. combination screen and storm), mfg
Garden sheds, metal, prefabricated, mfg	Window units, metal frame (incl. stained, ornamental or hermetically sealed glass), mfg
Gratings, metal, mfg	
Grill work, metal, mfg	
Ladders, metal, for permanent installation, mfg	

## SECTOR E

### 223 - STAMPING, PRESSING AND COATING METAL PRODUCTS

#### 2231 - Stamping, Pressing and Coating Metal Products

Companies primarily engaged in the stamping, pressing or in the spraying or dip coating of metal products and galvanizing and electroplating (except with precious metals). While these companies typically coat metal, they may also metal-coat other materials such as plastics or coat metal products with protective material such as Teflon (T.N.). Plating with precious metals is covered in 8692 - Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling. The installation of sheet metal products is covered in 4232 - Mechanical Work. The manufacturing of stamped metal bathroom fixtures is covered in 2289 - Other Fabricated Metal Products Manufacturing n.e.c.; of heavy gauge metal tanks in 2211 - Fabricated Plate Work Manufacturing; of tanks for tank trucks in 3031 - Truck and Bus Body and Commercial Trailers Manufacturing and Wholesaling; and of motor vehicle stampings in SUBSECTOR 30 - MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

Anodizing, metal, custom work  
Awnings, metal, mfg  
Barrels, metal, mfg  
Bottle caps, metal, mfg  
Cans, metal (food, beverage, aerosol, etc.), mfg  
Closures, accessories and parts, metal, mfg  
Coating, metal, custom work  
Coins, minting  
Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg  
Cooking utensils, metal, mfg  
Corner bead, metal, mfg  
Culvert pipe, corrugated metal (exc. heavy gauge), mfg  
Ducts and pipes, sheet metal, mfg  
Eavestrough, metal, mfg  
Electroplating, metal, custom work  
Expanded metal, mfg  
Flooring, metal (exc. open steel), mfg  
Food storage utensils, metal, mfg

Galvanizing metal, custom work  
Garbage cans, metal, mfg  
Gas cylinders and parts, metal (exc. heavy gauge), mfg  
Gutters, sheet metal, mfg  
Highway guard rail, mfg  
Hot dipping, metal, custom work  
Kegs, metal, mfg  
Ladders, metal (exc. fire escapes), mfg  
Lath, metal, mfg  
Pails, metal, mfg  
Protective film forming, metal, custom work  
Roof deck and drainage equipment, metal, mfg  
Roofing, metal, mfg  
Siding, metal, mfg  
Spraying, metal, custom work  
Tanks, domestic hot water heater, mfg  
Vitreous enamelling, metal, custom work

#### 228 - OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing hardware, heating equipment and fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified.

#### 2281 - Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing basic hardware; metal dies, moulds and patterns; hand tools and implements; and cutlery and hardware not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of power driven hand tools is covered in 2531 - Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing; of silver flatware in 8692 - Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling; and of rock drill bits in 2521 - Construction, Mining and Materials Handling Machinery Manufacturing.

Anvils, mfg	Hand implements, mfg
Appliance hardware (refrigerator, stove, etc.), mfg	Hand saws and blades, woodworking, mfg
Augers, braces, hand drills and gimlets, carpenter's, mfg	Hand tools (exc. power driven), mfg
Axes and hatchets, mfg	Hinges, mfg
Band saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting, mfg	Jigs and fixtures, mfg
Bits, woodworking, mfg	Levels and plumb lines, mfg
Builders' and shelf hardware, mfg	Locks and keys, mfg
Cabinet hardware and fittings, mfg	Luggage and trunk fittings, mfg
Canthooks, peavies and pike poles, mfg	Machine knives, mfg
Casket hardware and fittings, mfg	Marine and rigging hardware, mfg
Chain saw parts (saw chains), mfg	Mechanics' tools, mfg
Chisels, hand, mfg	Metallic carbide basic forms, mfg
Circular saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting, mfg	Moulds, metal (incl. for plastic or rubber products machinery), mfg
Cutlery (exc. precious metal), mfg	Planes, mfg
Cutting and forming tools, mfg	Protractors, mfg
Drill bits (exc. rock drilling), mfg	Punches, mfg
Files and rasps, mfg	Safety razor blades (incl. stainless), mfg
Forming dies and moulds, mfg	Spades, shovels and scoops, mfg
Foundry patterns, metal alloy, mfg	Squares, carpentry, mfg
Furniture hardware and fittings, mfg	Table flatware steel (incl. stainless), mfg
Garden tools, mfg	Taps and reamers, mfg
Gauges, feeler, mfg	Tradesmen's measuring tools, mfg
Hack saw blades, metal cutting, mfg	Tungsten carbide tools, mfg
Hammers, mfg	Vises, mfg
	Welding equipment parts (non-electric), mfg
	Wrenches, mfg

## 2289 - Other Fabricated Metal Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing heating equipment, plumbing fixtures and fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified. Machine shops (except automotive) and welding shops are covered here. Automotive machine shops (motor vehicle engine re-building) are covered in 3021 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing. Welding on construction sites is covered in 4299 - Other Special Trade Contracting n.e.c.

Acetylene welding service	Electric air space heaters for fixed or permanent installation, mfg
Axles, forged, mfg	Electric welding service (exc. construction site)
Bars or rods, steel, fabricated, mfg	Faucets, mfg
Bath tubs, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg	Fire extinguishers, hand, mfg
Bearings, unground, mfg	Firearms and parts, mfg
Blacksmith service	Fireplace furnishings, mfg
Blowers for warm air heating equipment, mfg	Fireplaces, metal, mfg
Burners, oil and gas, mfg	Fittings, toilet tank, mfg
Cast iron sectional heating boilers, mfg	Heating radiators, mfg
Chain, forged, mfg	Heating stoves, mfg
Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, fabricated, mfg	Machine shop (exc. automotive)
Custom machine shop services (exc. automotive)	Metal piping, fabricated, mfg
Diffusers, metal, mfg	Pipe fittings, metal (exc. cast iron), mfg
Domestic fuel oil filters and cartridges, mfg	Plumbers' brass goods, mfg



## SECTOR E

Plumbing fixtures, metal, mfg  
Powder metallurgy products (exc. motor vehicle parts), mfg  
Printers' rollers, metal, mfg  
Radiator valves, mfg  
Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates), mfg  
Rail spikes, mfg  
Registers, hot air, mfg  
Safes, metal, mfg  
Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, mfg  
Scaffolding equipment, demountable, mfg  
Security boxes, metal, mfg  
Sinks, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg

Solar heat collectors, mfg  
Stainless steel sinks, mfg  
Steam and hot water space heating equipment, mfg  
Steel forgings, mfg  
Tie plates, mfg  
Toilet bowls and tanks, enamelled iron, mfg  
Unit heaters, mfg  
Valves, corporation brass, mfg  
Valves, metal (butterfly, angle, check, gate, globe, exc. penstock), mfg  
Vaults, metal, mfg  
Warm air furnaces, mfg  
Welding shop

### 229 - OTHER METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS WHOLESALING

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling iron and steel primary forms and structural shapes and metals and metal products not elsewhere classified.

#### 2291 - Ferrous Metals and Metal Products Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling ferrous primary forms and structural shapes including steel pipe and tube, wire and wire products. These companies may cut metal to customer specifications as a secondary activity.

Angles, rods and bars, steel, wholesale  
Architectural iron and steel products, wholesale  
Bar joists, fabricated steel, wholesale  
Billets, steel, wholesale  
Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, wholesale  
Carbon and alloy steels, primary forms and structural shapes, wholesale  
Cast steel, wholesale  
Castings and forgings, iron and steel products, wholesale  
Concrete forms, steel, wholesale  
Concrete hardware, steel, wholesale  
Ferrous metal concentrates, wholesale  
Galvanized and stainless steel forms and shapes, wholesale  
Galvanized iron and steel products, wholesale  
Grinding balls, cast or forged, wholesale  
Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale

Ornamental iron and steel products, wholesale  
Pig and other primary iron, wholesale  
Pipes, iron and steel, wholesale  
Plate products, fabricated steel, wholesale  
Plate, sheet and strip, steel, wholesale  
Rails (for railway), wholesale  
Reinforcing rods, steel, wholesale  
Sheet metal products, iron and steel, wholesale  
Sheet piling, steel, wholesale  
Sheet steel, wholesale  
Springs, general purpose, steel, wholesale  
Stainless steel fabricated products, wholesale  
Steel ingots, wholesale  
Steel wire cloth (screening), wholesale  
Structural steel, prefabricated products, wholesale  
Tubes, iron and steel, wholesale  
Wire and wire fabricated products, steel, wholesale



**2299 - Other Metals and Metal Products Wholesaling n.e.c.**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling hardware and non-ferrous metals and metal products not elsewhere classified. The wholesaling of china plumbing fixtures and laundry tubs of any material is covered here. The wholesaling of aluminum is covered in 2111 - Aluminum and Aluminum Products Manufacturing and Wholesaling.

Appliance hardware, wholesale  
 Bath tubs and sinks, wholesale  
 Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale  
 Builders' hardware, wholesale  
 Carpenters' tools, wholesale  
 Copper and copper alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale  
 Copper architectural and structural metal products, wholesale  
 Copper scrap, wholesale  
 Cutlery, household, wholesale  
 Edge tools, hand, wholesale  
 Fireplaces, metal, wholesale  
 Food preparation and storage utensils metal, household, wholesale  
 Fuel burning equipment, wholesale  
 Furnaces, stoves and heaters, non-electric, wholesale  
 Gas and oil heating equipment, wholesale  
 Heating and cooking equipment, non-electric, wholesale  
 Heating boilers, non-electric, wholesale  
 Heating radiators, non-electric, wholesale  
 Hot water heaters, oil and gas, wholesale  
 Ingots, non-ferrous metals, wholesale  
 Laundry tubs, wholesale  
 Lead and zinc fabricated basic products, wholesale  
 Lead primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale  
 Lead scrap, wholesale  
 Locks and keys, wholesale  
 Luggage and trunk fittings, wholesale

Marine and rigging hardware, wholesale  
 Mechanics' tools, wholesale  
 Nails, tacks and staples, wholesale  
 Nickel and nickel alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale  
 Non-ferrous metal and metal products, wholesale  
 Non-ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale  
 Panic hardware, wholesale  
 Pipe fittings, wholesale  
 Plumbers' tools and equipment, wholesale  
 Plumbing fixtures, wholesale  
 Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale  
 Primary forms and basic shapes, non-ferrous metal, wholesale  
 Sanitary ware, wholesale  
 Sauna equipment, wholesale  
 Scrap metal (exc. automobile), wholesale  
 Stoves, space and water heating, non-electric, wholesale  
 Tin and tin alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale  
 Toilet bowls and tanks, wholesale  
 Urinals, wholesale  
 Valves, water and steam systems, wholesale  
 Warm air heating equipment, non-electric, wholesale  
 Water softening equipment, wholesale  
 Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale  
 Zinc and zinc alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale



**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)**

This industrial sector covers the manufacturing and wholesaling of machinery and equipment (except transportation equipment and electrical machinery). The manufacturing of transportation equipment is covered in SECTOR G - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT and of electrical machinery in industrial SECTOR H - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS.

**SUBSECTOR 25 - AGRICULTURAL, CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling agricultural, construction and industrial machinery and equipment.

**251 - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling agricultural machinery, equipment and parts.

**2511 - Agricultural Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural machinery including farm tractors. These companies may market products of their own manufacture. The manufacturing of agricultural hand implements is covered in 2281 - Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturing.

Agricultural implements (exc. hand tools), mfg	Land rollers, agricultural, mfg
Agricultural tractors, accessories and parts, mfg	Plows, agricultural, mfg
Barn equipment, mfg	Poultry farm machinery and equipment, mfg
Combines, mfg	Seed drills (exc. hand implements), mfg
Cultivators, mfg	Sprayers and dusters, agricultural, mfg
Dairy farm machinery and equipment, mfg	Swathers, mfg
Elevators, farm, mfg	Threshing machinery and attachments, mfg
Fertilizer spreader, mfg	Tobacco harvesting machinery, mfg
Grain processing machinery and equipment, mfg	Wagons, agricultural, mfg
Harrows, mfg	Weeders, mfg
Harvesting machinery and attachments, mfg	Winnowers, mfg
Haying machinery, mfg	

**2512 - Agricultural Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling new or used agricultural machinery, equipment, and parts. All sales of agricultural machinery equipment and parts are considered to be wholesale. The repair of farm machinery, the leasing of farm machinery and equipment, and the wholesaling of garden and lawn tractors and equipment are covered here.

Agricultural machinery and equipment rental	Dairy farm machinery, wholesale
Barn machinery and equipment, wholesale	Farm elevators, wholesale
Combines, wholesale	Farm implements, wholesale
Crop preparation machinery (cleaning, drying, conditioning), wholesale	Farm machinery and equipment, repair
Cultivators, seeders, spreaders, farm, wholesale	Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale
	Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale

## SECTOR F

Grinders, mixers and crushers, agricultural, wholesale  
Harrows, ploughs and tillers, farm and garden wholesale  
Harvesting machinery, agricultural, wholesale

Haying machinery, wholesale  
Irrigation equipment, wholesale  
Sprayers and dusters, farm, wholesale  
Swathers and windrowers, farm, wholesale  
Tractors, farm and garden, wholesale

### 252 - CONSTRUCTION, MINING AND MATERIALS HANDLING MACHINERY

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling construction, mining and materials handling machinery.

#### 2521 - Construction, Mining and Materials Handling Machinery Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing construction; oil and gas field; petroleum refinery; mining; and forestry machinery and parts. Materials handling machinery, including the manufacturing installation and maintenance of elevators and escalators, is covered here. The manufacturing of farm elevators is covered in 2511 - Agricultural Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing.

Concrete mixing equipment, mfg  
Construction machinery and equipment, mfg  
Conveyors and conveying systems and parts (exc. agricultural), mfg  
Cranes, industrial, mfg  
Dredging equipment, mfg  
Earth boring machinery, mfg  
Elevators and escalators, maintenance and repair  
Elevators and parts (exc. farm), mfg  
Elevators, installation  
Escalators and parts, mfg  
Escalators, installation  
Excavating equipment, mfg  
Gas field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts), mfg  
Graders and scrapers, self-propelled, mfg  
Hoisting machinery, mfg  
Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers and parts, mfg  
Loaders (exc. agricultural), mfg

Log handling equipment and parts, mfg  
Material handling equipment and parts, industrial, mfg  
Mining machinery and equipment, mfg  
Off-highway trucks, mfg  
Oil field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts), mfg  
Ore dressing machinery and equipment, mfg  
Petroleum refining machinery and parts, mfg  
Quarrying machinery and equipment, mfg  
Road maintenance machinery and equipment, mfg  
Rock drill bits, mfg  
Rock drilling machinery and parts, mfg  
Ski and chair lifts, mfg  
Snow removal machinery and equipment, mfg  
Sweepers, street and warehouse, mfg  
Tree harvesting and handling equipment and parts, mfg

#### 2522 - Construction, Mining and Materials Handling Machinery Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used construction; forestry; mining; materials handling; oil and gas field; and petroleum refinery machinery. The repair or leasing of this machinery is covered here. The rental of construction machinery with operator is covered in 4291 - Site Work.

Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale  
Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale

Bailey bridges, wholesale  
Ball, rod and pebble mill machinery, wholesale  
Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale



Construction machinery and equipment, repair  
 Construction machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale  
 Conveying equipment (exc. farm), wholesale  
 Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale  
 Drainage and tile laying machinery, wholesale  
 Drilling muds and compounds, wholesale  
 Elevating machinery and equipment (exc. farm), wholesale  
 Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale  
 Flotation machinery, ore dressing, wholesale  
 Forestry machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale  
 Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale  
 Graders, wholesale  
 Lift trucks, wholesale  
 Loaders, wholesale  
 Logging machinery and equipment, wholesale  
 Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental  
 Mining machinery and equipment rental  
 Mining machinery and equipment, repair

Mining machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale  
 Natural gas field production equipment, wholesale  
 Oil refining machinery equipment and parts, wholesale  
 Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale  
 Oil well sucker rods, wholesale  
 Ore dressing machinery, wholesale  
 Petroleum cracking catalysts and compounds, wholesale  
 Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale  
 Quarrying machinery and equipment, wholesale  
 Road building machinery and equipment, wholesale  
 Rock drilling machinery and equipment, wholesale  
 Scaffolding, demountable, wholesale  
 Sweepers and snow removal equipment, wholesale  
 Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale

## 253 - INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling commercial refrigeration, sawmill and woodworking machinery, turbines and other industrial machinery.

### 2531 - Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; compressors, pumps and industrial fans; turbines and mechanical power transmission equipment; sawmill, woodworking and other industrial machinery. The manufacturing of coin-operated beverage coolers is covered in 2611 - Commercial and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing (Except Scientific and Professional Apparatus).

Air conditioning equipment and parts (exc. window type), mfg  
 Air purification equipment, mfg  
 Ball bearings, ground, including mounted, mfg  
 Band saws, mfg  
 Beverage coolers (exc. coin-operated), mfg  
 Blowers, industrial, and parts, mfg  
 Building board making machinery, mfg  
 Car washing equipment, mfg  
 Cement plant machinery, mfg  
 Chain saws and parts exc. chains, mfg  
 Chemical products machinery, mfg  
 Clay products machinery, mfg  
 Cold storage systems, installation  
 Commercial refrigeration systems, installation  
 Compressors and parts, air and gas, mfg

Concrete products machinery, mfg  
 Condensing and compressor units, commercial refrigeration, mfg  
 Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial (incl. ranges, ovens, broiler), electric or not, mfg  
 Display cases, commercial refrigeration, mfg  
 Drag and gang saws, mfg  
 Dust collection equipment, mfg  
 Engine parts, diesel (exc. automotive and locomotive), mfg  
 Fans, industrial, and parts, mfg  
 Food processing machinery, mfg  
 Furnaces, industrial, mfg  
 Gasoline dispensing pumps, mfg  
 Gasoline engines, marine type, mfg

## SECTOR F

Household water pumping systems, self-contained, mfg  
Humidifiers for warm air furnaces, mfg  
Hydraulic power transmission equipment and parts, mfg  
Industrial refrigeration systems, installation  
Internal combustion engines n.e.c. (small engines), mfg  
Kilns, industrial, mfg  
Ladder and pumper trucks (fire-fighting), mfg  
Lathes, wood turning, mfg  
Laundry equipment, commercial, mfg  
Lawn mowers, power, mfg  
Maintenance, servicing and repair equipment, for motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg  
Mechanical power transmission equipment and parts, mfg  
Metalworking machine tools and parts, mfg  
Nuclear power reactor parts, mfg  
Outboard motors, mfg  
Ovens, industrial, mfg  
Packaging machinery, mfg  
Paper making machinery, mfg  
Pharmaceutical products machinery, mfg  
Planers, woodworking, mfg  
Plastics industry machinery, mfg  
Pollution equipment, mfg  
Power driven hand tools, mfg  
Power transmission equipment, mechanical and hydraulic, mfg

Power ventilators (incl. roof unit), mfg  
Printing industries machinery, mfg  
Pulp making machinery, mfg  
Pumps, centrifugal, reciprocating, rotary, and parts, mfg  
Refrigerated counter units, mfg  
Refrigeration compressors and condensing units, commercial, mfg  
Refrigeration systems (commercial, industrial and scientific), installation  
Refrigeration units, mechanical, truck or railway car, mfg  
Rubber industries machinery, mfg  
Sanding machines, stationary, mfg  
Sawmill machinery and parts, mfg  
Sewage treatment equipment, mfg  
Special industrial machinery and equipment, mfg  
Storage cabinets, commercial refrigeration, mfg  
Textile industries machinery, mfg  
Turbines and parts, steam, hydraulic or gas, mfg  
Veneer drying machinery, mfg  
Waste treatment equipment, mfg  
Water filtration equipment, mfg  
Water softening equipment, mfg  
Water treatment equipment, mfg  
Weaving machinery, mfg  
Wood chippers, mfg  
Woodforming machinery, mfg  
Woodworking machinery and parts, mfg

### 2532 - Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; compressors, pumps and industrial fans; turbine and mechanical power transmission equipment; sawmill, woodworking and other industrial machinery. The wholesaling of amusement park and playground equipment is covered here. The repair or leasing of industrial machinery and equipment is covered here, except oil and natural gas equipment which is covered in 1099 - Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production.

Air conditioning equipment (exc. window type units), wholesale  
Amusement park equipment, wholesale  
Chemical industries machinery and equipment, wholesale  
Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale  
Drinking fountains, refrigerated, wholesale  
Food and beverage processing machinery, wholesale  
Foundry machinery and equipment, wholesale  
Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens, wholesale  
Industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing

Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale  
Metal working machinery, wholesale  
Metalworking machinery and equipment rental  
Plastic and rubber industries machinery and equipment, wholesale  
Playground equipment, wholesale  
Power transmission equipment (exc. electrical), wholesale  
Powerhouse equipment (exc. electrical), wholesale



Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale	Textile industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
Pulp and paper industry machinery, wholesale	Transportation equipment industries, machinery and equipment, wholesale
Pumps, industrial, wholesale	Ventilating equipment (exc. domestic fans), wholesale
Sawmill and woodworking machinery and equipment, wholesale	Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale
Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale	Woodworking machinery and equipment rental

## SUBSECTOR 26 - COMMERCIAL, PROFESSIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling commercial, professional and institutional furniture, machinery and equipment and scientific and professional equipment. The manufacturing and wholesaling of electronic office equipment and refrigerated display cases are not covered here.

### 261 - COMMERCIAL, PROFESSIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial, institutional, scientific and professional furniture, machinery and equipment.

#### 2611 - Commercial and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing (Except Scientific and Professional Apparatus)

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial and institutional machinery and equipment and commercial and institutional furniture, including professional furniture. The manufacturing of electronic office, store and business machines is covered in 3618 - Other Electronic Equipment Manufacturing and the manufacturing of scientific and professional apparatus is covered in 2612 - Scientific and Professional Apparatus Manufacturing.

Beds, hospital, mfg	Furniture, office, mfg
Bookcases, office, mfg	Hair dryers, commercial, mfg
Business machines and equipment, non-electronic, mfg	Hospital furniture, mfg
Cabinets, office, mfg	Hotel furniture, mfg
Chairs, dentist, mfg	Institutional furniture and fixtures, mfg
Chairs, folding and stacking, auditorium or theatre (portable), mfg	Laboratory furniture, mfg
Chairs, office, mfg	Professional furniture and fixtures, mfg
Church furniture, mfg	Restaurant furniture, mfg
Counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office, mfg	Scales, non-electronic (exc. scientific), mfg
Desks, office, mfg	School furniture, mfg
Display and show cases, mfg (exc. refrigerated)	Shelving, mfg
Filing equipment, mfg	Store furniture, mfg
	Tables, office, mfg
	Vending machines and parts, mfg

## SECTOR F

### 2612 - Scientific and Professional Apparatus Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing indicating, recording and controlling instruments, professional instruments and other apparatus. The manufacturing of ophthalmic goods is covered here.

Aeronautical instruments, mfg  
Balances, scientific, mfg  
Contact lenses, mfg  
Control panels, mfg  
Control valves and regulators for measuring, mfg  
Controls and accessories for heating and ventilating, mfg  
Engineering and geophysical instruments and apparatus, mfg  
Eyeglasses, complete with lenses, mfg  
Flow and liquid level instruments and accessories, mfg  
Flow regulators, mfg  
Frames, eyeglass, mfg  
Galvanometers, mfg  
Gas meter mechanisms and parts, mfg  
Indicating instruments, parts and accessories, mfg  
Lenses, ophthalmic, mfg  
Measuring-controlling instruments, mfg  
Mechanical motion, rotation, timing and cycle instruments, mfg  
Medical and related instruments and apparatus, mfg

Navigational instruments (exc. electronic), mfg  
Ophthalmic (optical) examining and diagnostic equipment, mfg  
Photographic equipment and supplies, mfg  
Photographic film and plates (incl. x-ray), unexposed, mfg  
Pressure regulators (incl. reducing valves), mfg  
Professional instruments and apparatus, mfg  
Projectors (incl. image and cinematographic), mfg  
Pyrometers (incl. thermocouples) and accessories, mfg  
Recording instruments, parts and accessories, mfg  
Safety eye glasses, mfg  
Scientific instruments and apparatus, mfg  
Sunglasses, mfg  
Surgical instruments, mfg  
Surveying instruments, mfg  
Temperature regulators, mfg  
Thermometers and accessories, mfg  
Thermostats, mfg  
Water meter mechanisms and parts, mfg  
X-ray equipment, mfg

### 262 - COMMERCIAL, PROFESSIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALING

#### 2621 - Commercial, Professional and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling office and store machinery and equipment; service machinery and equipment; professional machinery and equipment; and photographic equipment and supplies. Office furniture and machinery, and photographic equipment renting and leasing are covered here. The wholesaling of electronic office and store machinery is covered in 3619 - Electronic Equipment Wholesaling. The rental of coin-operated amusement devices is covered in 8229 - Other Amusement Services.

Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Barber and beauty shop equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Business machine (exc. electronic data processing or repair), wholesale  
Business machine (exc. electronic data processing), rental

Cameras and accessories, wholesale  
Car washing equipment, wholesale  
Cash registers (exc. electronic), wholesale  
Chemicals, photographic, wholesale  
Commercial equipment rental (exc. coin-operated)  
Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale



Dishwashing equipment, commercial, wholesale  
 Display cases and fixtures, office and store,  
     wholesale (exc. refrigerated)  
 Drafting instruments, wholesale  
 Dry cleaning plant machines and equipment,  
     wholesale  
 Engineering instruments, equipment and  
     supplies, wholesale  
 Film, photographic, wholesale  
 Funeral equipment and morticians' goods,  
     wholesale  
 Furniture and fixtures, office and store,  
     wholesale  
 Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale  
 Hotel and restaurant equipment, wholesale  
 Ink, paste and solvent, office supply, wholesale  
 Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale  
 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale  
 Laundry machinery and equipment, commercial,  
     wholesale  
 Locksmith equipment and supplies, wholesale  
 Marking devices, pens and pencils, wholesale  
 Measuring instruments, professional, wholesale  
 Medical equipment rental  
 Motion picture studio equipment and supplies,  
     wholesale  
 Office and store machinery repair  
 Office and store machines, wholesale  
 Office furniture rental  
 Office machine rental (exc. computer and  
     related electronic equipment)  
 Office supplies, wholesale  
 Ophthalmic and optical goods, wholesale  
 Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale  
 Photo-finishing equipment, wholesale  
 Photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale  
 Photographic equipment rental  
 Physicians' equipment and supplies, wholesale  
 Professional machinery and equipment, repair  
 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies,  
     wholesale  
 Projection equipment, home movie apparatus  
     and accessories, wholesale  
 School classroom equipment and supplies (exc.  
     stationery), wholesale  
 School supplies, wholesale  
 Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale  
 Service industries machinery and equipment,  
     wholesale  
 Service machinery and equipment, repair  
 Shoe repair equipment and supplies, wholesale  
 Stamps, rubber and metal, wholesale  
 Surgical instruments and apparatus, wholesale  
 Telephone answering equipment, wholesale  
 Theatre equipment and supplies, wholesale  
 Therapeutic equipment rental service  
 Typewriter rental  
 Typewriters, wholesale  
 Upholsterers' equipment and supplies, wholesale  
 Vending machines, wholesale  
 Veterinarians' equipment and supplies, wholesale  
 X-ray machines and related equipment and  
     supplies, wholesale



## TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

This industrial sector covers the manufacturing, wholesaling or retailing of transportation equipment and parts including pneumatic tires.

### SUBSECTOR 30 - MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing, wholesaling, retailing and repairing motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and accessories.

#### 301 - MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and accessories.

##### 3011 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of automobiles, trucks, buses and motor vehicle parts and accessories. Distribution here refers to wholesaling between the manufacturer and the dealer. Truck dealers are covered in 3044 - Truck and Bus Wholesaling. The wholesaling only of motor vehicle parts is covered in 3022 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaling.

Automobiles, new, wholesale distribution  
Cars, new, wholesale distribution

Motor vehicles, parts and accessories, wholesale  
distribution

##### 3012 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate the manufacturing and wholesaling of automobiles, buses, trucks, truck and bus chassis and motor vehicle parts and accessories.

Automobiles, mfg and wholesaling  
Chassis, schoolbus, mfg and wholesaling  
Chassis, truck, mfg and wholesaling  
Motor vehicle assembling and wholesaling

Motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts and  
accessories, integrated operations  
Truck tractors, mfg and wholesaling  
Truck, mfg and mktg

#### 302 - MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling motor vehicle parts and accessories.

##### 3021 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing complete motor vehicle engines or engine parts; motor vehicle wiring assemblies; stampings; steering and suspension parts; brake parts; wheels; plastic parts; fabric accessories and motor vehicle accessories, parts and assemblies not elsewhere classified. The rebuilding of motor vehicle engines is covered here. The rebuilding of motor vehicle parts (except engines) is covered in 3022 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaling. The manufacturing of motor vehicle glass is covered in 1733 - Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing; of tires in 3212 - Tires and Tubes, Integrated Operations; and of batteries and lamps in 3539 - Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

## SECTOR G

Alternators and generators, motor vehicle, mfg  
Automobile seat covers and coverings, mfg  
Automotive engine rebuilding  
Battery heaters, mfg  
Bearings, crankshaft, connecting rods and camshafts, mfg  
Belts, safety seat, motor vehicle, mfg  
Block heaters, mfg  
Body stampings, metal, automobile, mfg  
Brake cylinders, master and wheel, motor vehicle, mfg  
Brake drums, motor vehicle, mfg  
Brake sets, motor vehicle, mfg  
Bumper and bumperette stampings, metal, mfg  
Camshaft regrinding  
Carburetors, mfg  
Chassis springs (coil, leaf), mfg  
Cigarette lighters, motor vehicle, mfg  
Clutch assemblies (pressure and clutch plates), motor vehicle, mfg  
Crankshaft regrinding service  
Cylinder heads, mfg  
Defrosters, motor vehicle, mfg  
Differential and rear axle assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg  
Disc brake assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg  
Drive shafts, motor vehicle, mfg  
Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, automotive, mfg  
Electronic ignition parts, motor vehicle, mfg  
Engine parts, motor vehicle, mfg  
Engines, motor vehicle, mfg  
Exhaust and tail pipes, motor vehicle, mfg  
Fabric accessories, motor vehicle (incl. vinyl and other man-made fabric), mfg  
Fan hubs and pulleys, motor vehicle, mfg  
Fenders, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg  
Fibreglass automobile body, mfg  
Filters, motor vehicle, mfg  
Flywheels and ring gears, motor vehicle, mfg  
Fuel tank stampings, metal, motor vehicle, mfg

Grills, plastic, passenger automobile, mfg  
Hardware, motor vehicle, mfg  
Heaters, motor vehicle, mfg  
Horns, motor vehicle, mfg  
Hub caps, motor vehicle, mfg  
Ignition parts, mfg  
Jacks, motor vehicle, mfg  
Lens, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg  
Manifolds, intake and exhaust, mfg  
Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg  
Motor vehicle parts and accessories, plastic, mfg  
Motor vehicle steering assemblies and parts, mfg  
Motor vehicle suspension assemblies and parts, mfg  
Mudguards, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg  
Mufflers and resonators, motor vehicle, mfg  
Plastic trim, motor vehicle, mfg  
Powder metallurgy products, motor vehicle parts, mfg  
Pumps, motor vehicle engine, mfg  
Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg  
Seat cushions and backs, motor vehicle, mfg  
Shock absorbers, mfg  
Spark plugs, mfg  
Springs, railway rolling stock, mfg  
Starting motors, electrical, motor vehicle, mfg  
Suspension control arms and assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg  
Tire valves and parts, mfg  
Torsion bars, motor vehicle, mfg  
Trailer hitches, motor vehicle, mfg  
Transmissions, motor vehicle, mfg  
Universal joints, motor vehicle, mfg  
Vacuum brake boosters, mfg  
Wheel side rings, lock rings, rims, weights and spacers, mfg  
Wheels (rims), motor vehicle, mfg  
Windshield washer/wiper mechanisms, mfg  
Wiring harness, motor vehicle, mfg

### 3022 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling motor vehicle parts and accessories. Rebuilding of motor vehicle parts (except engines) is covered here. Engine rebuilding is covered in 3021 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing. Wholesaling of tires and batteries is covered in 3211 - Tires and Batteries Wholesaling and Retailing..

Automobile parts and accessories, wholesale  
(exc. tires and batteries)  
Brake shoe relining

Clutches, automotive, rebuilding  
Engine parts, motor vehicle, wholesale  
Fuel pumps, automotive, rebuilding



Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale  
 Plastic motor vehicle parts and accessories,  
     wholesale  
 Solenoids, automotive, rebuilding

Steering and suspension parts, wholesale  
 Voltage regulators, automotive, rebuilding  
 Water-pumps, automotive, rebuilding  
 Wiring assemblies, motor vehicle, wholesaling

### 3023 - Automobile Recyclers

Companies primarily engaged in dismantling used motor vehicles and selling the re-usable parts normally to garages and body repair shops. Scrap metal dealers are covered in 2299 - Other Metals and Metal Products Wholesaling n.e.c.

Auto parts used, wholesale  
 Automobile recyclers

Motor vehicle dismantling

## 303 - TRUCK AND BUS BODY AND COMMERCIAL TRAILERS MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALING

### 3031 - Truck and Bus Body and Commercial Trailers Manufacturing and Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling truck, van and bus bodies, and commercial full and semi-trailers of all types.

Bus bodies, mfg  
 Bus body assembling and chassis mounting  
 Car transport trailer, mfg  
 Commercial trailers, mfg  
 Delivery truck bodies, mfg  
 Dry bulk trailer, mfg  
 Dry freight van trailer, mfg  
 Dump bodies, truck, mfg  
 Dump trailer, mfg  
 Hydraulic hoists and tailgate loaders, mfg  
 Logging trailer, mfg  
 Lowbed trailer, mfg  
 Pole trailer, mfg

Semi-trailer, mfg  
 Stake bodies, truck and trailer, mfg  
 Stake trailer, mfg  
 Tank bodies, truck, mfg  
 Tank trailer, mfg  
 Trailers and semi-trailers, motor vehicle,  
     commercial, wholesale  
 Truck and bus bodies and commercial trailers,  
     wholesale  
 Truck bodies, mfg  
 Utility and service truck bodies (incl. tire and  
     tow truck), mfg  
 Van bodies (cube), mfg

## 304 - MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS AND RELATED SERVICES

Companies primarily engaged in selling motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and accessories and leasing and servicing motor vehicles.

### 3041 - Motor Vehicle Dealers

Companies primarily engaged in selling new or used automobiles. While such companies may sell trucks as a secondary line, companies primarily engaged in selling trucks are covered in 3044 - Truck and Bus Wholesaling.

Automobile dealer, retail  
 Automobiles, new, retail

Automobiles, used, retail

## SECTOR G

### 3042 - Motor Vehicle Rental and Leasing

Companies primarily engaged in renting and leasing (operating) automobiles or trucks without drivers. The renting of motor vehicles with drivers is covered in 4929 - Other Passenger Transport n.e.c. Finance Leasing is covered in 6122 - Financial Leasing Companies.

Automobile rental or leasing (without driver)  
Car rental agency

Truck rental (without driver)

### 3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops and Related Services

Companies primarily engaged in general mechanical and electrical repairs to motor vehicles, repairing and repainting motor vehicle bodies; and the specialized repair of motor vehicles not elsewhere classified. Car washes are covered here. Truck and bus repair shops are covered in 3044 - Truck and Bus Wholesaling.

Air conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle  
Automatic transmission repair shops, motor vehicle  
Automotive parts and accessories, retail  
Body shops, motor vehicle  
Brake repair shops, motor vehicle  
Car washing service  
Collision repair, motor vehicle  
Customizing vans  
Diagnostic centre, motor vehicle  
Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle  
Frame straightening, motor vehicle  
Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle

General repair, motor vehicle, service  
Glass replacement, motor vehicle, service  
Mobile truck wash service  
Motor vehicle exhaust systems replacement service  
Motor vehicle radios and sound systems, retail  
Motor vehicle suspension shops  
Motor vehicle towing service  
Motor vehicle upholstery shops  
Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle  
Rustproofing, motor vehicles  
Surface treating, motor vehicle service  
Undercoating motor vehicles, service

### 3044 - Truck and Bus Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling trucks and buses. The repairing of these vehicles is covered here.

Buses, wholesale  
Dump trucks, wholesale  
Motor coaches, wholesale

Truck and bus repair  
Truck tractors, wholesale  
Trucks and buses, wholesale

## SUBSECTOR 31 - OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and selling of aircraft, ships, railway rolling stock, recreational vehicles and transportation equipment not elsewhere classified.

**311 - AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PARTS MANUFACTURING****3111 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft and aircraft assemblies, engines, equipment and parts.

Aircraft assemblies, mfg	Guided missile and space vehicle parts, mfg
Aircraft engines and parts, mfg	Helicopters, mfg
Airframes, mfg	Pontoons, aircraft, mfg
Fixed wing aircraft, mfg	Propellers, aircraft, mfg
Gliders, aircraft, mfg	Turbines, aircraft type, mfg

**312 - SHIPBUILDING AND REPAIR****3121 - Shipbuilding and Repair**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and repairing all types of ships of more than 4.5 tonnes displacement. The manufacturing of water craft of 4.5 tonnes or less is covered in 3181 - Boatbuilding and Repair.

Cargo ships, mfg	Ship building (over 4.5 tonnes displacement)
Dredges, mfg	Ship repairing (over 4.5 tonnes displacement)
Ferries, mfg	Shipyards
Fishing vessels and boats (over 4.5 tonnes displacement), mfg	Tankers (ships), mfg
Passenger ships, mfg	Tugs, mfg
Scows and barges, mfg	Warships, mfg

**313 - RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK MANUFACTURING****3131 - Railway Rolling Stock Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding locomotives and railway cars, including frames and parts, special purpose cars and mine cars. The manufacturing of street cars and trolley buses is covered here.

Brakes and parts, railway rolling stock, mfg	Rapid transit cars, railway, mfg
Locomotive engines and parts, diesel and semi-diesel, mfg	Refrigerator cars, railway, mfg
Locomotives, mfg and rebuilding	Rolling stock, railway, mfg
Mine car, mfg	Street cars, mfg
Ore cars, mfg	Tank cars, railway, mfg
Railway cars, mfg	Trolley buses, mfg
Railway cars, self-propelled, mfg	Wheels, for railway rolling stock, mfg



## SECTOR G

### 318 - OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING N.E.C.

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing boats, non-commercial trailers and transportation equipment not elsewhere classified.

#### 3181 - Boatbuilding and Repair

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and repairing all types of boats and other water craft of 4.5 tonnes or less displacement. The manufacturing of water craft of more than 4.5 tonnes displacement is covered in 3121 - Shipbuilding and Repair.

Boat, sub-assemblies, parts and accessories (exc. engines and engine parts), mfg	Lifeboats, mfg
Cabin cruisers and yachts (4.5 tonnes or less), mfg	Outboard motor boats, mfg
Canoes and kayaks, mfg	Repairing boats (4.5 tonnes or less)
Houseboats, mfg	Rowboats, skiffs and dories, mfg
	Sailboat, mfg

#### 3182 - Non-Commercial Trailers Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing non-commercial trailers, motor homes and camper bodies. The manufacturing of commercial trailers is covered in 3031 - Truck and Bus Body and Commercial Trailers Manufacturing and Wholesaling.

Boat trailers, mfg	Trailers, non-commercial, mfg
Camper bodies, mfg	Travel trailers, mfg
Motor homes, mfg	Utility trailers, non-commercial, mfg
Tent trailers, mfg	

#### 3189 - Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of diesel crawler tractors is covered in 2521 - Construction, Mining and Materials Handling Machinery Manufacturing.

Air-cushioned vehicles, mfg	Off-highway tracked vehicles (exc. diesel crawler tractors), mfg
All-terrain vehicles (ATV's wheeled, tracked), mfg	Snowmobiles, mfg
Amphibious vehicles, mfg	

### 319 - OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT WHOLESALING AND RETAILING

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling and retailing recreational vehicles and transportation equipment not elsewhere classified.



**3191 - Recreational Vehicles Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling recreational vehicles.

All terrain vehicles (ATV's), wholesale	Snowmobiles, wholesale
Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale	Tent trailers, wholesale
Motorcycles, wholesale	Travel trailers, wholesale
Recreational vehicles, wholesale	

**3192 - Other Transportation Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling transportation equipment not elsewhere classified. Motor vehicle auction service is covered here.

Aircraft machinery, equipment and parts, wholesale	Pleasure boats, wholesale
Aircraft, wholesale	Railroad locomotive machinery and equipment parts, wholesale
Engines (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale	Railway cars, wholesale
Engines and turbines, marine, wholesale	Sailboats, wholesale
Fishing boats, wholesale	Ships, wholesale
Locomotives, wholesale	Transportation machinery and equipment (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
Motor vehicle auction	
Outboard motors, wholesale	

**3193 - Recreational Vehicle Dealers**

Companies primarily engaged in retailing recreational vehicles not elsewhere classified.

All terrain vehicles (ATV's), retail	Motorcycles, retail
Boating supplies and accessories, retail	Outboard motors, retail
Boats, retail	Recreational trailers, retail
Campers, recreational, retail	Sailboats, retail
Canoes, retail	Snowmobile parts and accessories, retail
Motor homes, retail	Snowmobiles, retail
Motor scooters, retail	Travel trailers, retail
Motorboats, retail	Utility trailers, retail
Motorcycle parts and accessories, retail	Watercraft, retail

**SUBSECTOR 32 - TIRES**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing pneumatic tires and distributing tires and batteries.

**321 - TIRES****3211 - Tires and Batteries Wholesaling and Retailing**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling and retailing tires, tubes and batteries.

Tires and batteries, retail	Tires and tubes, motor vehicle, wholesale
Tires and batteries, wholesale	Tires and tubes, retail
Tires and tubes, motor vehicle, retail	

## SECTOR G

### 3212 - Tires and Tubes, Integrated Operations

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing or recapping tires or in operations which integrate the manufacturing, wholesaling and retailing of pneumatic tires and tubes.

Aircraft tires, mfg	Retreading tires, motor vehicle
Automobile tires, mfg	Tire cord fabric, mfg
Farm tractor and implement tires, mfg	Tire manufacturers, integrated operations
Industrial tires (incl. wheelbarrow), pneumatic and semi-pneumatic, mfg	Tire rebuilding, motor vehicle
Off-highway vehicle (incl. earth mover, excavator, logger, grader, etc.), tires, mfg	Tire tubes, mfg
Pneumatic and semi-pneumatic tires, mfg	Trailer (boat, camping and box) tires, mfg
Recapping tires, motor vehicle	Truck and bus tires, mfg
	Tubeless and tube-type, pneumatic tires, mfg

## ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

This industrial sector covers the manufacturing and marketing of electrical and electronic products or in providing computer services. Marketing here refers to wholesaling and related service functions.

### SUBSECTOR 35 - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and marketing of household appliances and electrical industrial machinery and equipment. The manufacturing and marketing of electronic household appliances are covered here.

#### 351 - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and marketing household electrical and electronic appliances.

##### 3511 - Household Appliances Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling small electrical household appliances, major household appliances (electric and non-electric), and home entertainment appliances.

Air conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale	Microwave and convection ovens, wholesale
Amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment, wholesale	Personal care appliances, electric, wholesale
Appliances, beauty care, electric, wholesale	Radio and record player combinations, wholesale
Appliances, household, electrical, new and used, wholesale	Radio and television combinations, wholesale
Cassette player, recorder, wholesale	Radios, domestic, wholesale
Clocks, electric, wholesale	Recorders, tape and video, household, wholesale
Dishwashers, electric, domestic, wholesale	Refrigerators, electric and non-electric, domestic, wholesale
Dryers, electric and non-electric, domestic, wholesale	Sewing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
Electronic t.v. games, wholesale	Smoke detectors, household, wholesale
Fans, electric, domestic, wholesale	Sound systems, domestic, wholesale
Heaters, electric, portable, wholesale	Stoves, electric and non-electric, domestic, wholesale
Humidifiers, electric, portable, wholesale	Television sets, wholesale
Irons, electric, domestic, wholesale	Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic, wholesale
Kitchen appliances, electric, domestic, wholesale	Washing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale

##### 3512 - Household Appliances Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and marketing small electrical household appliances, major household appliances (electric and non-electric), and home entertainment appliances.

Air conditioning units, window type, mfg	Cooking ovens, domestic, mfg
Audio and video recording and duplicating equipment, mfg	Cooking plates and grills, electric, mfg
Clothes dryers, domestic, mfg	Cooking stoves and ranges, domestic, mfg
Coffee makers, electric, mfg	Dehumidifiers, portable, electric, mfg
	Dish washers, household, electric, mfg



## SECTOR H

Electric blankets and heating pads, mfg  
Fans, electric (exc. industrial), mfg  
Flat irons, electric, mfg  
Floor polishers, electric, mfg  
Food mixers and blenders, electric, mfg  
Freezers, household, mfg  
Fry pans, electric, mfg  
Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric, mfg  
Heaters for swimming pools, electric, mfg  
Heating elements for electric appliances, mfg  
Home entertainment appliances, mfg and mktg  
Humidifiers, portable, electric, mfg  
Immersion heaters for water, electric, mfg  
Kettles, electric, mfg  
Loud speakers, mfg  
Major household appliances, mfg and mktg  
Micro-wave ovens, household, mfg  
Personal care appliances, domestic, electric, mfg  
Radio receiving sets, automobile, home, clock,  
etc., mfg  
Rangettes, electric, mfg  
Razors, electric, mfg

Record player and tape recorder parts (exc.  
electronic), mfg  
Record players, mfg  
Refrigerators, household, mfg  
Sewing machines and attachments, domestic,  
mfg  
Small appliances, kitchen, electric, mfg  
Small electrical appliances, household, mfg and  
mktg  
Space heaters, portable, electric, mfg  
Steamers and vaporizers, electric, mfg  
Stereo amplifiers, mfg  
T.V. converters, mfg  
Tape players, mfg  
Television receiving sets, domestic, mfg  
Toasters, electric (incl. sandwich toasters), mfg  
Toothbrushes, electric, mfg  
Vacuum cleaners, mfg  
Video recording and duplicating equipment, mfg  
Washing machines, domestic, mfg  
Water heaters, complete (oil, gas, electric),  
domestic, mfg

## 352 - ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

### 3521 - Electrical Industrial Products Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical transformers, electrical switchgear and protective equipment and electrical industrial products not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of electronic industrial control equipment is covered in 3618 - Other Electronic Equipment Manufacturing. The Manufacturing of motor vehicle generators is covered in 3021 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing; and cast iron poleline hardware is covered in 2012 - Iron Foundries.

Arc welding machinery and equipment, mfg  
Ballasts and transformers, lighting fixture, mfg  
Battery chargers, mfg  
Brakes and drives (electrical control), mfg  
Bus duct-feeder, plug-in (incl. top-off units)  
and trolley, mfg  
Cabinets, wireways, gutters, surface raceways,  
mfg  
Connectors, transmission, distribution, power and  
industrial, mfg  
Constant current transformers (street lighting),  
mfg  
Contactors, low voltage, mfg  
Control and signalling transformers, mfg  
Converter equipment and parts (motor-  
generator sets), mfg

Cutouts (incl. parts) and fuse links for cutouts,  
mfg  
Disconnecting switches, indoor and outdoor, mfg  
Distribution transformers, mfg  
Enclosed electrical protective equipment, mfg  
Fuses (incl. parts) and fuse links, power, mfg  
Generator sets and lighting units, self-contained,  
mfg  
Generators and motors, d.c. (exc. automotive),  
mfg  
Ignition transformers (oil and gas), mfg  
Induction motors, electric, a.c., mfg  
Industrial electrical control equipment, sub-  
assemblies (exc. electronic), mfg  
Industrial electrical motor rebuilding  
Inverter and rectifying equipment, industrial,  
mfg

Laminations for transformers, mfg  
 Low voltage air circuit breakers, mfg  
 Low voltage switchboards, fused or circuit breakers, mfg  
 Motor control centres, a.c., mfg  
 Motor starters, mfg  
 Motors, electric, mfg  
 Motors, railway and vehicle, electric, a.c. and d.c., mfg  
 Oil circuit reclosers and sectionalizers up to and including 25 k.v., mfg  
 Panelboards, distribution, lighting and residential, mfg  
 Pole line hardware (exc. cast iron), mfg

Potheads, mfg  
 Power capacitors, mfg  
 Power circuit breakers, mfg  
 Power transformers, mfg  
 Protective equipment for electric lighting distribution and control, mfg  
 Rectifiers (mercury arc power, metallic, semi-conductor power), mfg  
 Relays, magnetic multipole, mfg  
 Relays, switchgear type (protective, auxiliary, regulating), mfg  
 Switchgear assemblies, mfg  
 Synchronous motors and condensers, mfg  
 Transformer parts, mfg

### 353 - OTHER ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable and electrical products not elsewhere classified.

#### 3531 - Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable both insulated or armoured and non-insulated.

Annunciator wire and cable, insulated, mfg  
 Asbestos covered electric wire and cable, mfg  
 Building wire and cable, electric, insulated, mfg  
 Electric fixture wire, mfg  
 Electric wire, non-insulated, mfg  
 Fibre optic cable, mfg  
 Flexible cords, electric, insulated, mfg

Heating cable, electric, insulated, mfg  
 Insulated wire and cable, mfg  
 Magnet wire and cable, insulated, mfg  
 Power cables, electric, mfg  
 Radio wire and cable, insulated, mfg  
 Telephone wire and cable, insulated, mfg  
 Television wire and cable, insulated, mfg

#### 3539 - Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical lighting fixtures, electric lamps and shades, light bulbs and tubes, batteries and other electrical products not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of power fuses is covered in 3521 - Electrical Industrial Products Manufacturing.

Alkaline batteries, mfg  
 Attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors, electrical, mfg  
 Batteries, storage, mfg  
 Battery cables and ground straps, mfg  
 Battery separators, paper or phenolic, mfg  
 Carbon electrodes, mfg  
 Chandeliers, mfg  
 Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, mfg  
 Conduit for electric wiring, rigid or flexible, mfg  
 Controlling equipment, street light, mfg

Desk lamps, mfg  
 Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide, etc.), mfg  
 Dry cell batteries, mfg  
 Electric light bulbs and tubes, mfg  
 Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), mfg  
 Extension cord sets, mfg  
 Fittings for electrical conduit, mfg  
 Flashlight batteries, mfg  
 Flashlight bulbs, mfg  
 Floodlight fixtures, electric, mfg  
 Floor lamps, mfg

## SECTOR H

Fluorescent lighting fixtures, mfg  
Fluorescent tubes, mfg  
Fuses and parts (exc. power fuses), mfg  
Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes, mfg  
Hearing aid batteries, mfg  
Incandescent bulbs, mfg  
Incandescent lighting fixtures, mfg  
Infra-red lamps, mfg  
Junction boxes and covers, electrical, mfg  
Lamp holders, mfg  
Lamp shades, mfg  
Lamps (bulbs, tubes), electric, mfg  
Lead acid batteries, mfg  
Mercury vapour lighting fixtures, mfg  
Nickel cadmium batteries, mfg  
Outlet receptacles, electrical, mfg  
Photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes, mfg

Pole lamps, mfg  
Portable lamps (electric), mfg  
Radio batteries, mfg  
Receptacles (convenience outlets), electrical, mfg  
Renewal elements for cartridge fuses, mfg  
Sealed beam lamps, mfg  
Searchlight fixtures, electric, mfg  
Spotlight fixtures, electric, mfg  
Street lighting equipment, mfg  
Swag lamps, mfg  
Switch boxes and covers, electrical, mfg  
Switches (incl. outlet box mounting), mfg  
Table lamps, mfg  
Traffic signal systems, railway and street, mfg  
Ultra-violet lamps, mfg  
Vapor lamps, mfg  
Wall plates, electrical, mfg

### 358 - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALING

#### 3581 - Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling electrical wiring supplies, electrical construction materials, new and used electrical generating and transmission equipment and supplies and electrical equipment and supplies not elsewhere classified. The wholesaling of motor vehicle generators and voltage regulators is covered in 3022 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaling; and of electronic alarm apparatus in 3619 - Electronic Equipment Wholesaling.

Alarm apparatus, electric (exc. electronic systems), wholesale  
Baseboard heaters, electric, non-portable, wholesale  
Conduit electric wire and cable, wholesale  
Distribution transformers, wholesale  
Electric construction material, wholesale  
Electric furnaces, wholesale  
Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories, wholesale  
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment, wholesale  
Electrical non-current carrying materials and supplies, wholesale  
Electricity measuring instruments, wholesale  
Generators, electric (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale  
Insect control devices, electric, wholesale  
Insulated wire and cable, annunciator, building and power, etc., wholesale

Insulators, electrical, wholesale  
Lamps and lighting fixtures, wholesale  
Light bulbs, electric, wholesale  
Lightning arresters, wholesale  
Meters, demand and watt-hour, wholesale  
Motors, electric, wholesale  
Panelboards, electrical distribution, wholesale  
Power house equipment, electrical, wholesale  
Power transformers, wholesale  
Pumps, electrical (exc. industrial), wholesale  
Street lighting equipment, wholesale  
Switchgear and protective equipment, electrical, wholesale  
Transformers, electric, wholesale  
Voltage regulators (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale  
Water heaters, electric, wholesale  
Wiring devices and related electrical supplies, wholesale



**SUBSECTOR 36 - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPUTER SERVICES**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and wholesaling of electronic products including parts and components, business machines, data processing equipment (along with the related input, software and maintenance services) and telecommunications equipment. The manufacturing and wholesaling of electronic home entertainment appliances are not covered here.

**361 - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling telecommunications equipment, electronic parts and components and office, store and business machines except data processing equipment. The manufacturing of data processing equipment is covered in SEGMENT 363 - COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND RELATED SERVICES, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS.

**3611 - Electronic Parts and Components Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic parts and components for electronic sub-assemblies and electronic equipment.

Audio frequency amplifiers (exc. stereo amplifier), mfg

Capacitors, electronic, mfg

Connectors, electronic, mfg

Crystals (mounted) and holders, mfg

Electronic chips and bubbles, mfg

Electronic transformers, mfg

Integrated circuits, mfg

Picture tubes, television, mfg

Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units), mfg

Printed circuits for electronic equipment, mfg

Receiving tubes, electronic, mfg

Resistors, electronic, mfg

Satellite parts and components (incl. for earth stations), mfg

Semi-conductors (transistor, rectifier), mfg

Telephone and telegraph transformers, mfg

Transistors, electronic component, mfg

**3612 - Communication Equipment Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone, telegraph, microwave transmitting and related equipment.

Alarm and signals systems (exc. railway and street traffic), mfg

Antennae (incl. parts and mountings), mfg

Aviation radio communication equipment, mfg

Broadcasting equipment, radio and television, mfg

Carrier current equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg

Central office and switching equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg

Citizens' band (c.b.) radio communication equipment, mfg

Closed circuit television equipment, mfg

Electronic navigational aids and related devices, mfg

Intercommunicating telephone sets, mfg

Intercommunication systems (exc. telephone), mfg

Land mobile radio communication equipment, mfg

Marine radio communication equipment, mfg

Micro-wave transmitting equipment, mfg

Multiplex equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg

Point-to-point radio communication equipment, mfg

Public address systems, mfg

Radar equipment, commercial or defence, mfg

Radio broadcast equipment, mfg

## SECTOR H

Sonar equipment, commercial or defence, mfg  
Station apparatus, telephone or telegraph, mfg  
Studio equipment, radio or television broadcast,  
mfg  
Subscriber apparatus, telephone, mfg

Telegraph equipment and parts, mfg  
Telephone equipment and parts, mfg  
Television broadcast equipment, mfg  
Transmitting equipment, radio or television  
broadcast (incl. antenna), mfg

### 3618 - Other Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic and business machinery (except electronic data processing equipment), alarm systems and electronic equipment not elsewhere classified. Electronic data processing equipment manufacturing is covered in 3631 - Computer Equipment and Related Services Integrated Operations. Manufacturing of electronic household appliances is covered in 3512 - Household Appliances Manufacturing. Manufacturing of scientific scales including electronic is covered in 2612 - Scientific and Professional Apparatus Manufacturing.

Balances, for store, home, office or factory,  
electronic, mfg  
Business machines and equipment, electronic  
(exc. EDP), mfg

Electronic process control equipment, mfg  
Scales, electronic (exc. scientific), mfg

### 3619 - Electronic Equipment Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling electronic parts and components, communications equipment and other electronic equipment (except electronic data processing equipment) and electronic household appliances. The wholesaling of electronic data processing equipment is covered in 3623 - Computer and Peripheral Equipment Sales and Service or 3631 - Computer Equipment and Related Services Integrated Operations. The wholesaling of electronic household appliances is covered in 3512 - Household Appliances Manufacturing.

Alarm and signal systems and devices,  
electronic, (exc. household smoke detectors),  
wholesale  
Electronic communications equipment, wholesale  
Electronic controllers, modems and related  
devices, wholesale  
Electronic parts and supplies, wholesale

Intercommunication equipment, electronic,  
wholesale  
Navigational equipment and devices, electronic,  
wholesale  
Public address systems, wholesale  
Radar equipment, wholesale  
Radio communications equipment, wholesale  
Sonar equipment, wholesale

## 362 - COMPUTER SERVICES

Companies primarily engaged in computer programming and systems work, computer equipment servicing and computer wholesaling.

### 3621 - Computer Programming and Systems Analysis Services

Companies primarily engaged in providing computer programming and systems analysis services.

Computer consulting services  
Computer programming services

Computer software services  
Design and system analysis, computer services

**3622 - Computer Data Input and Systems Services**

Companies primarily engaged in renting computer time and providing data input and systems services.

Computer input preparation services  
Computer processing services  
Computer time-sharing services

Electronic data processing, computer services  
Input preparation services, computer

**3623 - Computer and Peripheral Equipment Sales and Service**

Companies primarily engaged in the selling and servicing of new and used computers and peripheral equipment. Companies primarily engaged in finance leasing are covered in 6122 - Financial Leasing Companies.

Computer equipment rental or leasing services  
(exc. finance leasing)  
Computer maintenance services  
Computer repair services  
Computers, wholesale

Data processing machines, electronic, wholesale  
Electronic data processing equipment,  
maintenance and repair  
Electronic data processing, peripheral equipment,  
wholesale

**363 - COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND RELATED SERVICES, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS****3631 - Computer Equipment and Related Services, Integrated Operations**

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate the manufacturing, marketing and servicing of electronic computing and peripheral equipment and provide computer programming and systems analysis, computer time renting and data input preparation services.

Analog electronic computing and processing  
equipment, mfg  
Central processing units, electronic, mfg  
Computer equipment and services, integrated  
operations  
Computer peripheral equipment, digital  
electronic, mfg  
Computers, single package, digital electronic,  
mfg  
Control units (magnetic tape drive, disc/drum,  
input-output), digital electronic, mfg

Electronic computers (exc. parts and  
components), mfg  
Input or output on-line devices (printers,  
plotters, readers, punch media), digital  
electronic, mfg  
Memory modules (basic and add-on), digital  
electronic, mfg  
Peripheral processing units (incl. channels),  
digital, electronic, mfg





## CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

This industrial sector covers land development, general and special trade contracting, real estate operations and the wholesaling of building materials. General contracting here consists of the undertaking of complete projects which will cover all components varying proportions of which can be either sub-contracted to trade contractors or can be done by the general contractor's own labour force. The mining and manufacturing of non-metallic minerals and mineral products (except glass), the primary use of which is associated with construction activities, are covered here. Services incidental to building operations are also covered here.

### SUBSECTOR 40 - REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS, BUILDERS AND OPERATORS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in land development, residential and non-residential building construction or in real estate operations. The manufacturing of pre-engineered and prefabricated buildings is covered here.

#### 401 - REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS AND BUILDERS

Companies primarily engaged in land development and construction of residential and non-residential buildings.

##### 4011 - Residential Developers and Builders

Companies primarily engaged in the acquisition, assembly, sub division and servicing of land for, and the construction of, single and multi residential buildings. Also covered here is residential renovation consisting of residential additions, major improvements and repairs, rehabilitation, retro-fitting and conversions involving more than one trade.

Additions to residences, general contracting  
Apartment buildings, construction  
Cottages, construction  
Duplexes, construction  
Garden homes, construction  
Home improvements and repairs, general contracting  
Houses, construction

Land assembling and developing, residential  
Prefabricated homes, erecting  
Quadruplexes, construction  
Renovation, residential, general contracting  
Row houses, construction  
Townhouses, construction  
Triplexes, construction

##### 4012 - Non-Residential Developers and Builders

Companies primarily engaged in the acquisition, assembly, sub division and servicing of land for, and the construction of, buildings, providing shelter to light industrial activities and commercial and institutional services, other than housing.

Arenas, construction  
Armouries, construction  
Barracks, construction  
Broadcasting stations, construction  
Bunkhouses, construction  
Canneries, construction  
Churches, construction

Cinemas, construction  
Commercial buildings, construction  
Dormitories, construction  
Electrical and electronic products plants, construction  
Filtration plants, construction  
Fish processing plants, construction

## SECTOR I

Food processing plants, construction	Prefabricated institutional buildings, erecting
Furniture factories, construction	Recreational complexes, construction
Garages and service stations, construction	Restaurants, construction
Garbage disposal plants, construction	Rubber factories, construction
Hangars, aeroplane, construction	Sanatoria, construction
Hospitals, construction	Schools, construction
Hotels, construction	Sewage treatment plants, construction
Institutional buildings, construction	Shopping centers/complexes, construction
Laboratories, construction	Silos, farm, construction
Land assembling and developing, non-residential	Storage elevators, construction
Libraries, construction	Telephone exchange buildings or stations, construction
Light industrial buildings, construction	Terminals, air, rail or road transport, construction
Motels, construction	Textile factories, construction
Museums, construction	Warehouses, construction
Office buildings and complexes, construction	
Parking garages, construction	
Penitentiaries, construction	

### 402 - REAL ESTATE OPERATORS

Companies primarily engaged in owning or in owning and operating buildings or other real estate. The operating of a real estate property on behalf of the owner is covered in 4321 - Building Management Services.

#### 4021 - Operators of Residential Buildings

Companies primarily engaged in owning or in owning and operating residential buildings. The retailing of new and used mobile homes is covered here.

Apartment building, owner-operated	Leasing of residential buildings, owner-operated
Apartment hotel, owner-operated	Residential buildings, owner-operated
Condominium management, owner-operated	

#### 4022 - Operators of Non-Residential Buildings

Companies primarily engaged in owning or in owning and operating non-residential buildings.

Arena leasing or renting, owner-operated	Office building, owner-operated
Convention centre leasing or renting, owner-operated	Shopping centre, owner-operated
Meeting hall leasing or renting, owner-operated	Stadium, owner-operated
Non-residential buildings leasing or renting, owner-operated	Theatre, leasing or renting, owner-operated



**4029 - Other Real Estate Operators**

Companies primarily engaged in owning or in owning and operating both residential and non-residential buildings or any other kind of real estate property.

Forest land leasing, owner-operated  
Mining property leasing, owner-operated

Mobile home park, owner-operated  
Mobile homes, new and used, retail

**403 - REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS, BUILDERS AND OPERATORS, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS****4031 - Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators, Integrated Operations**

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate either land development, building construction (residential or non-residential) and real estate operations or land development and real estate operations (residential or non-residential) or building construction (residential or non-residential) and real estate operations.

Building construction and real estate operations,  
residential and non residential, integrated  
operations

Land development and real estate operations,  
residential and non residential, integrated  
operations

**404 - PREFABRICATED AND PRE-ENGINEERED BUILDINGS MANUFACTURING****4041 - Prefabricated and Pre-Engineered Buildings Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated cottages or other wooden buildings, pre-engineered metal buildings (except portable) and mobile homes. The manufacturing of garden sheds and other portable metal buildings is covered in 2221 - Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing.

Buildings, pre-engineered (exc. portable), mfg  
Buildings, prefabricated wood frame  
construction, mfg  
Classroom buildings, mobile, mfg  
Commercial buildings, mobile, mfg  
Construction site buildings, mobile, mfg  
Cottages, wood frame construction,  
prefabricated, mfg  
Farm buildings, wood frame construction,  
prefabricated, mfg  
Garages, wood frame construction, prefabricated,  
mfg

Houses, wood frame construction, prefabricated,  
mfg  
Metal aircraft hangars, pre-engineered, mfg  
Metal garages (exc. portable), mfg  
Metal office and factory buildings (exc.  
portable), mfg  
Mobile homes, mfg  
Prefabricated sections for wooden buildings, mfg  
Warehouses, metal, pre-engineered (exc.  
portable), mfg

## SECTOR I

### SUBSECTOR 41 - INDUSTRIAL, HIGHWAY AND HEAVY ENGINEERING GENERAL CONTRACTING

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in general contracting for the construction of projects other than buildings.

#### 411 - HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE GENERAL CONTRACTING

##### 4111 - Highway, Street and Bridge General Contracting

Companies primarily engaged in the construction and repair of highways, streets and bridges. Asphalt paving, other than on highways, streets and bridges is covered in 4291 - Site Work. Steel erection is covered in 4211 - Structural and Related Work. Highway, street and bridge maintenance is covered in 5019 - Other Services Incidental to Transport n.e.c.

Bridge approaches, construction

Bridges, construction

Culvert construction

Highway, street and road, construction and repair

Overpasses, construction

Road resurfacing

Runways, construction

Sidewalks, construction

#### 412 - INDUSTRIAL AND HEAVY ENGINEERING GENERAL CONTRACTING

Companies primarily engaged in the construction of electric power plants and related structures, water works and sewage systems and other industrial and heavy engineering structures.

##### 4121 - Electric Power Plant General Contracting

Companies primarily engaged in the construction of electric generating stations and in erecting power and telecommunications transmission and distribution towers and lines including antennas.

Antennas (towers), erection

Communication towers, erection

Dams, hydroelectric power, construction

Electric power transmission lines and towers, erection

Hydroelectric generating stations, construction

Microwave relay towers, construction

Nuclear power plants, construction

Telephone transmission lines, erection

Thermal power plants, construction

Towers, radio and television broadcasting, erection

Transformer stations and substations, electric power, construction

##### 4122 - Waterworks and Sewage System General Contracting

Companies primarily engaged in the construction of water mains and sewers. The construction of sewage treatment plants and filtration plants is covered in 4012 - Non-Residential Developers and Builders.

Pumping stations, water, construction

Sewers, sanitary and storm, construction

Water mains, construction

**4129 - Other Industrial and Heavy Engineering General Contracting**

Companies primarily engaged in the construction of industrial or heavy engineering projects not elsewhere classified.

Acid plants, construction	Heavy industrial plants, mills, factories, construction
Ammonium plants, construction	Iron foundries, construction
Breakwater structures, construction	Irrigation canals and works, construction
Canals and related navigation facilities, construction	Land reclamation
Causeways, construction	Metal refineries, construction
Cement plants, construction	Natural gas processing plants, construction
Chemical plants, industrial or heavy, construction	Natural gas storage tanks, construction
Coal treating plants, construction	Oil refineries, construction
Cofferdams, construction	Oil storage tanks, installation
Dams (exc. hydroelectric), construction	Ore milling and metal processing plants, construction
Deuterium oxide (heavy water) plants, construction	Park grounds and recreational open space improvement, construction
Dikes and other flood control structures, construction	Pelletizing plants, metal concentrate, construction
Distribution systems, gas pipe line, construction	Petro-chemical plants, construction
Docks, marine, construction	Pulp and paper mills, construction
Drainage canals and ditches, construction	Railway lines, construction
Dredging, canals, channels, waterways and ditches	Smelters, construction
Gas and oil pumping (transmission) stations, construction	Solar central receiving structure, construction
Gas mains, construction	Sports fields and facilities, construction
Gathering and distribution systems, gas and oil pipeline	Steel mills, construction
	Subways, construction
	Tunnels, construction

**SUBSECTOR 42 - SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTING**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in one aspect common to different structures requiring specialized construction skills or equipment. Normally they supply the general contractor their specialized service but in repair construction, and to a lesser degree in new construction, trade contractors are often engaged as "prime contractors" or jobbers dealing directly with the principals involved.

**421 - STRUCTURAL AND RELATED WORK****4211 - Structural and Related Work**

Companies primarily engaged in piling; placing and stripping forms for poured in-place concrete including steel forms and false work; setting up reinforcing rods, bars, mesh, cage etc. to reinforce poured-in-place concrete; concrete pouring or placing and finishing; installation of precast and manufactured concrete panels and other concrete shapes; rough carpentry, structural steel erection and related work not elsewhere classified.

Balconies, precast, concrete, installation	Ceiling beams (wooden), installation
Caisson, construction	Concrete dampproofing



## SECTOR I

Concrete finishing  
Concrete forms, placing and stripping  
Concrete pouring  
Concrete pumping (placement)  
Erecting structural steel  
False work, construction  
Forms, poured-in-place concrete, placing  
Framing (house, building, structure), wood, construction  
Gunning concrete  
Panels, precast concrete, installation  
Partitions, wooden, installation  
Paving with concrete  
Pier columns or post, driving  
Piledriving  
Power boilers, purchased, erection  
Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation  
Precast concrete panels, slabs or forms, installation

Prefabricated wood trusses, installation  
Pressure grouting  
Reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installation  
Roof (wooden), installation  
Rough carpentry  
Sealing or coating concrete  
Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood, installation  
Sheetpile driving  
Shoring, construction  
Siding, precast concrete, installation  
Stairs, precast concrete, installation  
Stairways, wooden, installation  
Steel erection, structural shapes and forms  
Steel meshwork, installation  
Steel water tanks, erection  
Structural steel erection  
Underpinning, construction  
Wood subflooring, installation

## 422 - BUILDING EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR WORK

### 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work

Companies primarily engaged in masonry; siding; glass installation; building insulation; roofing; plastering; drywall; acoustical work; finish carpentry; painting and decorating; terrazzo and tile flooring and carpeting; other exterior close-in work and interior finishing work not elsewhere classified.

Acoustical ceiling tiles, installation  
Acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation  
Acoustical wall panels, installation  
Aluminum siding, installation  
Architectural stone, installation  
Asphalt roof shingles, installation  
Attic space insulating  
Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installation  
Blocklaying  
Brick or stone lining (chimney, kiln, boiler, etc.)  
Bricklaying  
Bridges and structures, painting  
Built-in cabinets, construction  
Built-up roofing, installation  
Cabinetry, installation and finishing  
Carpet laying  
Caulking, installation  
Ceilings, suspended, installation  
Cellulosic fibre insulation, installation  
Cladding, installation

Coating and sealing roofs  
Copper roofing, installation  
Corrugated metal roofing, installation  
Curtain walls, installation  
Decorative glass, installation  
Door and window frames, metal, installation  
Drywall finishing (taping, sanding, stippling)  
Drywall, installation  
Eavestroughing, metal, installation  
Exterior siding, metal, hardboard and vinyl, installation  
Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation  
Fibre or wool insulation, installation  
Finish carpentry  
Finishing (grinding, polishing, etc.) terrazzo or tile  
Floor finishing  
Flooring, hardwood, installation  
Fresco work (decorative plaster finishing)  
Galvanized iron roofing, installation  
Garage doors, installation

Glass partitions, installation  
 Glass, installation  
 Glazing windows  
 Granite, installation  
 Gutters (roof), metal, installation  
 Gypsum wallboard, installation  
 Hermetically sealed window units, installation  
 Ice apron, roof, installation  
 Interior and exterior wood trim, installation  
 Interior decorating  
 Lath, installation  
 Linoleum, installation  
 Loose-fill insulating  
 Marble, installation  
 Masonry work, construction  
 Metal siding, installation  
 Mirror, installation  
 Mosaic, installation  
 Moulding or trim, installation  
 Ornamental stone, installation  
 Paint stripping (exc. furniture)

Painting, buildings, interior and exterior  
 Panel or rigid board insulation, installing  
 Paper hanging (interior decorating)  
 Parquet (wood) floors, installation  
 Plastering  
 Pointing masonry  
 Prefabricated sashes and doors, installation  
 Road surfaces and parking areas, marking  
 (painting)  
 Roll roofing, installation  
 Roof tiling and slating  
 Roofing, built-up tar and gravel, installation  
 Shakes and shingles, roof, installation  
 Sheet metal roofing, installation  
 Skylights, installation  
 Slate, installation (exterior work)  
 Stucco application  
 Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing  
 Tile, ceramic, installation  
 Weatherstripping, installation  
 Window panes or sheets, installation

#### 423 - ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL WORK

Companies primarily engaged in electrical, plumbing, heating and other mechanical work.

##### 4231 - Electrical Work

Companies primarily engaged in the installation and repair of electrical and communication wiring systems except transmission and distribution lines. The installation of transmission and distribution lines is covered in 4121 - Electric Power Plant General Contracting.

Alarm systems, electric (fire, burglar, etc.),  
 installation  
 Audio-visual wiring systems, installation  
 Base board heaters, electric, installation  
 Blast coils, electric heating, installation  
 Electric cable heating systems, installation  
 Electric communication systems, installation  
 Electric lighting systems, installation

Electric power control panels and outlets,  
 installation  
 Electrical work  
 Intercommunication systems, installation  
 Public address systems, installation  
 Snow melting cable, electric, installation  
 Telephone wiring, installation

##### 4232 - Mechanical Work

Companies primarily engaged in the installation and repair of primary hot and cold water piping systems; natural gas pipe fittings and the installation and repair of dry heating systems; secondary hot water or steam heating systems; cooling and air conditioning equipment and solar heating systems (except solar central receiving structures involving liquids); installation and repair of metallic and non-metallic duct work for heating, cooling and ventilation exhaust and dust collection systems; installation and repair of industrial process piping; automatic sprinkler systems; commercial refrigeration and environmental controls; hoisting, installation and repair of large scale apparatus and special equipment (millwright and rigging); applying insulation to hot and chilled water pipes, boilers

## SECTOR I

and duct runs; and mechanical specialty work not elsewhere classified. Furnace maintenance and oil burner service are covered in 4329 - Other Services Incidental to Building Operations; construction of solar central receiving structures is covered in 4129 - Other Industrial and Heavy Engineering General Contracting. The installation of metal eavestroughing is covered in 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work.

Air conditioning duct work, installation  
Air conditioning equipment, central, installation  
Air registers, installation  
Air vents, installation  
Automatic sprinklers, fire protection, installation  
Automatic temperature, humidity and environmental control systems, installation  
Bathroom plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, installation  
Blowers and fans, dry heating, installation  
Boiler and industrial furnace insulating  
Boilers, steam, installation (exc. power boilers)  
Central cooling equipment and piping, installation  
Central dry heating equipment, installation  
Central wet heating equipment and piping, installation  
Chemical process piping, installation  
Cold and hot water systems, installation  
Cooling towers, installation  
Diffusers for air handling systems, installation  
Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment  
Drain, waste and vent systems, installation  
Dry heating and natural gas piping, installation  
Dry heating equipment and controls, installation  
Duct run insulation, installation  
Duct work, heating, cooling, exhaust and dust collection, installation  
Forced air furnaces, installation  
Furnace humidifiers and filters, installation  
Grilles for air handling systems, installation  
Heat pump, installation  
Hot water heaters and tanks, installation

Hot water systems, primary, installation  
Hydronic heating systems, installation  
Kiln insulating  
Machinery and equipment, large-scale, installation  
Meters, water, installation  
Millwrighting  
Natural gas piping, installation  
Petro-chemical piping, installation  
Pipe fitting, natural gas  
Pipe insulating  
Placing and hoisting of equipment and machinery  
Plant machinery and components, installation  
Plumbing fixtures, installation  
Process piping, installation  
Pumping systems, water, installation  
Rigging large-scale equipment  
Roof drainage systems, installation (exc. eavestroughing)  
Sanitary ware, installation  
Secondary hot water and steam piping systems, installation  
Smoke detection sensors, central system, installation  
Snow melting equipment (liquid system), installation  
Solar heating fluid systems, (exc. solar central receiving structure), installation  
Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation  
Tinsmithing, duct work, construction  
Unitary heating, cooling or air conditioning equipment, installation

### 4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations

Companies primarily engaged in the combined operations of electrical and mechanical contracting.

Electrical and mechanical work, combined operations



**429 - OTHER SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTING**

Companies primarily engaged in site work and other special trade contracting.

**4291 - Site Work**

Companies primarily engaged in wrecking and demolition; water well drilling; septic systems installation; excavating and grading; equipment rental (with operator); asphalt paving, (except highway, street and bridge); fencing; and other site work. Equipment rental without operator is covered in 2522 - Construction, Mining and Materials Handling Machinery Wholesaling. Asphalt paving of highways, streets and bridges is covered in 4111 - Highway, Street and Bridge General Contracting.

Artesian wells, drilling  
Asphalt coating and sealing, parking lots and driveways  
Blasting, construction site  
Boring water wells  
Construction equipment rental with operator  
Demolishing buildings and structures  
Digging water wells (exc. water intake wells, oil and gas field)  
Excavating, construction site  
Fence repairing

Fences and enclosures, installation  
Grading, construction site  
Land breaking and clearing, construction site  
Landscape contractors  
Riprapping, installation  
Rock removing, construction site  
Septic systems, replacement and repair  
Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation  
Trenching, construction site  
Wrecking of buildings and structures

**4299 - Other Special Trade Contracting n.e.c.**

Companies primarily engaged in the installation and repair of standard or custom fabricated sheet metal components (except metal roofing and duct work); decorative iron and steel work; ornamental or architectural metal work; permanent and semi-permanent residential swimming pools; and specialized trade work not elsewhere classified. The installation of sheet metal roofing and metal siding are covered in 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work and duct work is covered in 4232 - Mechanical Work.

Antennas, residential, installation  
Architectural metal work, installation  
Balconies, metal, installation  
Bowling alley equipment, installation  
Cable splicing, non-electrical  
Decks and grates, metal, installation  
Decorative iron and steel work, installation  
Fire escapes and stairways, metal, installation  
Fireproofing buildings  
Flag poles, installation  
Lightning rods and conductors, installation  
Metal hollow work, installation

Metal partitions (office, washroom, etc.), installation  
Ornamental metal work, installation  
Pneumatic tube systems, installation  
Scaffolds, erecting and dismantling  
Service station equipment and hoists, installation  
Sheet metal components (exc. roofing and duct work), installation  
Store front frames, metal, installation  
Swimming pool equipment and accessories, installation  
Swimming pools, residential, installation  
Welding, construction site

## SECTOR I

### SUBSECTOR 43 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING OPERATIONS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing services incidental to construction or building operations.

#### 431 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION

Companies primarily engaged in architectural and other services incidental to construction.

##### 4311 - Architectural Services

Companies primarily engaged in the planning and designing of buildings and structures. Civil engineering is covered in 6611 - Offices of Engineers.

Architectural consultants  
Architectural services

Buildings and structures, architectural design services  
Plans and drawings, architectural service

##### 4319 - Other Services Incidental to Construction

Companies primarily engaged in project management, contract management or construction management services and in providing on-site services, not in themselves contributing to the erection of structures. Financial services to the construction industry are covered in SECTOR L - FINANCE AND INSURANCE.

Construction administrator services  
Construction contract management services  
Construction management consultant services  
Construction project control services

Construction supervision service  
House moving services  
Inspection and testing, construction services

#### 432 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO BUILDING OPERATIONS

Companies primarily engaged in providing building management services and other services incidental to building operations, including real estate agents' and brokers' services.

##### 4321 - Building Management Services

Companies primarily engaged in operating real estate on behalf of owners. Building operation refers here to renting or leasing and the general administrative and maintenance of the premises. Services to buildings and dwellings are covered in 4329 - Other Services Incidental to Building Operations.

Building management services

##### 4322 - Real Estate Agents and Brokers

Companies primarily engaged in acting as independent agents or brokers for others through buying, selling, appraising or otherwise facilitating real estate transactions. (exc. financing and notary services).

Real estate financing services are covered in SEGMENT 622 - MORTGAGE INTERMEDIARIES. Notary services are covered in 6521 - Offices of Lawyers and Notaries.

Appraisal services, real estate  
Real estate agencies

Real estate broker

#### **4329 - Other Services Incidental to Building Operations**

Companies primarily engaged in providing janitorial and other building interior and exterior maintenance services.

Building exterior and interior cleaning service  
Char service  
Chimney cleaning service  
Disinfecting buildings and dwellings  
Extermination services, buildings and dwellings  
Floor waxing service  
Fumigating buildings and dwellings

Furnace maintenance service, buildings and dwellings  
Janitorial service  
Lawn maintenance service  
Office cleaning service  
Pest control service, buildings and dwellings  
Window cleaning service

### **SUBSECTOR 44 - BUILDING MATERIALS**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing non metallic mineral products (except glass), and wholesaling building materials. The mining of asbestos and gypsum, and quarry and sand pit operations are covered here.

#### **441 - CEMENT, CONCRETE AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing cement, mixing cement and aggregates to form concrete and manufacturing concrete products.

##### **4411 - Cement Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing cement from high calcium limestone. The manufacturing of refractory cement is covered in 4489 - Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c., and liquid cements (adhesives) in 1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

Cement, hydraulic, mfg  
Masonry cement, mfg

Portland cement, mfg  
Pozzolana cement, mfg

##### **4412 - Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and delivering mixed concrete.

Ready-mix concrete mfg and delivery

Ready-mix concrete, mfg



## SECTOR I

### 4413 – Concrete Products Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete pipes, precast concrete products for structural and other architectural purposes and concrete products not elsewhere classified. The erection, placing and finishing of concrete on construction sites are covered in 4211 – Structural and Related Work.

Bricks, concrete, mfg  
Building blocks, concrete, mfg  
Burial vaults, concrete, mfg  
Cast stone, concrete, mfg  
Concrete pipe fittings, mfg  
Concrete pipe, culvert, mfg  
Concrete pipe, sewer, mfg  
Concrete products, structural, mfg  
Floor slabs, precast concrete, mfg

Furniture, concrete, mfg  
Patio stones, concrete, mfg  
Prestressed concrete products, structural, mfg  
Reinforced concrete products, structural, mfg  
Septic tanks, concrete, mfg  
Silo staves, concrete, mfg  
Stairs and landings, concrete, mfg  
Storage tanks, concrete, mfg  
Utility poles, concrete, mfg

### 4414 – Concrete and Concrete Products, Integrated Operations

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate concrete mixing and delivering and manufacturing concrete products.

Ready-mix concrete delivery and concrete  
products mfg, integrated operations

## 442 – ASBESTOS MINING AND MANUFACTURING

### 4421 – Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in the extraction of asbestos and the manufacturing of asbestos products.

Amosite, milled fibre, mining  
Asbestos cement, mfg  
Asbestos cloth, mfg  
Asbestos insulation, mfg  
Asbestos mill board, mfg  
Asbestos paper, mfg  
Asbestos rock mining  
Asbestos, milled fibre, mining  
Brake linings, asbestos, mfg  
Chrysotile fibre, milling

Chrysotile mineral mining  
Clutch facings, asbestos, mfg  
Crocidolite, milled fibre, mining  
Gaskets, asbestos, mfg  
Packing, asbestos, mfg  
Pipe and tile, asbestos-cement, mfg  
Pipe coverings, asbestos, mfg  
Shingles, boards and sheets, asbestos-cement,  
mfg

### 448 – OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS MINING AND MANUFACTURING

Companies primarily engaged in operating rock quarries and sand pits and manufacturing non-metallic mineral building materials not elsewhere classified.

**4481 - Quarries and Sand Pits**

Companies primarily engaged in extracting, crushing and screening igneous and sedimentary rocks from quarries, and sand and gravel from pits.

Abrasive sands, crude, mining	Limestone quarrying
Building stone, rough, quarrying	Magnesium limestone, crude, quarrying
Calcium limestone, crude, quarrying	Marble cutting (quarrying)
Construction sands, crude, mining	Marble quarrying
Dimensional stone, granite, rough, quarrying	Monumental and ornamental stone, rough, quarrying
Dolomite (limestone), crude, quarrying	Mortar sands, mining
Filter sands, crude, mining	Quartz sand, crude, mining
Fluxstone, limestone, crude, quarrying	Quartzite, crushed or pulverized, mining
Foundry sands, crude, mining	Sand pit operation
Glass sand, crude, mining	Sandstone mining
Granite cutting (quarrying)	Shale mining
Granite quarrying	Silex (sand), mining
Gravel pit operation	Silica sand, mining
Gravel, coarse, mining	Stone quarrying
Limestone cutting (quarrying)	

**4489 - Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c.**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing refractories, non-metallic mineral insulating materials, gypsum products, clay products, abrasives and non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified. The mining of gypsum and clay pit operations are covered here. The manufacturing of glass and glass products is covered in 1733 - Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing.

Anhydrite, mining	Mineral wool, batts or granulated, mfg
Bases, stone, mfg	Monuments, stone, mfg
Bricks, clay, mfg	Mortars, refractory, mfg
Building blocks, clay, mfg	Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline, mfg
Cements, refractory, mfg	Perlite, expanded, mfg
Clays, crude, extraction	Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, mfg
Dimensional stone, mfg	Porcelain insulators for electric equipment, mfg
Dolomite, calcined, mfg	Refractory cements and mortars, mfg
Drain tile, clay, mfg	Roofing granules, mfg
Fire brick, mfg	Sanitary ware, vitreous china, mfg
Foundry facings, mfg	Sewer pipe and fittings, clay, mfg
Glass fibre felts, mats and batts, untreated, mfg	Sheathing, gypsum, mfg
Glass wool, mfg	Stone furniture, mfg
Graphite and other carbon refractories, mfg	Stone, statuary, mfg
Gypsum block, mfg	Tile, floor and wall, clay, mfg
Gypsum plaster (calcined), mfg	Tile, gypsum, mfg
Gypsum rock, mining	Tile, structural or partition, hollow, clay, mfg
Hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum), mining	Toilet bowls and tanks (incl. bowl-tank combinations), porcelain, mfg
Insulation, non-metallic mineral, mfg	Vermiculite, expanded, mfg
Lath (rock lath), gypsum, mfg	Wallboard, gypsum, mfg
Magnesite, calcined, mfg	
Markers, stone, mfg	
Mica, blocks or sheets, mfg	

## SECTOR I

### 449 - BUILDING MATERIALS WHOLESALING

#### 4491 - Building Materials Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling building materials not elsewhere classified or wholesaling combinations of building materials (which may be wholesaled as a specialty and thus covered elsewhere). The wholesaling of lumber is covered in 0731 - Forest Products and Lumber Wholesaling and the wholesaling of builders hardware is covered in 2299 - Other Metals and Metal Products Wholesaling n.e.c.

Building materials, combination of, wholesale  
Cottages, prefabricated, wholesale  
Custom millwork and woodwork, wholesale  
Decorative wall coverings, wholesale  
Doors and windows, wooden, wholesale  
Drywall and plaster supplies, wholesale  
Enamels, wholesale  
Flooring, wooden, wholesale  
Frames, door and window, wooden, wholesale  
Glass for mirrors and table tops, wholesale  
Glass scrap, wholesale  
Homes, prefabricated, wholesale  
Kitchen cabinets and counter tops, wholesale  
Lacquers, wholesale  
Leads in oil, wholesale  
Masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders' supply, wholesale

Metallic paints, wholesale  
Millwork products, wholesale  
Moulding, wooden, wholesale  
Paint materials and supplies, wholesale  
Paint pigments, driers and colourants, wholesale  
Paint thinners and removers, wholesale  
Paints and varnishes, wholesale  
Plastic paints, wholesale  
Railings, wooden, wholesale  
Sand, gravel and cement, builders' supply, wholesale  
Shellacs, wholesale  
Stains, wood, wholesale  
Stairs, wooden, wholesale  
Wallpaper, wholesale  
Window glass, wholesale  
Windows and sashes, wooden, wholesale



## TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

This industrial sector covers transportation and related services. Basically all modes of transportation are covered here. The transportation of oil and gas is covered in SUBSECTOR 10 - PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS.

### SUBSECTOR 45 - AIR TRANSPORT

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing air transportation for passengers or freight or in providing specialty flying services or specialized services to air transport.

#### 451 - AIR TRANSPORT

##### 4511 - Air Transport

Companies primarily engaged in the transportation of passengers, freight, express and mail by air at a toll per unit of traffic (i.e. passenger or specific quantity of goods) over a specified route or at a toll per mile or per hour for the charter of aircraft. The servicing and maintenance of civil aircraft, the renting of aircraft and the operation of flying clubs are covered here. The overhauling or rebuilding of aircraft engines is covered in 3111 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturing. The financial leasing of aircraft is covered in 6122 - Financial Leasing Companies.

Aerial advertising	Aircraft inspection service
Aerial inspection service	Aircraft leasing service (exc. financial)
Aerial photography (from aircraft)	Aircraft live storage service
Aerial service to construction	Aircraft maintenance service
Aerial sightseeing	Aircraft rental service
Aerial surveying	Aircraft testing service
Air cargo service	Airport operation
Air express service	Airport runway maintenance service
Air freight service	Crop dusting service (from aircraft)
Air passenger service	Flying clubs
Air taxi (aircraft) service	Flying school, civilian
Aircraft cleaning and janitorial service	Ground training service for air crew
Aircraft ferrying service	

### SUBSECTOR 46 - RAILWAY TRANSPORT

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing rail transportation for passengers or freight.

## SECTOR J

### 461 - RAILWAY TRANSPORT

#### 4611 - Railway Transport

Companies primarily engaged in the operation of railways for the transportation of freight and passengers. Services incidental to railway transport are covered here. The operation of street railways and urban rapid transit are covered in 4911 - Urban Transit System Operations.

Car cleaning service, railway	Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway
Container service, railway	Passenger transport, railway
Express service, railway	Railway bulk transport service
Ferry service, railway transport	Railway car leasing
Freight transport, railway	Railway refrigerated transport service
Livestock transport service, railway	Railway terminal operation

### SUBSECTOR 47 - WATER TRANSPORT

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing water transportation for passengers or freight or specialized services to water transport.

#### 471 - WATER TRANSPORT

##### 4711 - Water Transport Carriers

Companies primarily engaged in the operation of vessels for transportation of freight and passengers; operations of ferries, barges and lighters; in marine towing; and water transport not elsewhere classified. Bareboat, time and voyage chartering of ships is covered here. Rail freight car ferry service is covered in 4611 - Railway Transport.

Bareboat (vessel) chartering	Ocean shipping service
Barge transport service	Ocean transportation, passenger
Car ferry service, water	Passenger ferry service, water transport
Coastal shipping	Ship chartering
Ferry service, water transport (exc. rail cars)	Sightseeing, water transport
Freight transport service, water	Time chartering, ship
Inland water shipping	Towing logs, transportation service
International water shipping	Tugboat service
Lighter operation, water transport	Voyage chartering, ship
Marine towing service	Water taxi (boat) service
Merchant marine shipping	

**4712 - Services Incidental to Water Transport**

Companies primarily engaged in marine cargo handling, harbour and port operation, marine salvage, piloting ships, operating shipping agencies and providing services incidental to water transport not elsewhere classified. Companies primarily engaged in dredging of canals are covered in 4129 - Other Industrial and Heavy Engineering General Contracting.

Canals, marine, maintenance (exc. dredging)	Marine cargo salvaging
Cargo surveyors	Marine shipping agency
Dock services	Piers, docks and wharves maintenance
Harbour operation	Piloting service, water transport
Lighthouse operation	Port facilities operation
Locks, ship canal, operating	Seaway operation
Longshoresmen service	Stevedoring service

**SUBSECTOR 48 - TRUCK TRANSPORT (EXCEPT PETROLEUM)**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing truck transportation services (except for petroleum).

**481 - TRUCK TRANSPORT (EXCEPT PETROLEUM)****4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)**

Companies primarily engaged in local and long distance trucking and transfer of general freight; packing, transporting and storing used household goods; transporting liquids of all kinds (except petroleum) by tanker trucks; transporting, usually by dump trucks, dry bulk materials and snow; and providing trucking services not elsewhere classified. The tank truck transportation of petroleum is covered in 1099 - Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production.

Automobile carrier (truck) service	Garbage collection service
Boat hauling service	General freight cartage service
Bulk hopper truck service, dry materials	Local trucking service, general freight
Bulk liquid carrier service, truck (exc. petroleum)	Log hauling (trucking) service
Bulk tank truck service, dry chemicals	Long distance trucking service, general freight
Dry bulk carrier service, truck	Lumber hauling (truck) service
Dump truck transporting service (fill, sand, debris)	Mobile home towing service
Fluid milk hauling service, tanker truck	Pulpwood hauling (trucking) service
Furniture moving service, used, household	Snow hauling service, truck
Furniture storage service, used, uncrated, household	Tank truck service, cement, dry bulk
	Transfer (trucking) service, general freight
	Trucking contractor, general freight
	Van lines moving and storage service

**SUBSECTOR 49 - URBAN TRANSIT AND OTHER PASSENGER TRANSPORT**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in operating urban transit systems and providing passenger transport services not elsewhere classified.



## SECTOR J

### 491 - URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEM OPERATIONS

#### 4911 - Urban Transit System Operations

Companies primarily engaged in operating local and suburban mass passenger transit systems over regular routes and on regular schedules. Such transportation may involve use of one or more modes of transport including light rail, subways, street cars and buses.

Bus passenger transport service, urban and suburban  
City bus service  
Electric railway passenger transport service, urban and suburban  
Local bus service

Local transit system operation  
Passenger transit systems, urban and suburban  
Rapid transit system, urban, operation  
Subway transit service, urban and suburban  
Tramway service operation  
Trolley bus service operation

### 492 - OTHER PASSENGER TRANSPORT

Companies primarily engaged in operating interurban and rural transit systems, taxi service and passenger transport operations not elsewhere classified.

#### 4921 - Interurban and Rural Transit System Operations

Companies primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation over regular routes by motor vehicles, the operations of which are principally outside a single community and its suburban areas. Urban bus transportation systems are covered in 4911 - Urban Transit System Operations. School bus service is covered in 4929 - Other Passenger Transport n.e.c.

Bus passenger transport service, interurban and rural (exc. school bus)  
Intercity bus line service operation

Interurban bus service  
Motor coach line service operation, interurban and rural

#### 4922 - Taxi Service

Companies primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by automobiles not operated on regular schedules or between fixed terminals.

Taxi dispatching service  
Taxi service, road motor vehicle

Taxicab service

#### 4929 - Other Passenger Transport n.e.c.

Companies primarily engaged in providing school bus services; charter and sightseeing bus services; limousine services to airports and stations; and passenger transport services not elsewhere classified.

Bus charter service  
Caleche service, sightseeing  
Limousine service  
Limousine service to airports or stations

School bus service  
Sightseeing bus service  
Tracked vehicle transport service

**SUBSECTOR 50 - STORAGE AND OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORT**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in storage and warehousing and providing services incidental to transport not elsewhere classified.

**501 - STORAGE AND OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORT****5011 - Storage and Warehousing**

Companies primarily engaged in operating refrigerated or other storage warehouses not elsewhere classified. The storage of used, uncrated household goods is covered in 4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum).

Bonded warehouse	Fur storage service for the trade
Cold storage locker service	Furniture warehousing service (exc. used, uncrated)
Cold storage warehouse	General merchandise warehouse services
Crated, used goods storage	Ice warehousing
Dead storage service, automobile	Warehousing, whisky
Frozen food storage service for the trade	

**5019 - Other Services Incidental to Transport n.e.c.**

Companies primarily engaged in operating toll bridges and tunnels; providing freight forwarding and customs brokerage services; operating parking lots and garages; and providing services incidental to transport not elsewhere classified. Ticket and travel services and tour wholesaling operations are covered in SEGMENT 823 - TRAVEL SERVICES. The crating of used household goods is covered in 5011 - Storage and Warehousing.

Clearing of goods through customs, service	Freight forwarding service
Crating of goods (exc. used household goods)	Live storage of motor vehicles
Custom house broker services	Motor vehicle parking lots and garages
Feeding station service, livestock in transit	Stockyards (livestock holding only) operation
Forwarding agency	Toll bridge, tunnel and road operation





## COMMUNICATIONS

This industrial sector covers all communication media and information transmission including: printing and publishing; broadcasting and other telecommunication services; postal and courier services; and services incidental to communication.

### SUBSECTOR 55 - PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in printing, publishing, providing services to the printing trade and wholesaling printed matter.

#### 551 - PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

##### 5511 - Commercial Printing

Companies primarily engaged in the production of commercial and (or) job printing regardless of the printing method or process used (letterpress, including flexographic or lithographic; intaglio or gravure; stencil printing; silk screen etc.). Platemaking, typesetting, bindery operations and duplicating services are covered here. The silk screen printing of textiles is covered in 1611 - Primary Textiles Manufacturing and silk screen printing on glass is covered in 1733 - Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing.

Advertising material, printing	Magazines, printing
Bank notes, printing	Maps, printing
Blankbooks, mfg	Newspapers, printing
Blueprinting services	Pamphlets, printing
Board games, printing	Paper ruling
Bond certificates, printing	Periodicals, printing
Bookbinding for the trade	Photocomposition service
Books, printing	Photoengraving service
Business forms, printing	Picture post cards, printing
Catalogues, printing	Plans and designs, printing
Commercial printing	Printers' dies, mfg
Cylinder (printing) engraving or etching service	Reproduction services
Duplicating services	Security certificates, printing
Engraving printing plates	Silk screen printing (exc. glass and textile)
Greeting cards, printing	Stationery, printing
Invitations, printing	Stock certificates, printing
Job printing, business forms	Tags, paper, printing
Labels, paper, printing, mfg	Tickets, printing
Lithographic plates or stones preparation service	Typesetting for the printing trades
Loose-leaf binders and parts, mfg	

##### 5512 - Book Publishing

Companies primarily engaged in the publishing but not in the printing of books. Book Printing is covered in 5511 - Commercial Printing, and book printing and publishing is covered in 5514 - Other Printing and Publishing.

## SECTOR K

Atlases, publishing  
Books, publishing  
Dictionaries, publishing

Directories, publishing  
Encyclopedias, publishing  
School textbooks, publishing

### 5513 - Newspaper Publishing and Printing

Companies primarily engaged in publishing and printing newspapers.

Newspapers, publishing and printing

### 5514 - Other Printing and Publishing

Companies primarily engaged in publishing (except books) or printing and publishing (except newspapers). The publishing of books is covered in 5512 - Book publishing, and the printing and publishing of newspapers is covered in 5513 - Newspaper Publishing and Printing.

Books, publishing and printing  
Dictionaries, publishing and printing  
Directories, publishing and printing  
Encyclopedias, publishing and printing  
Magazines, publishing  
Magazines, publishing and printing  
Maps, publishing

Newspapers, publishing  
Pamphlets, publishing  
Pamphlets, publishing and printing  
Periodicals, publishing  
Periodicals, publishing and printing  
School textbooks, publishing and printing

### 5515 - Books, Magazines and Periodicals Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling books, magazines, periodicals and newspapers.

Books and pamphlets, wholesale  
Dictionaries, wholesale  
Encyclopedias, wholesale  
Magazines, wholesale  
Newspapers, wholesale

Periodicals, wholesale  
Pocket books, wholesale  
School manuals, wholesale  
Textbooks, wholesale

## SUBSECTOR 56 - POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in collecting, routing and delivering mail and mail-type small parcels.

### 561 - POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

#### 5611 - Postal and Courier Services

Companies primarily engaged in collecting, routing and delivering mail. In the main, the postal service is operated by Canada Post, a crown corporation, but it also covers companies primarily engaged in carrying on one or more functions of the postal service on a contract basis, for example, rural mail carriers. Also covered is the delivery or courier service for letters and mail-type small

parcels. Delivery of large parcels is covered in 4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum) and the delivery of money to and from banks and business firms using armoured trucks is covered in 6799 - Other General Services to Business.

Delivery service, postal  
Mail service, contract  
Messenger service, courier  
Parcel delivery service, courier

Pick-up and delivery service, courier  
Post office box service  
Post office operation, contract  
Rural mail carrier service

## **SUBSECTOR 57 - TELECOMMUNICATION BROADCASTING**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in radio and television broadcasting and cable television services.

### **571 - TELECOMMUNICATION BROADCASTING**

#### **5711 - Radio Broadcasting**

Companies primarily engaged in operating radio broadcasting studios and facilities for programmes of entertainment, news, talks and the like. The operation of radio broadcasting networks and relay stations is covered here.

Broadcasting service, radio  
Network broadcasting service, radio  
Radio broadcasting relay system operation

Radio broadcasting station  
Studio operation, radio

#### **5712 - Television Broadcasting**

Companies primarily engaged in the operation of television broadcasting studios for programmes of entertainment, news, talks and the like. The operation of television broadcasting networks and relay systems is covered here. The production of programmes for television broadcasting is covered in 8213 - Motion Picture and Sound Production.

Broadcasting service, television  
Network broadcasting service, television  
Relay broadcasting systems, television, operation

Studio operation, television  
Television rebroadcasting station

#### **5713 - Radio and Television Broadcasting, Integrated Operations**

Companies primarily engaged in operations which integrate radio and television broadcasting.

Integrated radio and television broadcasting  
network

Integrated radio and television broadcasting  
service



## SECTOR K

### 5714 - Cable Television Services

Companies primarily engaged in transmitting television and frequency modulated radio signals to subscribers by means of co-axial cables.

Cable television services

Community antenna television service (catv)

Closed circuit television (cctv) service

### SUBSECTOR 58 - TELECOMMUNICATION CARRIERS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing the means of transmitting at high speeds, over any distance, messages of all kinds between originators and specified receivers for a fee. Cable television services are not covered here.

### 581 - TELECOMMUNICATION CARRIERS

#### 5811 - Telecommunication Carriers

Companies primarily engaged in operating telephone or other telecommunication transmission services. Construction of transmission towers and lines is covered in 4121 - Electric Power Plant General Contracting.

Broadband exchange service

Telegraph communication service, wire or radio

Cable service, telephone

Telephone carrier service

Overseas telephone service

Telephone network service

Public telephone service

Telephoto service

Radio telegraph service

Teletype service

Satellite communication service

Ticker tape service

### SUBSECTOR 59 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO COMMUNICATION

This subsector consists of grouping of companies primarily engaged in operating advertising agencies, producing and distributing advertising material and providing services incidental to communication not elsewhere classified.

### 591 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO COMMUNICATION

#### 5911 - Advertising Agencies

Companies primarily engaged in operating advertising agencies and acting as media representatives.

Advertising placement services

Media time and space selling

Advertising representatives, media

Newspaper advertising representatives

Advertising services

Publicity agency services

Consulting services, advertising and publicity agency

Radio and television advertising representatives

**5919 - Other Services Incidental to Communication**

Companies primarily engaged in providing outdoor display and other advertising services, or services incidental to communication not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of signs and displays is covered here. The production of programmes for television broadcasting is covered in 8213 - Motion Picture and Sound Production. The manufacturing of cardboard letters and numerals is covered in 0831 - Paper Boxes and Bags Manufacturing.

Advertising services, direct mail	Illuminated signs, mfg
Advertising services, outdoor display	Letters and numerals, signs (exc. paper), mfg
Billboard advertising services	Mannequins, mfg
Billboards and bulletin boards, mfg	Novelty promotion services
Commercial art services	Poster advertising services, outdoor
Copywriting services	Research services, advertising
Displays, stands and fixtures, advertising, mfg	Sample distribution services
Electric backlight signs, mfg	Sign painting services
Exhibition booths, mfg	Signs and displays space, rental service
Freelance broadcasters	Signs and signboards, non-electric, mfg
Freelance writers	Signs, electric (incl. neon), mfg
Handbill advertising services	Wire display racks, mfg





**FINANCE AND INSURANCE**

This industrial sector covers the re-allocation or facilitation of the re-allocation of funds among economic units. Insurance underwriters and agents are included here.

**SUBSECTOR 60 - DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARIES**

This subsector consists of groupings of financial intermediaries primarily engaged in accepting deposits, which are employed in financing their lending and investing activities. Cheque and payment clearing services are covered here.

**601 - CENTRAL BANK****6018 - Central Bank**

The financial intermediary entrusted with monetary control within the nation. This includes the authority to be sole issuer of notes (paper money), manager of bank reserves, lender of last resort and to act as the federal government's principal monetary agent.

Bank of canada

**602 - CHARTERED BANKS AND OTHER BANKING INTERMEDIARIES**

Companies primarily engaged in carrying on banking activities under the Bank Act or a Savings Bank Act.

**6021 - Chartered Banks**

Companies chartered under the Bank Act and listed in Schedules "A" or "B" of the Bank Act. They are primarily engaged in banking activities such as the creation of deposit facilities, transfer of deposit monies and provision of credit. As part of these activities, banks accept deposits from individuals and other entities and make them available through loans to, and investments in, all sectors of the economy. In addition, some of the deposit liabilities of the banks serve as a means of payment and therefore, as a medium of exchange. Mutual funds operated by chartered banks, are covered in 6211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds.

Chartered banks

**6029 - Other Banking Intermediaries**

Companies operating as banking intermediaries not elsewhere classified. Companies operating as banks chartered under a savings bank act are covered here. Chartered banks are covered in 6021 - Chartered Banks.

Banking intermediaries (exc. chartered banks)

## SECTOR L

### 603 - TRUST COMPANIES

#### 6031 - Trust Companies

Companies operating under the Trust Companies Act or corresponding provincial legislation. They are primarily engaged in two distinct activities, namely banking-type activities and fiduciary activities. As part of the first, they accept deposits and make them available to the economy primarily in the form of mortgage loans. Under the fiduciary activity, they may act as: executors, administrators or receivers of trusts of all types; agents for stock and bond issues; real estate agents and managers; investment managers; receivers or managers of sinking funds; and custodians, and administrators of pension plans. Retirement savings funds and estate, trust and agency funds administered by trust companies are covered in 6212 - Retirement Savings Funds and 6215 - Estate, Trust and Agency Funds, respectively.

Trust companies

### 604 - CREDIT UNIONS

Local credit unions, caisses populaires and central credit unions (leagues, regionals and federations) chartered or registered under federal or provincial legislation and primarily engaged in accepting deposits from, and providing loans and other financial services to, their members.

#### 6041 - Local Credit Unions

Credit unions and caisses populaires chartered or registered under provincial legislation to carry on credit union activities in their respective provinces. Each local is an autonomous unit and derives funds from its members (generally individuals and co-operatives) primarily through the acceptance of deposits. They provide loans and other financial services to their members. Mutual funds operated by credit unions are covered in 6211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds.

Caisses d'economique, local  
Caisses d'entraide economique, local  
Caisses d'etablissement, local

Caisses populaires, local  
Credit unions, local

#### 6042 - Central Credit Unions

Centrals, regionals, leagues and federations chartered or registered under federal or provincial credit union legislation. Members of a provincial central are the local credit unions chartered or registered within that province. They receive and invest surplus funds from the member locals and act as lenders of last resort. Regional centrals, where they exist, are owned by their member credit unions and co-operatives. The regional centrals in turn own the federation to which they belong, the federation being the central to the regionals. National centrals are owned by their provincial centrals and co-operative members.

Caisses d'economie, federation or league  
Caisses d'entraide economique, federation  
Caisses d'etablissement, federation

Caisses populaires, federation, league or regional  
Cooperative credit society, national  
Credit unions, central, regional or league

**605 - CHEQUE AND PAYMENT CLEARING SERVICES INTERMEDIARIES****6051 - Cheque and Payment Clearing Services Intermediaries**

Intermediaries primarily engaged in providing cheque and payment clearing facilities for qualified deposit accepting intermediaries.

Cheque and payments clearing services

National clearing and settlements system

**609 - OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARIES**

Deposit accepting mortgage companies and companies which are permitted to accept money deposits and which are not elsewhere classified.

**6091 - Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except Co-operative)**

Companies operating under the Loan Companies Act or corresponding provincial legislation, excluding companies operating under a co-operatives act, which are permitted to accept demand and term deposits. Under the Act, investments are restricted with the result that most funds are invested in mortgages secured by real estate. Savings certificate companies or investment certificate (contract) companies which operate under provincial legislation and are restricted as to the type of investments permitted, are covered here. Co-operative mortgage companies are covered in 6092 - Co-operative Mortgage Companies.

Deposit accepting mortgage companies (exc. co-operative mortgage companies)

Investment contract companies (saving and investment certificates)

**6092 - Co-operative Mortgage Companies**

Mortgage companies operating under a co-operatives act permitting them to raise funds from and provide mortgage money to their members.

Deposit accepting mortgage companies, co-operative

**6099 - Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries**

Companies which are permitted to accept money deposits and are not elsewhere classified.

Government savings offices

Provincial savings intermediaries

**SUBSECTOR 61 - CONSUMER AND BUSINESS FINANCING INTERMEDIARIES**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in extending loans to and (or) financing equipment, facilities, inventory and sales for businesses and individuals.



## SECTOR L

### 611 - CONSUMER LOAN COMPANIES

#### 6111 - Consumer Loan Companies

Companies primarily engaged in direct cash lending to individuals to finance such transactions as the purchasing of consumer goods or consolidation of debts. The cash lending activities are generally secured by chattel mortgages or mortgages on residential property.

Consumer loan companies  
Moneylenders

Small loan companies

### 612 - BUSINESS FINANCE INTERMEDIARIES

Companies primarily engaged in financing business operations by financing equipment, inventory, sales, and facilities of a customer. Companies set up for the financing of small businesses are covered here.

#### 6121 - Sales Finance Companies

Companies primarily engaged in the purchase of installment and credit card sales receivables created as a result of retail conditional sales to individuals and businesses. Some companies are also engaged in financing wholesale conditional sales made by manufacturers to vehicle and equipment dealers. Wholly-owned subsidiary companies primarily engaged in the financing of sales of goods and services produced by the parent or affiliated companies are covered here. Also covered are companies primarily engaged in providing credit sales services to businesses such as retail stores and to consumers by providing the funds required in return for payments on an installment basis.

Acceptance companies  
Conditional sales finance companies

Credit card companies  
Sales finance companies

#### 6122 - Financial Leasing Companies

Companies primarily engaged in making equipment and other assets available to a customer company without capital investment on the customer's part. The financial leasing company pays for and takes title to the equipment or facilities and leases it to the lessee while retaining few of the normal responsibilities of ownership. Operating or conventional leasing is covered in various subsegments throughout the classification, depending on the type of goods leased.

Financial leasing companies

Machinery and equipment finance leasing

#### 6123 - Internal Financing Companies

Companies primarily engaged in financing activities of affiliated companies which are not directly controlled by the financing company. Financing companies which own significant amounts of shares in other companies, are covered in SEGMENT 623 - HOLDING COMPANIES.

Internal financing companies

**6124 - Factoring Companies**

Companies primarily engaged in either the outright purchase of, or lending on the pledge of, business accounts receivable with an undertaking to collect them.

Factoring companies

**6128 - Government Business Financing Intermediaries**

Government companies primarily engaged in financing business ventures. The government financing of export trade is covered here.

Export trade financing, government

Government business financing companies and agencies

**6129 - Other Business Financing Intermediaries**

Companies primarily engaged in the financing of commercial activities not elsewhere classified.

Commercial mortgage companies

Venture capital companies

Export trade financing (exc. government)

**SUBSECTOR 62 - INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies and trusts primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders or unitholders. Security brokers and dealers are not covered here.

**621 - PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES**

Companies and trusts, except mortgage companies, primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders or unitholders without seeking control.

**6211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds**

Companies and trusts primarily engaged in managing a specialized or diversified portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of its unitholders. Units in the fund are issued to the public at a price equal to the net asset value per unit of that fund at the time of purchase and redeemed virtually on demand at the net asset value at the time of redemption. Mutual funds sponsored by banks, trust companies (except those funds set up exclusively to receive retirement savings plan monies), credit unions, insurance companies, etc., are covered here. Retirement savings funds administered by trust companies are covered in 6212 - Retirement Savings Funds.

Investment (mutual) funds  
Mutual fund

Open-end funds

## SECTOR L

### 6212 - Retirement Savings Funds

Retirement savings plan trusts administered by trust companies for investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments. Such funds accept monies for registered retirement savings plans and issue units in return. Such units are issued at the per unit net asset value of the fund at the time of purchase and the fund will redeem them virtually on demand at the net asset value at the time of redemption.

Registered income funds (RIF's)

Registered retirement savings fund (trust company)

### 6213 - Segregated Funds

Separate investment accounts established by life insurers under provisions of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, the Foreign Insurance Companies Act or a provincial act. Setting up these funds allows the company's policyholders to invest in securities and other assets that are not subject to the investment restrictions imposed on the insurer's portfolio by the insurance act.

Life insurance carriers separate investment accounts

Segregated funds

### 6214 - Trusteed Pension Funds

Funds created from contributions to pension plans whose assets are deposited with a trustee who is responsible for the receipt, disbursement and investment of the monies. The trust is a fiduciary agreement in which either individuals (at least three), or a trust company or incorporated pension fund society hold title to the assets of the fund in accordance with a written trust agreement for the benefit of plan members.

Trusteed pension funds

### 6215 - Estate, Trust and Agency Funds

Funds administered by a trust company under the terms of a will, trust agreement or agency agreement. Estate funds are established under terms of a will and are administered according to the instructions in the will and the legislation of those jurisdictions in which the assets and claims exist. Trust funds are established and administered in accordance with the terms of the trust agreement. Agency funds differ from estate and trust funds in that the company does not assume direct responsibility for their management. Instead, under the agency agreement, the company takes only custody of the assets and carries out the instructions of the owner for their administration. Trusteed pension funds are covered in 6214 - Trusteed Pension Funds.

Agency fund  
E.T.& A. funds

Estate fund  
Trust fund

### 6216 - Investment Companies

Companies primarily engaged in investing in a diversified portfolio of securities and other investments for the production of income, generally without seeking to control or to manage the affairs of the corporations underlying the shares held in the portfolio. "Closed-end" funds are covered here.

Closed-end funds

Investment companies



**6218 - Government Investment Intermediaries**

Government companies primarily engaged in investing in a diversified portfolio of securities and other investments generally without seeking to control or to manage the affairs of the corporations underlying the shares held.

Government investment companies

**622 - MORTGAGE INTERMEDIARIES**

Companies primarily engaged in investing in residential mortgages. Real estate investment trusts created under a provincial or federal "Declaration of Trust" as unincorporated trusts which are primarily engaged in making loans against residential mortgages are covered here. Mortgage brokers are covered in 6491 - Mortgage Brokers.

**6221 - Real Estate Investment Trusts**

Mortgage financing intermediaries created under a provincial or federal "Declaration of Trust" as unincorporated trusts having one class of transferable units or shares with equal voting, distribution, liquidation and other rights. The declaration of trust limits their business activities primarily to investment in mortgages, real estate equities and purchase leasebacks. The role of the trust is restricted to that of an investor and excludes them from participating as an active developer of real property. Affiliated financing companies whose activity is restricted to the borrowing and lending of money to finance the trust are covered here.

Real estate investment trust affiliated financing  
companies

Real estate investment trusts (REIT's)

**6228 - Government Mortgage Intermediaries**

Government companies primarily engaged in investing in mortgages on real property.

Government mortgage companies

**6229 - Other Mortgage Intermediaries**

Companies investing primarily in residential mortgages either directly or through purchases of mortgages not elsewhere classified. Companies operating under the Loan Companies Act as amended by the 1973 Residential Mortgage Financing Act are covered here. Deposit accepting and commercial mortgage companies are covered in 6091 - Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except Co-operative).

Mortgage companies (exc. deposit accepting and  
commercial mortgage companies)

Mortgage investment companies (MIC's)

## SECTOR L

### 623 - HOLDING COMPANIES

#### 6238 - Government Holding Companies

Government companies primarily engaged in the holding of common and preferred shares of other corporations for the purpose of exercising control either directly or through subsidiaries.

Government holding companies

#### 6239 - Other Holding Companies

Companies, except government owned primarily engaged in the holding of common and preferred stock of other corporations for the purpose of exercising control either directly or through subsidiaries. They may raise funds for the financing of activities of the parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies and provide management and administrative services to affiliates and subsidiaries on a fee basis. Government holding companies are covered in 6238 - Government Holding Companies.

Holding companies (exc. government)

Holding management companies (exc.  
government)

### SUBSECTOR 63 - INSURERS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the underwriting of life and property and casualty insurance contracts. Insurance agents, brokers and adjusters are covered here.

#### 631 - LIFE INSURERS

##### 6311 - Life Insurers

Companies and fraternal benefit societies registered to underwrite life insurance and annuity contracts under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, the Foreign Insurance Companies Act, or a corresponding provincial act. These companies and societies provide two basic services; first, financial protection against hardships arising from death or from exhausting financial resources due to a prolonged life span, and second, a means of accumulating savings. Accident and sickness branches of life insurers are covered in 6322 - Other Health Insurers; segregated funds in 6213 - Segregated Funds; and investment (mutual) funds administered by life insurers in 6211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds.

Annuities  
Fraternal benefit societies  
Life assurance companies

Life insurance underwriters  
Life insurers

**632 - PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURERS**

Companies registered to underwrite a wide variety of non-life insurance contracts.

**6321 - Government Health Insurers**

Government companies primarily engaged in underwriting health insurance contracts.

Government health insurers

**6322 - Other Health Insurers**

Companies primarily engaged in underwriting health insurance contracts. Accident and sickness branches of life insurers are covered here.

Accident and sickness branches of life insurance companies	Hospital insurance
Dental insurance	Medical and surgical insurance
Health insurance underwriters	Mutual benefit societies

**6327 - Deposit Insurers**

Companies primarily engaged in the insuring of deposits made with financial institutions generally to a specified maximum amount. Provincial depositor protection funds and specified stabilization funds of credit unions which insure the shares and deposits of the shareholders are covered here.

Credit union stabilization funds	Deposit protection funds
Deposit insurance	

**6328 - Government Property and Casualty Insurers**

Government companies primarily engaged in underwriting property and casualty insurance contracts except health or deposit insurance.

Automobile insurance, government	Mortgage insurance, government
Crop insurance, government	Property and casualty insurance, government
Government insurance agencies (exc. health or deposit)	Unemployment insurance, government
	Workers' compensation insurance, government

**6329 - Other Property and Casualty Insurers**

Companies registered under the Canada and British Insurance Companies Act, the Foreign Insurance Companies Act or a corresponding act to underwrite non-life contracts not elsewhere classified. The underwriting of reinsurance contracts covering both property and casualty insurance and life insurance is covered here. Government companies underwriting property and casualty (except deposit) insurance are covered in 6328 - Government Property and Casualty Insurers.

Aircraft insurance	Automobile insurance (exc. government)
Animal insurance	Casualty insurance (exc. government)



## SECTOR L

Commercial property insurance	Marine insurance
Crop insurance (exc. government)	Mortgage insurance (exc. government)
Farmers' mutual insurance corporations	Parish mutual insurance companies
Fire and theft insurance	Personal property insurance
General insurance companies	Reinsurance companies
Liability insurance	Surety insurance
Life re-insurance	Title insurance
Malpractice insurance	Unemployment insurance (exc. government)

### 633 - INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS AND ADJUSTERS

#### 6331 - Insurance Agents and Brokers

Companies primarily engaged in the selling of insurance and pension products as an independent agent or as a broker.

Insurance agents and brokers	Insurance brokerage services
------------------------------	------------------------------

#### 6332 - Insurance Claims Adjusters

Companies primarily engaged in investigating and trying to arrange settlement of insurance claims.

Insurance claim adjusters

## SUBSECTOR 64 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

This subsector consists of security dealers and brokers, mortgage brokers, security and commodity exchanges and other financial intermediaries not elsewhere classified.

### 641 - SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS

Brokers and dealers primarily engaged in the underwriting and trading of government and corporate securities, and the trading of commodities and commodity futures.

#### 6411 - Investment Dealers

Companies primarily engaged in acting as principals in the underwriting and trading of government and corporate securities.

Government bond underwriters	Money market dealers
Investment dealers	Securities underwriters

#### 6412 - Stock Brokers

Companies primarily engaged in acting as the agent in the execution of buy and sell orders for securities and stock futures.

Securities brokers	Stock brokers
--------------------	---------------

**6413 - Commodity Brokers**

Companies primarily engaged in acting as the agent in the execution of buy and sell orders for commodities and commodity futures.

Commodity brokers

Commodity futures brokers

**642 - SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES**

Companies primarily engaged in providing a central trading place where groups of brokers and dealers regularly meet to carry on business transactions.

**6421 - Stock Exchanges**

Companies primarily engaged in providing a central trading place where groups of brokers and dealers regularly meet and transact business in shares and other securities with one another for their clients' and for their own accounts.

Stock exchange

**6422 - Commodity Exchanges**

Companies primarily engaged in providing a central trading place where groups of brokers and dealers regularly meet and transact business in commodities with one another for their clients' and for their own accounts.

Commodity exchange

**649 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES N.E.C.**

This segment covers mortgage brokers and financial intermediaries not elsewhere classified.

**6491 - Mortgage Brokers**

Companies primarily engaged in acting as agents in bringing mortgage lenders and mortgage borrowers together.

Mortgage brokers

**6499 - Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.**

Companies primarily engaged in acting as financial intermediaries not elsewhere classified.

Copyright holders

Intellectual property holders

Patent holders

Royalty right holders





## GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS

This industrial sector covers the provision of services to business which are not identified with any particular sector. Specialized services closely allied to construction, transportation, etc. are covered in the appropriate sectors. While the services in this sector are used predominantly by businesses, institutions or governments they may also be utilized by individuals.

### SUBSECTOR 65 - GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing accounting, legal and other services to business management.

#### 651 - ACCOUNTING AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

##### 6511 - Accounting and Management Consulting Services

Companies primarily engaged in providing auditing, accounting, bookkeeping and management consulting services.

Accountants' offices	Income tax preparation services
Auditing services	Manager development consultants
Bookkeeping services	Office systems management consultants
Business management consulting services	Organization management consultants
Certified accountants' offices	Personnel management consultants
Chartered accountants' offices	Registered industrial accountants' offices
Financial management consultants	Tariff and customs consultants service

#### 652 - OFFICES OF LAWYERS AND NOTARIES

##### 6521 - Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

Offices of professionals primarily engaged in providing legal advice or legal services.

Advocates	Notaries public, private practice
Attorneys, private practice	Notary services
Barrister services	Patent attorneys
Lawyers, private practice	Solicitor services

#### 659 - OTHER GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

##### 6599 - Other General Services to Business Management

Companies primarily engaged in operating employment agencies, acting as personnel suppliers and offering services to business management not elsewhere classified.

## SECTOR M

Actuarial services  
Economic intelligence services  
Executive employment agency  
General labour contractors, personnel suppliers  
Industrial personnel services, personnel suppliers  
Maid registry  
Marketing research services  
Model registry

Nurses registry  
Office personnel services, personnel suppliers  
Personnel suppliers  
Placement services, employment agency  
Professional employment agency  
Secretarial services  
Stenographic services

## SUBSECTOR 66 - ENGINEERING AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

### 661 - ENGINEERING AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

Companies primarily engaged in providing consulting, engineering and other scientific and technical services.

#### 6611 - Offices of Engineers

Companies primarily engaged in various disciplines of consulting engineering except petroleum engineers. Companies in which the main source of revenue is derived from constructing engineering structures are covered in SECTOR I - CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ACTIVITIES. Petroleum engineers are covered in 1099 - Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production and forestry engineering services are covered in 0621 - Forestry Services.

Acoustical system designs, engineering  
Chemical engineering services  
Civil engineering services  
Consulting engineering services (exc. petroleum and forestry)

Electrical and electronic engineering services  
Geological engineering services  
Geophysical engineering services  
Mechanical engineering services  
Mining engineering services

#### 6619 - Other Scientific and Technical Services

Companies primarily engaged in providing scientific and technical services to mining, manufacturing, construction and other industries, except petroleum and natural gas exploration and extraction. Medical laboratories are covered in 7639 - Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services. Drilling and other services to petroleum production are covered in 1099 - Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production.

Assaying services  
Contract diamond drilling, (exc. oil and gas)  
Drafting services  
Draining and pumping mines, contract  
Geophysical prospecting services  
Gravimetric services  
Hydrographic services  
Laboratory testing service (exc. medical)  
Land and marine survey services  
Magnetometric survey services  
Meteorological services

Mine development, contract  
Mine exploration services  
Overburden removal for mines, contract  
Photogrammetric services  
Prospect drilling, contract (exc. oil and gas)  
Quantity surveyors  
Shaft sinking service, metal and non-metal mines  
Test drilling contract (exc. oil and gas)  
Urban planning services

**SUBSECTOR 67 - OTHER GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS**

This subsector consists of companies primarily engaged in providing to business a variety of services not elsewhere classified.

**679 - OTHER GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS****6799 - Other General Services to Business**

Companies primarily engaged in providing security; credit rating; telephone answering and other business services not elsewhere classified. Business associations are covered here. Appraising services for real estate are covered in 4322 - Real Estate Agents and Brokers. Demonstration services for the purpose of selling are covered in 8793 - Non-Store Retailing. The packaging of farm produce is covered in 0431 - Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing.

Addressing services	Interior designing services
Animal trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm	Inventory taking service
Appraising services (exc. insurance or real estate)	Investigation services, security
Armoured car services	Mailing services
Bailiff services	Modelling services
Better business bureau	Packaging services (exc. farm produce)
Bill collection services	Paging service, radio
Boards of trade	Patent agents
Burglar protection services	Patrol services, security
Business association	Pattern making (needle trade) services
Chambers of commerce	Piped-in music service
Collection agency	Press clipping service
Compiling mailing lists	Protection services, personal and property, private
Convention services	Repossession services
Corps of commissionaires	Sampling services, statistical
Credit bureaux	Security alarm monitoring services
Credit rating services	Security guard services
Demonstration services (exc. selling)	Telephone answering services
Detective agencies	Telephone soliciting services
Directory compilation services	Trade association
Editorial services	Trade fairs
Fashion designing, apparel	Translation services
Fund raising services	Typing services
Graphic designing services	





## GOVERNMENT SERVICES

This sector consists of groupings of government entities considered equivalent to companies primarily engaged in providing services of a governmental nature. Many government entities engage in activities which are also carried out by non-government companies and, as a consequence government companies are classified in the same industrial category as their non-government counterparts. There are four types of government entities covered in this sector: (a) entities engaged in activities of a purely governmental nature - national defence, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs and international assistance, and general services which cover government activities (e.g. legislatures; taxation, etc.); (b) entities which direct, support, control and otherwise administer activities carried on largely, but by no means exclusively, by non-government entities. These activities can be grouped into those which relate to the maintenance and development of human resources and those whose primary concern is with economic development; (c) all local and regional governments which engage in a wide range of government and non-government activities; (d) International and Other Extra-Territorial Government Agencies.

### SUBSECTOR 70 - GOVERNMENT SERVICES

#### 701 - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES

Federal government "companies" primarily engaged in the provision of defence and protective services: labour employment and immigration services; foreign affairs and international assistance; general administrative services; and human resource, transportation and economic services administration.

##### 7011 - Defence Services

This subsegment consists of national defence services.

Armed forces  
Civil defence services

Defence research board, federal  
Military defence services

##### 7012 - Federal Protective Services

This subsegment consists of services provided by the Federal Government to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse. The regulating of a specific activity or the acting for a particular group of people engaged in a single activity are covered in the appropriate sub segment e.g. the National Energy Board is covered in 7018 - Federal Economic Services Administration.

Administrative courts, federal  
Animal quarantine service, federal  
Correctional institutions, federal  
Courts of law, federal  
Emergency planning services, federal

Parole services, federal  
Penitentiary services, federal  
Police, federal  
Supreme court

## SECTOR N

### 7013 - Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

This subsegment consists of services provided by the federal government related to labour, employment, immigration, citizenship and the like.

Citizenship registration services, federal	Industrial relations services, federal
Deportation services, federal	Occupational safety and health standards services, federal
Employment services, federal	
Immigration services, federal	

### 7014 - Foreign Affairs and International Assistance Administration

This subsegment consists of services provided by the federal government related to foreign affairs and international assistance.

Diplomatic representation, federal	International development research services, federal
Food aid programs, federal	International exchange services, scientific, academic, etc., federal
Foreign economic and social development services, federal	Passport services, federal
International agency representation, federal	
International development assistance, federal	

### 7015 - Federal General Administration

This subsegment consists of services provided by the federal government for the governing of the country, for the support of government activities and services that overlap a number of government functions.

Auditor general's office, federal	Human rights commission, federal
Commissioner of official languages, federal	Parliament, federal
Consolidated revenue funds management, federal	Prime minister's office, federal
Customs tariff, federal	Privy council office
Economic and fiscal policy, federal	Public property management service, federal
Electoral offices, federal	Public service commission, federal
Executive council, federal	Public service staff relations board, federal
Federal-provincial affairs, federal	Revenue ministry, federal
Financial affairs, federal	Senate
Governor-general's office	Speaker's office, federal
House of commons	Treasury board secretariat, federal

### 7016 - Federal Human Resource Administration

This subsegment consists of services provided by the federal government in the administration of programs oriented towards personal well-being.

Cultural and recreational programs, federal	Health promotion programs, federal
Education programs for indians and eskimos, federal	Health protection program, federal
Family allowance program, federal	Income security programs, federal
Fitness and amateur sport programs, federal	Old age security program, federal
Health and medical care programs, federal	Pension payments, social insurance, federal
	Public welfare promotion, federal



Recreation, culture and arts grants, distribution,  
federal

Social service programs, federal  
Veterans' benefits program, federal

### 7017 - Federal Transportation and Telecommunication Administration

This subsegment consists of services provided by the federal government in the administration of programs relating to air, road, rail and water transportation and to telecommunications.

Air transport program, federal  
Civil aviation, regulation, federal administration  
Telecommunications facility licensing, federal  
Telecommunications policy planning, federal

Transportation and telecommunication research,  
federal  
Transportation and telecommunications standards  
developing and enforcing, federal  
Transportation licensing, federal

### 7018 - Federal Economic Services Administration

This subsegment consists of services provided by the federal government in the administration of programs designed to promote economic well-being and relating to resource conservation, industrial development, the environment, housing, regional planning and federal development and research programs not elsewhere classified.

Energy programs, federal  
Enterprise development assistance programs,  
federal  
Environment policy, programs, federal  
Export development programs, federal

Housing programs, federal  
Industrial development programs, federal  
Natural resource conservation programs, federal  
Tourism promotion programs, federal

## 702 - PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES

Provincial government "companies" primarily engaged in providing protective services, labour and employment services; general administrative services; and human resource, transportation and economic services administration. For purposes of this classification, Territories are considered to have provincial status.

### 7022 - Provincial Protective Services

This subsegment consists of services provided by provincial governments to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

Administrative courts, provincial  
Correction centres, provincial  
Courts of law, provincial  
Emergency measures organizations, provincial

Fire investigation service, provincial  
Penitentiaries, provincial  
Police forces, provincial  
Reformatories

### 7023 - Provincial Labour and Employment Services

This subsegment consists of services provided by provincial governments related to labour and employment.

## SECTOR N

Employment services provincial  
Industrial relations services, provincial

Occupational safety and health standards  
services, provincial

### 7025 - Provincial General Administration

This subsegment consists of services provided by provincial governments for the support of government activities generally or services that overlap a number of government functions.

Auditor general, provincial  
Economic advisory bodies, provincial  
Economic policy, provincial  
Electoral offices, provincial  
Executive council office, provincial  
Government house, provincial  
Human rights commission, provincial  
Intergovernmental affairs, provincial  
Legislative assemblies, provincial  
Lieutenant-governor's office

Municipal affairs, provincial  
Official languages office, provincial  
Ombudsman's office, provincial  
Prime minister's office, provincial  
Provincial taxation administration  
Public service commission, provincial  
Revenue ministry, provincial  
Speaker's office, provincial  
Treasury board, provincial

### 7026 - Provincial Human Resource Administration

This subsegment consists of services provided by provincial governments in the administration of programs oriented towards personal well-being.

Adult and recreational education programs,  
provincial  
Child welfare service programs, provincial  
Community social service programs, provincial  
Cultural affairs programs, provincial  
Educational programs, provincial  
Family welfare programs, provincial

Health inspection services, provincial  
Health programs, provincial  
Mental public health programs, provincial  
Parks commission, provincial  
Public welfare assistance programs, provincial  
Social policy, provincial

### 7027 - Provincial Transportation and Telecommunication Administration

This subsegment consists of services provided by provincial governments in the administration of transportation and telecommunications programs.

Bridge and tunnel maintenance service  
Highway and transport programs, provincial  
Highway maintenance service

Motor transport board, provincial  
Motor vehicle registration services, provincial  
Telecommunications programs, provincial

### 7028 - Provincial Economic Services Administration

This subsegment consists of services provided by provincial governments in the administration of programs designed to promote economic well-being, resource conservation, industrial development, the environment, housing, regional planning and provincial development and research programs not elsewhere classified.

Agriculture and forestry programs, provincial  
Energy resources programs, provincial

Environmental control programs, provincial  
Fisheries support programs, provincial

Housing programs, provincial  
 Industrial development, trade and commerce,  
     provincial  
 Land and farm development programs,  
     provincial  
 Mineral resources programs, provincial

Regional planning and development, provincial  
 Small business support programs, provincial  
 Tourism development programs, provincial  
 Water pollution control programs, provincial  
 Wildlife conservation programs, provincial

## 703 - LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES

### 7031 - Local Government Services

This subsegment consists of services provided by municipal and regional governments.

Administrative courts, municipal  
 Band council  
 Business licensing, local  
 City council  
 Community health programs, local  
 Community recreation programs, local  
 Community social service programs, local  
 District council  
 Education programs, local  
 Emergency measures organization services, local  
 Environment programs, local  
 Executive committee, municipal  
 Financial affairs, local  
 Fire investigating service, local  
 Firefighting service, local  
 Housing programs, local  
 Industrial development assistance, local  
 Library services  
 Mayor's office

Metropolitan community council  
 Municipal board/council  
 Municipal courts of law  
 Municipal health programs administration  
 Municipal water system operation  
 Municipal welfare programs administration  
 Parks and recreation commission, municipal  
 Police force, municipal  
 Regional board/council, local  
 Regional planning and development, local  
 Regulatory services, general, local  
 Social affairs programs, local  
 Street maintenance service  
 Tourist bureaus, local  
 Transportation commission, local  
 Treasury department, local  
 Urban community council  
 Water commission, municipal  
 Waterworks operation, utility

## 704 - INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

### 7041 - International and Other Extra-Territorial Government Agencies

This subsegment consists of consulates, legations, embassies and agencies of foreign governments established in Canada providing services of a governmental nature.

Diplomatic service, foreign government

International organization services





## EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

This industrial sector covers institutions, agencies and businesses primarily engaged in providing educational, health and social services.

### SUBSECTOR 75 - EDUCATION

This subsector consists of groupings of companies engaged in providing formal academic training to students through classroom or correspondence instruction. Sports and recreational training are not covered here.

#### 751 - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION SERVICES

##### 7511 - Elementary and Secondary Education Services

Companies and institutions primarily engaged in providing education at the elementary and secondary school levels, that is, from kindergarten to senior matriculation. Pre-kindergarten schools are covered in 7639 - Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services.

Boarding schools, elementary and secondary  
Collegiate institutes  
Convent schools  
Correspondence schools, elementary and  
secondary levels  
Elementary schools  
High schools

Kindergartens  
Private schools, elementary and secondary  
Public schools, elementary and secondary  
School boards, elementary and secondary  
Schools for exceptional children  
Secondary schools  
Technical high schools

#### 752 - POST-SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION SERVICES

##### 7521 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education Services

Companies and institutions primarily engaged in providing education at the post-secondary school level but excluding university education. Industrial schools, by whatever name they are known, are covered in 7022 - Provincial Protective Services. Correspondence schools for elementary and secondary level education are covered in 7511 - Elementary and Secondary Education Services.

Agriculture schools (non-university)  
Ballet schools  
Barbering schools  
Beauty culture schools  
Bible schools  
Business schools (non-university)  
C.E.G.E.P.  
College of fisheries  
College of trades and technology  
Commercial schools (non-university)  
Community colleges  
Correspondence schools (exc. elementary and  
secondary levels)

Engineering schools (non-university)  
Fine arts schools  
Forest technology schools  
Institutes of technology (non-university)  
Junior colleges  
Land surveying institutes  
Marine navigational schools  
Modelling schools  
Nursing schools  
Performing arts schools  
School of trucking and heavy equipment  
Teachers' colleges

## SECTOR O

### 753 - UNIVERSITY EDUCATION SERVICES

#### 7531 - University Education Services

Degree granting institutions primarily engaged in providing a university education.

Degree-granting institutions	Medical schools
Dentistry schools	Sciences education, university
Engineering, education, university	Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
Humanities education, university	Universities
Law schools	

### 754 - OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

#### 7541 - Other Educational Services

Companies and institutions primarily engaged in providing educational services not elsewhere classified.

Charm schools	Museums and archives
Driving schools	Public speaking schools
Education research services	Vocational guidance centres
Language schools	

## SUBSECTOR 76 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

This subsector consists of groupings of companies and institutions primarily engaged in providing health and social services.

### 761 - HOSPITALS

#### 7611 - Hospitals

Companies and institutions primarily engaged in accommodating patients on the basis of medical need and providing them with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services.

Addiction hospitals	Mental hospitals or institutions
Children's hospitals	Neurological hospitals
Chronic disease hospitals	Nursing stations
Convalescent hospitals	Orthopaedic hospitals
Detoxification hospitals	Outpost hospitals
Extended care hospitals	Paediatric hospitals
General hospital	Psychiatric hospitals
Geriatric hospitals	Rehabilitation hospitals



**762 - OTHER INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES****7621 - Other Institutional Health and Social Services**

Companies and institutions, except hospitals, primarily engaged in providing institutional health and social services. Institutions offering nursing care to in-patients as well as homes basically offering custodial or domiciliary care to the aged, handicapped, addicted and needy are covered here. Hospitals are covered in 7611 - Hospitals.

Children's boarding homes	Homes for single mothers
Foster homes	Homes for the aged
Half way houses	Homes for the mentally handicapped
Homes for alcoholics	Homes for the mentally retarded
Homes for children in need of protection	Homes for the physically handicapped
Homes for destitute men and women	Nursing homes
Homes for drug addicts	Orphanages
Homes for emotionally disturbed children	

**763 - NON-INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Companies and Institutions primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and therapeutic health and social services to persons not requiring institutional care, in facilities designed, staffed and equipped for such purposes.

**7631 - Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists**

Offices of registered physicians, surgeons and dentists primarily engaged in the private practice of medicine or dentistry whether in individual or group practice.

Anaesthetists' offices	Medical pathologists' offices
Cardiologists' offices	Neurologists' offices
Dental health services	Obstetricians' offices
Dental surgeons' offices	Oculists' offices
Dentist clinics	Ophthalmologists' offices
General medical practice, physicians	Orthodontists' offices
Group practice, general dentist	Periodontists' offices
Group practice, general physicians	Plastic surgeons' offices
Gynecologists' offices	Psychiatrists' offices
Medical offices, general physicians	Psychoanalysts' offices
Medical offices, specialist, physicians and surgeons	Radiologists' offices

**7639 - Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services**

Companies primarily engaged in providing non-institutional health services including offices of health practitioners other than physicians, surgeons and dentists; non-institutional social services, including offices of social services practitioners. Medical and other health laboratories and health and social service associations and agencies are covered here. Professional health and social service membership associations are covered in 8921 - Other Membership Organizations.

Acupuncturists' offices	Immunization clinics
Adoption services	Laboratories, medical and radiological
Adult day-care centres	Laboratory services, public health
Alcoholism treatment clinics, out-patient	Marriage counselling service
Ambulance services	Meals on wheels, social services
Bacteriological laboratories	Medical pathology laboratories
Big brother services	Medical x-ray services
Big sister services	Midwives' offices
Biological health laboratory	Mycology health laboratory
Blood bank laboratory services	Naturopaths' offices
Blood donor clinics	Neighbourhood centres
Blood storage services, blood bank laboratory	Nursery school
Child care, home-maker services	Nursing services
Child day-care services	Nutritionists' offices
Child protection services (exc. homes)	Occupational therapists' offices
Child support services	Optometrists' offices
Child welfare services	Osteopaths' offices
Children's aid services	Parasitology health laboratory
Chiropractists' offices	Parenting services
Chiropractors' offices	Physiotherapists' offices
Community health centres, out-patient	Podiatrists' offices
Community meals, social services	Psychologists' offices
Counselling services, family planning	Public health clinics
Cytology health laboratory	Public safety promotion associations
Denturists' offices	Rape crisis centres
Dietitians' offices, private practice	Recreational therapist, offices
Distress centres (crisis nature)	Rehabilitation counselling services
Drug addiction treatment clinics, out-patient	Safety promotion associations and agencies, public
Emergency measure associations	Self-help action group
Environmental laboratory services, public health	Senior citizens centres
Family care, home-maker services	Sheltered workshops
Family welfare services, family planning	Social service planning and advocacy agencies
First-aid centres	Social workers' offices
Forensic laboratories	Specimen collection centres
Health care promotion service associations	Speech therapy clinics
Health care research agencies	Suicide crisis centres
Health care standards agencies	Toxicology health laboratory
Health oriented community action group	Vocational rehabilitation services
Home nursing services	
Home-maker services	

**ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS AND RECREATION SERVICES**

This industrial sector covers the provision of restaurant and accommodation services associated with living and dining away from home and of recreation and entertainment services, through passive or active diversions.

**SUBSECTOR 80 - ACCOMMODATION SERVICES**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging facilities to the public.

**801 - HOTELS AND MOTOR HOTELS****8011 - Hotels and Motor Hotels**

Companies primarily engaged in providing short-term accommodation to the public, with or without food, beverages or other services. A hotel room typically has access only from the interior of the building; a motor hotel room has access both from the interior and the exterior. Hotels or motor hotels with six or more rooms are covered here regardless of their major source of revenue. Those with fewer than six rooms are classified according to their major source of revenue. Apartment hotel operations are covered in 4021 - Operators of Residential Buildings.

Hostels

Motor hotels

Hotel accommodation service (exc. apartment hotel)

**802 - MOTELS****8021 - Motels**

Companies primarily engaged in providing short-term accommodation to the public, with or without food, beverage or other services. A motel room typically has access from the exterior of the building only and has parking facilities in close proximity. Motels with three or more rooms are covered here, regardless of the major source of revenue. Motels with fewer than three rooms are classified according to their major source of revenue.

Motel accommodation services

Motels

**803 - OTHER ACCOMMODATION SERVICES****8031 - Other Accommodation Services**

Companies primarily engaged in providing accommodation services not elsewhere classified. Time sharing of accommodation is covered here.

## SECTOR P

Boarding houses	Rooming houses
Camping grounds	Sorority houses
Fraternity houses	Tourist cabins
Guest houses	Tourist camping ground
Leasing of residential buildings (time sharing)	Tourist homes
Residential clubs	Travel trailer parks

### SUBSECTOR 81 - FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals or serving beverages. Take-out food services and caterers are covered here.

#### 811 - RESTAURANTS, LICENSED

##### 8111 - Restaurants, Licensed

Companies primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals for consumption on the premises with a license to serve alcoholic beverages.

Food and beverage services, licensed restaurants	Licensed restaurants
--	----------------------

#### 812 - RESTAURANTS, UNLICENSED

##### 8121 - Restaurants, Unlicensed

Companies primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals for consumption on the premises but without a license to serve alcoholic beverages.

Drive-in restaurants	Unlicensed restaurants
----------------------	------------------------

#### 813 - OTHER FOOD SERVICES

##### 8131 - Other Food Services

Companies primarily engaged in providing take-out food services and catering services.

Cafeterias	Hot dog stands
Chinese food, take-out	Ice cream stands
Doughnut shops	Mobile canteens, service
Fish and chips, take-out	Pizzerias, take-out
Food catering services, social and industrial	Refreshment booths
Fried chicken, take-out	



**814 - TAVERNS, BARS AND NIGHT CLUBS****8141 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs**

Companies primarily engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises.

Bars	Discotheques
Beer parlours	Night clubs
Brasseries (beer gardens)	Pubs
Cocktail lounges	Taverns

**SUBSECTOR 82 - ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT SERVICES**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing entertainment services; in operating facilities where people can participate in recreational or sporting activities; and in operating amusement facilities. Motion picture production and distribution are covered here. Also covered are travel agencies.

**821 - ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES**

Companies primarily engaged in operating professional sports clubs; motion picture and video distribution and exhibition facilities, motion picture and sound production facilities; and providing entertainment and other related services.

**8211 - Professional Sports Clubs**

Companies primarily engaged in operating sports clubs which have professional or semi-professional standing.

Baseball clubs, professional and semi-professional	Hockey clubs, professional and semi-professional
Football clubs, professional and semi-professional	Professional sports clubs
	Semi-professional sports clubs
	Soccer clubs, professional and semi-professional

**8212 - Motion Picture and Video Distribution and Exhibition**

Companies primarily engaged in the distribution of cinematographic film and other video productions to motion picture theatres, television studios and commercial exhibitors, or in operating regular or outdoor picture theatres.

Booking agencies, motion picture and video productions	Film exchange service
Cinemas	Film exhibitors
Distributors, motion picture films and video productions	Film libraries
Drive-in theatres, motion picture	Motion picture films, leasing, operational
	Motion pictures distributing
	Video tape library

## SECTOR P

### 8213 – Motion Picture and Sound Production

Companies primarily engaged in the production, processing and duplicating of motion pictures on film or magnetic tape. The operating of sound studios to record musicians and other entertainers or the provision of recording services for meetings and conferences are covered here.

Animated film production	Motion picture studios
Film processing laboratories, motion picture	Recording seminars and conferences, services
Films, motion picture production	Sound dubbing service, motion picture
Location facility management, motion picture and video productions	Sound recording services
Motion picture developing and duplicating services	Sound recording studio
Motion picture editing services	Video production
Motion picture laboratories	Video production facilities, service
	Video tape duplicating, service

### 8219 – Other Entertainment and Related Services

Companies primarily engaged in promoting, producing and performing in live theatrical productions and staged entertainment, in operating race tracks and in providing services incidental to theatrical entertainment. Professional athletes and promoters on own account are covered here.

Actors, own-account	Performers (entertainers) own-account
Automobile race track operation	Professional athletes, own-account
Ballet and other dance companies	Promoters of professional sports events
Band or orchestra	Race horse training
Booking agencies, theatrical	Road company (theatrical)
Boxing promoters	Singers, own-account
Designing costumes, scenery and sets, theatrical	Snowmobile race track operation
Drag strip operation	Stock (theatrical) company
Hockey players, own-account	Stock car race track operation
Horse race track operation	Talent agency services, theatrical
Jockey clubs	Theatre companies
Lecturers and speakers, own-account	Theatre production agencies
Motorcycle race track operation	Theatrical promotion agencies
Musicians, own-account	Ticket sales agency, theatrical
Opera company	Wrestling promoters

## 822 – RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT SERVICES

Companies primarily engaged in providing recreational and amusement facilities.

### 8221 – Recreation Services

Companies primarily engaged in operating facilities for people to participate in sports, dancing or other recreational activities whether on a membership basis or open to the public on a fee basis. Health spas and reducing salons are covered in 8919 – Other Personal and Household Services.

Athletic clubs	Boating rental services
Billiard parlours	Bowling alleys
Boat clubs	Boxing clubs, amateur

Country clubs, sports  
 Curling clubs  
 Curling rink operations  
 Dance halls  
 Dance studios  
 Dude ranch operations  
 Fishing camps  
 Fortune tellers  
 Go-kart track operations  
 Golf course operations  
 Health clubs (exc. health spas and reducing salons)  
 Hockey schools  
 Horseback riding operations  
 Hunting camps  
 Marina operations  
 Martial arts clubs  
 Nudist camps

Outfitters (fishing and hunting)  
 Poolroom operations  
 Private beach operation  
 Recreation camps (exc. fishing and hunting camps)  
 Rifle clubs  
 Roller skating rink operations  
 Sailing clubs  
 Ski lift and tow operation  
 Skiing facilities  
 Squash clubs  
 Swimming clubs  
 Swimming pool operation  
 Tennis clubs  
 Tennis facilities, operating  
 Track and field clubs  
 Trainers, own account, all types

## 8222 - Gambling Operations

Companies primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities and lotteries. Pari mutuel betting operations at horse racing tracks are covered in 8219 - Other Entertainment and Related Services.

Bingo operation  
 Casinos  
 Gambling operations

Lotteries  
 Off track betting service

## 8229 - Other Amusement Services

Companies primarily engaged in operating amusement parks and arcades or providing amusement services not elsewhere classified. Botanical and Zoological gardens are covered here.

Agricultural fair  
 Amusement arcades  
 Amusement park  
 Amusement park concession leasing  
 Animal parks (zoo)  
 Aquarium operation  
 Arboretums  
 Botanical gardens  
 Carnivals

Circuses  
 Coin-operated amusement device services  
 Juke box rental services  
 Marine animal displays  
 Pinball machine rental services  
 Planetariums  
 Wax museums  
 Zoological gardens  
 Zoos

## 823 - TRAVEL SERVICES

Companies primarily engaged in operating travel agencies and in wholesaling and operating travel tours.

SECTOR P

**8231 – Travel Agencies**

Companies primarily engaged in providing travel information, acting as agents in arranging tours, accommodation and transportation for travellers or acting as independent agencies for transportation companies. The wholesaling and operating of travel tours are covered in 8232 – Tour Wholesalers and Operators.

Booking accommodation for travellers	Travel booking and planning service
Booking transportation for travellers	Travel information services
Travel arranging	

**8232 – Tour Wholesalers and Operators**

Companies primarily engaged in wholesaling and operating travel tours.

Package vacation tours, wholesaling	Travel tour plans, wholesaling
Tour operators	Travel tour services, tour operators



**FOOD RETAILING**

This industrial sector covers the retailing of food.

**SUBSECTOR 84 - FOOD RETAILING**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the operation of supermarkets and other food stores.

**841 - RETAIL FOOD STORES****8411 - Supermarket Operations**

Companies primarily engaged in retailing a range of food specialties or groceries including household supplies, through outlets commonly referred to as "supermarkets". Convenience stores are covered in 8412 - Other Food Stores. The retailing of food from vending machines is covered in 8793 - Non-Store Retailing.

Supermarkets

**8412 - Other Food Stores**

Companies primarily engaged in retailing food specialties or groceries through stores other than supermarkets. Bakeshops that bake in the rear of the store and sell over the counter are covered here. Supermarkets are covered in 8411 - Supermarket Operations.

Butcher shops  
Candy and nut stores  
Convenience, food, (groceries) stores  
Corner grocery stores  
Dairy products stores  
Delicatessens  
Fish and sea food stores

Fruit and vegetable stores  
Health food stores  
Milk stores  
Pastry shops  
Specialty food stores (exc. take-out food services)



**CONSUMER GOODS AND SERVICES**

This industrial sector covers the production or distribution of consumer goods and services not elsewhere classified. Food processing, wholesaling or retailing are not covered here. Motor vehicle dealers are covered in 3041 - Motor Vehicle Dealers. Accommodation, restaurants and recreation services are covered in SECTOR P - ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS AND RECREATION SERVICES.

**SUBSECTOR 85 - APPAREL**

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and wholesaling of footwear and clothing for men, women and children.

**851 - FOOTWEAR**

Companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and wholesaling of footwear.

**8511 - Footwear Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing footwear of leather or other materials. The manufacturing of rubber footwear is covered in 1521 - Rubber Products Manufacturing.

Athletic footwear, mfg

Boots, mfg

Moccasins, mfg

Plastic footwear, mfg

Running shoes and boots, mfg

Sandals, mfg

Shoes, mfg

Skate boots without blades or wheels, mfg

Ski boots, mfg

Slippers, mfg

Sports footwear, mfg

Work boots and shoes, mfg

**8512 - Footwear Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in the wholesaling of shoes, boots and other footwear.

Boots, wholesale

Footwear, wholesale

Leather footwear, wholesale

Overshoes, wholesale

Plastic footwear, wholesale

Rubber footwear, wholesale

Shoes, wholesale

Slippers, wholesale

Waterproof footwear, wholesale

**852 - MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS' CLOTHING MANUFACTURING****8521 - Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing, according to recognized size scales, men's, youths' and boys' underwear, suits, jackets, pants, shirts and the like. "Contract" factories for men's and boys' clothing are covered here. The manufacturing of sweaters, hosiery, gloves and occupational clothing is covered in 8581 - Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.

## SECTOR R

Blazers, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Clothing contractor, men's, youths' and boys'  
Coats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Hunting coats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Jackets, separate (incl. sport coats and blazers),  
men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Jeans, men's, youth' and boys', mfg  
Overcoats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Pants, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Parkas, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Rainwear (incl. plastic film), men's, youths' and  
boys', mfg  
Shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Short coats, (incl. leather), men's, youths' and  
boys', mfg

Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), men's,  
youths' and boys', mfg  
Ski clothing, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Snowmobile suits, men's, youths' and boys',  
mfg  
Sport suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Suits, men's, youths' and boys' (exc. custom  
tailored), mfg  
Sweatshirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Sweatsuits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
T-shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Underwear, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Windbreakers, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
Workshirts, men's, mfg

## 853 - WOMEN'S CLOTHING MANUFACTURING

### 8531 - Women's Clothing Manufacturing

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing, according to recognized size scales, women's, misses' and juniors' outerwear, sportswear, dresses, blouses, skirts and similar wearing apparel. "Contract" factories for women's clothing are covered here. The manufacturing of sweaters, hosiery, foundation garments, gloves and occupational clothing is covered in 8581 - Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.

Artificial fur coats, women's and misses', mfg  
Blazers, women's and misses', mfg  
Blouses, women's and misses', mfg  
Bridal wear, mfg  
Clothing contractor, women's and misses'  
Co-ordinates, women's and misses', mfg  
Coats, women's and misses', mfg  
Dresses, women's and misses', mfg  
Embroidery on clothing, contract work  
Hemstitching and pleating for the clothing trade  
Jackets, women's and misses', mfg  
Jeans, women's and misses', mfg  
Jumpers, women's and misses', mfg  
Leather coats, women's and misses', mfg  
Maternity clothing, mfg.

Pant suits, women's and misses', mfg  
Raincoats, women's and misses', mfg  
Shells, women's and misses', mfg  
Shirts, women's and misses', mfg  
Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), women's  
and misses', mfg  
Ski clothing, women's and misses', mfg  
Skirts, women's and misses', mfg  
Slacks, women's and misses', mfg  
Snowmobile suits, women's and misses', mfg  
Sportswear, women's and misses', mfg  
Suits, women's and misses', mfg  
Sweatsuits, women's and misses', mfg  
T-shirts, women's and misses', mfg  
Vests, women's and misses', mfg

## 858 - OTHER APPAREL MANUFACTURING N.E.C.

### 8581 - Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.

Companies primarily engaged in manufacturing children's clothing; sweaters, hosiery, fur goods, foundation garments, gloves, occupational clothing and apparel not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of hard hats is covered in 1511 - Synthetic Resins and Plastic Products Manufacturing.

Asbestos clothing, mfg

Asbestos gloves, mfg



Bathing suits, mfg	Medical clothing, mfg
Bathrobe, mfg	Millinery, mfg
Beachwear, mfg	Mitts, mfg
Belts, body, mfg	Neckties, mfg
Belts, garter, mfg	Nightgowns, mfg
Belts, sanitary, mfg	Occupational clothing, mfg
Blouses and shells, children's, mfg	Outerwear, children's, mfg
Bra-slips, mfg	Panties, mfg
Brassieres, bandeau and longline, mfg	Panty hose, mfg
Capes, fur, mfg	Protective industrial clothing (exc. hard hats), mfg
Cardigans, mfg	Pullovers, mfg
Children's clothing, mfg	Pyjamas, mfg
Church vestments, academic and burial garments, mfg	Raincoats (incl. capes, children's), mfg
Coat sets (walking sets), children's, mfg	Robes, bath and lounging, mfg
Coat sweaters, mfg	Scarves, mfg
Corsets, mfg	Shawls, mfg
Coveralls, mfg	Shirts, children's, mfg
Dresses, children's, mfg	Shorts (bermuda, jamaica, gym, etc.), children's, mfg
Dusters and housecoats, mfg	Ski and snow pants, children's, mfg
Foundation garments, mfg	Skirts, children's, mfg
Fur clothing custom work, mfg	Slacks (incl. slims) and jeans, children's, mfg
Fur coats and jackets, mfg	Sleepwear, mfg
Fur garments, mfg	Slips and half-slips, mfg
Fur hats and caps, mfg	Smoking jackets, mfg
Fur trimmings (garment collars and cuffs), mfg	Snowsuits, children's, mfg
Girdles, mfg	Socks, mfg
Girls' clothing, mfg	Stockings, mfg
Gloves (exc. rubber), mfg	Stoles, fur, mfg
Hats (exc. hard hats), mfg	Suits, jackets and blazers, children's, mfg
Hosiery knitting	Surgical clothing, mfg
Hosiery, mfg	Sweater knitting
Infants' clothing, mfg	Sweaters, mfg
Jeans, children's, mfg	Underwear, children's, mfg
Kimono, mfg	Underwear, women's and misses', mfg
Laboratory clothing, mfg	Uniforms, mfg
Lingerie, mfg	
Loungewear, mfg	

## 859 - APPAREL WHOLESALING

### 8591 - Apparel Wholesaling

Companies priarily engaged in the wholesaling of men's, women's and children's clothing and apparel accessories.

Athletic clothing, wholesale	Boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale
Beachwear, wholesale	Caps, wholesale
Belts, body, wholesale	Casual clothing, wholesale
Blouses, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale	Clothing accessories, wholesale
	Clothing, wholesale

## SECTOR R

Coats, fur, wholesale  
Dresses, women's, misses' and children's,  
wholesale  
Foundation garments, women's and misses',  
wholesale  
Fur clothing, wholesale  
Furs, dressed, wholesale  
Gloves, wholesale  
Handbags, women's and misses', wholesale  
Hats and caps, (exc. hard hats), wholesale  
Hosiery, wholesale  
Infants' clothing, wholesale  
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings,  
wholesale  
Millinery, wholesale

Neckwear, wholesale  
Outerwear, wholesale  
Overclothing, wholesale  
Panty-hose, wholesale  
Purses, wholesale  
Skirts, women's, misses' and children's,  
wholesale  
Sleepwear, wholesale  
Sports jackets and slacks, wholesale  
Suits, wholesale  
Underwear, wholesale  
Uniforms, wholesale  
Unisex clothing, wholesale  
Work clothing, wholesale

## SUBSECTOR 86 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND OTHER CONSUMER GOODS

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in manufacturing and wholesaling household furniture and consumer goods not elsewhere classified.

### 861 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALING

#### 8611 - Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and wholesaling of household beds, tables, chairs and the like, of any type of material. The manufacturing of commercial and institutional furniture is covered in SUBSECTOR 26 - COMMERCIAL, PROFESSIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT. The manufacturing of concrete furniture is covered in 4413 - Concrete Products Manufacturing and plastic furniture components are covered in 1511 - Synthetic Resins and Plastic Products Manufacturing.

Backs, furniture component (exc. plastic), mfg  
Bamboo furniture, wholesale  
Bed spring assemblies, mfg  
Bedroom furniture, wholesale  
Bedroom, furniture, mfg  
Bookcases, household, mfg  
Box springs and mattresses, mfg  
Box springs, mfg  
Cabinets for radios, television sets and record  
players, mfg  
Cabinets, household, free standing, mfg  
Cabinets, kitchen, free standing, wholesale  
Chairs, household, mfg  
Chesterfields, mfg  
Children's furniture, mfg  
Dining room furniture, mfg  
Dining room furniture, wholesale  
Drapery hardware, mfg

Furniture frame, wood or metal, mfg  
Furniture parts and components, household,  
wholesale  
Furniture, household, mfg  
Furniture, household, wholesale  
Kitchen furniture, household, mfg  
Kitchen furniture, wholesale  
Living room furniture, mfg  
Living room furniture, wholesale  
Mattresses and box springs, mfg  
Mirror frames, mfg  
Outdoor furniture (exc. concrete), mfg  
Patio furniture, wholesale  
Picture frames, mfg  
Rattan furniture, wholesale  
Sofas (incl. sofa beds), mfg  
Wrought iron furniture, mfg

**869 - OTHER CONSUMER GOODS MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALING**

Companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and wholesaling of leather products, jewellery, sporting goods and consumer goods not elsewhere classified.

**8691 - Leather and Allied Products (Except Footwear) Manufacturing and Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in tanning leather and manufacturing and wholesaling articles of leather or leather substitutes, except footwear. The manufacturing and wholesaling of footwear is covered in SEGMENT 851 - FOOTWEAR. The wholesaling of leather clothing and apparel accessories is covered in 8591 - Apparel Wholesaling. The manufacturing of rubber boot and shoe findings, heels and cut stock is covered in 1521 - Rubber Products Manufacturing.

Attache cases, mfg	Leather goods (exc. apparel and footwear), wholesale
Bag, case and strap leather, mfg	Linings, boot and shoe leather, mfg
Belts, leather, for machines, mfg	Luggage, wholesale
Bookbinders' leather, mfg	Musical instrument cases, mfg
Boot and shoe cut stock (exc. rubber), mfg	Purses, mfg
Boot and shoe findings (exc. rubber), mfg	Saddlery, wholesale
Briefcases, mfg	School bags, mfg
Collars, leather, mfg	Shoe leather for uppers, linings and soles, mfg
Finished leather, mfg	Soles (exc. rubber soles), mfg
Garment leather, mfg	Sports bags (incl. duffle), mfg
Gaskets, leather, mfg	Tanning hides and skins
Hand luggage, mfg	Trunks (luggage), mfg
Handbags, mfg	Upholstery leather, mfg
Harness and saddlery leather, mfg	Utility and fitted cases (luggage), mfg
Harnesses, leather, wholesale	Vanity cases, mfg
Heels, boot and shoe (exc. rubber heels), mfg	Wallets, mfg
Holsters, mfg	Washers, leather, mfg
Jewellery cases, leather, mfg	Watch straps, leather, mfg
Lace, welting and belting, leather, mfg	Waterproofing leather
Leashes and leads, animal, leather, mfg	Writing cases, mfg
Leather and cut stock, wholesale	

**8692 - Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and wholesaling of jewellery, silverware, clocks and watches. The secondary refining of precious metals is covered here.

Bracelets, precious metal and imitation, wholesale	Jewellers' findings, mfg
Chronometers, mfg	Jewellers' findings, precious metal, wholesale
Cigar and cigarette cases, precious metal, mfg	Jewellery (incl. imitation), mfg
Clock parts (cases, movements, springs), mfg	Jewellery and silverware, metal embossing, filigreeing and engraving
Clocks, mfg	Jewellery, precious metals and stones, wholesale
Clocks, wholesale	Precious metal alloys, mfg
Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls), mfg	Secondary smelting and refining, precious metals
Emblems (pins, medals, insignia), mfg	Table flatware, silverplate or sterling silver, mfg
Holloware, table, sterling and silverplate, wholesale	Table holloware, silverplate or sterling silver, mfg
	Trophies, mfg



## SECTOR R

Watch bracelets, metal, mfg  
Watch parts (cases, movements, jewels), mfg

Watches, mfg  
Watches, wholesale

### 8693 - Sporting Goods, Toys and Games Manufacturing and Wholesaling

Companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing and wholesaling of sporting, athletic and recreation equipment, toys, games, handicrafts and hobby kits and the like. The wholesaling of motorized bicycles and tent trailers is covered in 3191 - Recreational Vehicles Wholesaling. The wholesaling of T.V. games is covered in 3511 - Household Appliances Wholesaling. The manufacturing of firearms is covered in 2289 - Other Fabricated Metal Products Manufacturing n.e.c. The manufacturing of ski boots is covered in 8511 - Footwear Manufacturing.

Archery equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Archery equipment, mfg  
Baby carriages or strollers, mfg  
Badminton equipment, mfg  
Baseball equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Baseball equipment, mfg  
Basketball equipment, mfg  
Bicycles (exc. motorized), wholesale  
Bicycles, mfg  
Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, mfg  
Board games, wholesale  
Bowling accessories and supplies, wholesale  
Bowling alley equipment, mfg  
Camping equipment, wholesale  
Card games, wholesale  
Curling equipment, mfg  
Dolls (incl. parts and accessories), mfg  
Dolls, wholesale  
Electronic toys and games, mfg  
Field sports equipment, wholesale  
Firearms and ammunition, wholesale  
Fireworks, wholesale  
Fishing equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Fishing equipment, mfg  
Football equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Football equipment, mfg  
Games (exc. amusement park and playground), mfg  
Games (exc. T.V. games), wholesale  
Gloves, baseball and hockey, mfg  
Golf equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Golf equipment, mfg  
Gymnasium equipment, mfg  
Gymnasium equipment, wholesale  
Handicraft and hobbycraft kits, wholesale  
Handicraft supplies, mfg  
Hobbycraft kits, mfg  
Hockey equipment, mfg  
Hunting equipment (exc. firearms), mfg

Hunting equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Ice hockey equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Lacrosse equipment, mfg  
Model building kits, wholesale  
Model kits, mfg  
Paint-by-number kits, mfg  
Play balls, wholesale  
Puzzles, wholesale  
Recreation equipment, mfg  
Science kits or sets, wholesale  
Science kits, children's, mfg  
Scooters, children's, mfg  
Skates, ice (boots and blades assembled), mfg  
Skates, roller, mfg  
Skiing equipment (exc. boots), mfg  
Skiing equipment and accessories, wholesale  
Snowshoes, mfg  
Softball equipment, mfg  
Sporting equipment, mfg  
Sporting goods, wholesale  
Squash equipment, mfg  
Stuffed animals, mfg  
Table tennis equipment, mfg  
Tennis equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Tennis equipment, mfg  
Tents (exc. tent trailers), wholesale  
Toboggans, mfg  
Toy furniture and household equipment, mfg  
Toy furniture and household equipment, wholesale  
Toy guns and pistols, mfg  
Toy vehicles, miniature, mfg  
Toys, electric (incl. parts), mfg  
Toys, wholesale  
Track and field equipment, mfg  
Track sports equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Trap shooting equipment and supplies, wholesale  
Tricycles, mfg



**8698 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Manufacturing**

Companies primarily engaged in the manufacturing of consumer goods not elsewhere classified. The manufacturing of lighters and jewellery cases of precious metal is covered in 8692 - Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling. The manufacturing of Christmas tree lights is covered in 3539 - Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c. The manufacturing of concrete statues and statuettes is covered in 4413 - Concrete Products Manufacturing.

Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain, mfg	License plates, novelty, mfg
Artificial flowers, foliage, fruits, feathers and trimmings, mfg	Lighter fluid, packaged, mfg
Artificial limbs, mfg	Lighters and parts, smoking supplies (exc. precious metal), mfg
Artificial teeth, mfg	Magnetic tapes, cassette, mfg
Artists' supplies, mfg	Models and patterns (exc. foundry), mfg
Bamboo awnings, mfg	Mops and parts, mfg
Belts, surgical, post natal, posture, mfg	Musical instruments, mfg
Blinds and shades, mfg	Needles and pins, sewing, mfg
Brooms, mfg	Orthopaedic braces (spinal, cervical, leg and knee), mfg
Brushes, manual or mechanical accessory, mfg	Paint brushes, mfg
Buckles (exc. shoe), mfg	Paint rollers and parts, mfg
Button backs and parts, mfg	Pens, pencils and crayons, mfg
Buttons, apparel, mfg	Pottery, ceramic clay, mfg
Cake ornaments, inedible, mfg	Prosthetic devices, mfg
Candles, mfg	Records, phonograph, mfg
Carpet sweepers, mfg	Repair kit for tubeless tire or tire tube, mfg
Cases, jewellery (exc. precious metal), mfg	Sewing accessories, mfg
Cassette tapes, pre-recorded, mfg	Slide fasteners, metal or plastic (coil or chain), mfg
Christmas decorations (exc. lights), mfg	Smoking accessories and supplies, mfg
Custom dressing and dyeing of furs	Snap fasteners, mfg
Dentures, mfg (dental laboratory)	Statues or statuettes (exc. concrete), mfg
Dome fasteners, mfg	Tableware, ceramic, mfg
Elastic hosiery, orthopaedic, mfg	Umbrellas, mfg
Elastic support, arm, knee and ankle, mfg	Walking sticks, mfg
Feathers, downs and quills, processing	Wheel chairs, invalid chairs and their parts, mfg
Gaskets (exc. leather, rubber and asbestos), mfg	Wigs, hair falls, toupees, mfg
Hook and eye fasteners, mfg	Wreaths, artificial, mfg
Ice, mfg	
Incense, charcoal or prepared, mfg	

**8699 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Wholesaling**

Companies primarily engaged in the wholesaling of consumer goods not elsewhere classified. The wholesaling of second hand goods (except machinery and automotive) is covered here. The manufacturing of church supplies in precious metal is covered in 8692 - Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling. The wholesaling of second hand motor vehicles is covered in 3192 - Other Transportation Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c. The wholesaling of any particular type of second hand machinery is covered in the same class as the wholesaling of new machinery of that particular type.

Art and decorative ware, household, wholesale	Blinds, window, wholesale
Baskets, boxes, cans and bags, household, wholesale	Books, second hand, wholesale
	Brooms, brushes and mops, wholesale

## SECTOR R

Cassettes or tapes, music, wholesale	Musical instrument case, wholesale
Ceramic goods, household, wholesale	Musical instruments, accessories and supplies, wholesale
Chinaware, household, wholesale	Phonograph records, wholesale
Church supplies (exc. silverware and plated ware), wholesale	Pictures and picture frames, wholesale
Clothing and furnishings, second hand, wholesale	Pottery, household, wholesale
Crockery, household, wholesale	Second hand goods (exc. machinery and motor vehicles), wholesale
Curtain and drapery decorative accessories, wholesale	Shades and blinds, window, wholesale
Frames, picture and mirror, wholesale	Ship chandlers
Furnishings, household, wholesale	Smokers' supplies, wholesale
Furniture and fixtures, second hand, wholesale	Tapestries, household furnishings, wholesale
General merchandise, wholesale	Trays, household, wholesale
Glassware, household, wholesale	Wall decorations, household, wholesale
Instruments, musical, wholesale	Wigs and hairpieces, wholesale

### SUBSECTOR 87 - SPECIALTY MERCHANDISE RETAILING

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of goods (except food). The rental and repair of these goods are covered here.

#### 871 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, APPLIANCES AND FURNISHINGS RETAILING

##### 8711 - Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing

Companies primarily engaged in retailing household furniture, electric and electronic household appliances, floor coverings, drapes and household furnishings not elsewhere classified. The rental of television sets, repair of household appliances and the refinishing of furniture are covered here.

Air conditioners, portable, household, retail	Furniture refinishing and repair
Antique furniture, repair	Furniture reupholstering
Appliances and furniture, household, retail	Glassware, retail
Appliances, household, repair	Home computers, retail
Appliances, radio, television and stereo, retail	Household utensils, retail
Blankets, sheets and bed coverings, retail	Kitchenware, retail
Carpet underlay, retail	Linen, retail
Carpets, retail	Mattresses, retail
China and chinaware, retail	Outdoor furniture, household, retail
Crockery, household, retail	Public address system rental
Crystal and stemware, retail	Radio repair
Curtains, retail	Repair service, household appliance, television, radio
Cushions and pillows, retail	Sewing machines, household, retail
Custom draperies (made to specifications), retail	Sound equipment rental service
Cutlery, retail	Table and floor lamps, retail
Decorations (household), retail	Tape recorder rental service
Fabric, upholstery, retail	Tapestries, household, retail
Fireplace accessories, retail	Telephones, retail
Flatware, retail	Television rental service
Floor and rug care appliances, household, retail	
Floor coverings, retail	

**872 - SHOES AND CLOTHING RETAILING**

Companies primarily engaged in retailing shoes and clothing.

**8721 - Shoes Retailing**

Companies primarily engaged in retailing men's, women's and children's footwear (except athletic). Athletic footwear retailing is covered in 8791 - Sporting Goods Retailing. Shoe repair is covered in 8919 - Other Personal and Household Services.

Boots and shoes, retail	Shoes, men's, youths' and boys', retail
Children's and infants' shoes, retail	Shoes, women's, misses' and girls', retail
Footwear (exc. athletic), retail	Slippers, retail
Moccasins, retail	Work boots and shoes, retail

**8722 - Clothing Retailing**

Companies primarily engaged in retailing men's, women's and children's clothing and accessories. Fabric shops are covered here. The retailing of athletic clothing is covered in 8791 - Sporting Goods Retailing.

Apparel, retail	Knitting yarn and accessories, retail
Beachwear, retail	Lingerie, retail
Children's and infants' clothing, retail	Loungewear, retail
Clothing accessories, retail	Millinery, retail
Clothing, men's and boys', retail	Neckwear, retail
Clothing, women's, retail	Piece goods (textile fabric), retail
Custom tailoring, men's clothing	Sleepwear, retail
Dry goods and notions, retail	Sportswear (exc. athletic), retail
Fabric, retail	Underwear, retail
Family clothing, retail	Uniforms (exc. athletic), retail
Foundation garments, retail	Work clothing, retail
Fur goods, retail	Yard goods (textile fabric), retail
Hosiery, retail	Yarn, retail

**873 - DRUGS, PATENT MEDICINES AND TOILETRIES RETAILING****8731 - Drugs, Patent Medicines and Toiletries Retailing**

Companies primarily engaged in retailing drugs, pharmaceuticals, patent medicines, drug sundries, toiletries and cosmetics.

Drug sundries, retail	Medicines, prescription, retail
Drugs and medicines, retail	Perfume and cosmetics, retail
Herbal medicines, retail	Pharmaceuticals, retail
Medicines, non-prescription or patent, retail	Toiletries, retail



## SECTOR R

### 879 - OTHER SPECIALTY MERCHANDISE RETAILING

Companies primarily engaged in retailing sporting goods, jewellery and specialty goods not elsewhere classified.

#### 8791 - Sporting Goods Retailing

Companies primarily engaged in retailing sporting goods, playground and gymnasium equipment. Bicycles and bicycle parts retailing is covered here. Retailing of tent trailers and recreational vehicle equipment is covered in 3193 - Recreational Vehicle Dealers.

Athletic clothing (incl. uniforms), retail	Fishing tackle, sports, retail
Athletic footwear, retail	Golf equipment, retail
Bicycles, parts and accessories, retail	Hunting equipment, retail
Bicycles, repairing	Playground equipment, retail
Camping equipment (exc. tent trailers), retail	Skiing equipment, retail
Equipment and supplies, sports, retail (exc. vehicles)	Sporting goods, equipment and supplies, retail
Exercise and fitness equipment, retail	Track and field equipment, retail

#### 8792 - Jewellery Retailing

Companies primarily engaged in retailing jewellery, watches and silverware. Clock and watch repair is covered here. Engraving for the printing trades is covered in 5511 - Commercial Printing.

Clocks and watches, retail	Jewellery, retail
Custom jewellery, retail	Metal engraving (exc. printing trades) service
Flatware and hollow ware, precious metal, retail	Trophy engraving
Jewellery engraving service	Watch, clock and jewellery repair service

#### 8793 - Non-Store Retailing

Companies primarily engaged in retailing a variety of products by means of telephone, door-to-door canvassing, parties arranged in customers homes or through vending machines. Mail order houses are covered here.

Beverage vending machine operators	Food and beverage, home delivery, retail
Cigarette vending machine operators	Food vending machine operators
Confectionery vending machine operators	Mail order houses
Direct mail marketing	Newspapers, home delivery
Direct personal retailing	Non-store retailing
Direct selling of merchandise	Party plan merchandising
Door-to-door retailing of merchandise	Telephone selling of merchandise, retail

#### 8799 - Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.

Companies primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of goods not elsewhere classified. The rental and repair of these goods are covered here. The rebuilding of industrial electric motors is covered in 3521 - Electrical Industrial Products Manufacturing. The retailing of leather apparel is covered in 8722 - Clothing Retailing.



Animals, pet, retail	Lawn mower sharpening service
Antiques, retail	Leather goods, (exc. apparel), retail
Appliances, used, retail	Locksmithing
Armature rewinding, electric motor (exc. industrial)	Luggage and travelling cases, retail
Art galleries, retail	Macrame, handicraft, retail
Art restoration, services	Mirrors, retail
Artists (painters), own-account	Musical instruments repairing and tuning
Artists' paint, colours, canvases and brushes, retail	Musical instruments, retail
Attache cases, retail	Musical instruments, used, retail
Books, retail	Newspapers and magazines, retail
Burial monuments, retail	Numismatic supplies, retail
Cameras, film and photographic supplies, retail	Ophthalmic goods, retail and repair
Carpentry equipment rental	Orthopaedic aids, retail
Carpet repair	Paint and paint supplies, retail
Cassettes and tapes, pre-recorded, retail	Painting equipment rental
Clay modelling supplies, retail	Party (banquet) equipment and supply rental
Clothing, used, retail	Pawnshops
Contact lenses, retail	Philatelic supplies, retail
Cutlery sharpening	Phonograph records, retail
Decorations, seasonal and holiday, retail	Photographic film developing and printing (exc. commercial motion picture)
Electric motor repair (exc. industrial)	Picture framing, retail
Exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental	Plumbing equipment rental
Eyeglasses, spectacles and frames, retail	Projection equipment rental
Floor sanding machine rental	Recreation and sports equipment rental
Floor waxing equipment rental	Religious goods stores
Florist shops	Saunas, retail
Furniture, used, retail	Saw sharpening service
Garden equipment rental	School supplies, retail
Gift wrap supplies, retail	Second-hand merchandise, retail
Gifts, novelties and souvenirs, retail	Shrubs and trees ornamental, retail (exc. nurseries)
Glassware and china, used, retail	Small engine repair service
Greeting cards, retail	Stationery, retail
Gunsmithing	Swimming pools, retail
Handicrafts, retail	Taxidermy services
Harness repair	Tobacco stores and stands
Health appliances retail	Tombstone engraving services
Hearing aids, retail	Tool rental service
Hobby kits, model, retail	Toys and games, retail
Jewellery, used, retail	Wallpaper, retail
Joke shops	Water conditioning equipment, retail
Lawn and garden supplies, retail	Wine making supplies, retail

## SUBSECTOR 88 - GENERAL MERCHANDISE RETAILING

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in retailing a variety of products through departmentalized or general stores. Retailing of food and beverages is not covered here.

## SECTOR R

### 881 - HARDWARE, HOME AND AUTO SUPPLIES RETAILING

#### 8811 - Home and Auto Supplies Retailing

Companies primarily engaged in retailing automobile tires, batteries, parts, accessories and supplies along with home needs such as hardware, electrical supplies, housewares, paint and the like.

Auto and home supplies, retail

#### 8812 - Hardware and Home Supplies Retailing

Companies primarily engaged in retailing basic lines of hardware along with home needs such as electrical supplies, housewares, paint and the like.

Hardware and home supplies, retail

Hardware stores

### 882 - DEPARTMENT STORES

#### 8821 - Department Stores

Companies primarily engaged in retailing a general line of merchandise which must include wearing apparel, furniture, appliances and home furnishings but which may also include paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewellery, toys, sporting goods and so on. Merchandise lines are arranged in separate departments with the accounting done on a departmental basis.

Department stores

General merchandise (department) stores

### 883 - OTHER GENERAL MERCHANDISE RETAILING

#### 8831 - Other General Merchandise Retailing

Companies primarily engaged in retailing a general line of merchandise on a non-departmental basis.

Auctioneers (exc. wholesale)

Catalogue sales showrooms, retail

Country general stores

General merchandise stores (exc. department stores)

Variety stores, retail

### SUBSECTOR 89 - OTHER CONSUMER SERVICES

This subsector consists of groupings of companies primarily engaged in providing services to persons or households not elsewhere classified.

**891 - PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICES**

Companies primarily engaged in providing barber and beauty services, laundry and dry cleaning services and other personal and household services.

**8911 - Barber, Hairdressing and Beauty Services**

Companies primarily engaged in providing men's barbering and hair styling services and women's hairdressing and beauty services.

Barber shops	Unisex hair stylists service
Beauty parlours	Women's hair stylists service
Men's hair stylists service	

**8912 - Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services**

Companies primarily engaged in providing laundry and dry cleaning services. Carpet cleaning is covered here.

Carpet and rug cleaning service	Dry cleaning service
Cleaners and pressers, valet service	Hand laundries
Clothing repair, valet service	Hat cleaning, valet service
Coin laundry and dry cleaning service	Linen supply service, commercial and industrial
Diaper supply service	Linen supply service, household
Dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services	

**8919 - Other Personal and Household Services**

Companies primarily engaged in providing funeral services, shoe repair, fur cleaning and personal and household services not elsewhere classified. Private households employing workers on or about the premises are covered here. Retail drapery making service is covered in 8711 - Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing. Fur storage for the trade is covered in 5011 - Storage and Warehousing.

Baby sitting service	Guide service, hunting and fishing
Body building studios	Hair electrolysis services
Cemeteries	Health spas
Cemetery plot care services	House sitting service
Check room service	Locker rental (exc. food)
Commercial photographers	Massage parlours
Costume rental	Photographic studios
Crematoria	Private households
Drapery making service (exc. retail)	Shoe repair service
Dressmaking service	Shoeshine service
Escort service	Shopping service
Formal wear rental	Turkish bath houses
Funeral home services	Weight reducing salons
Fur clothing cleaning and storage (exc. for the trade)	



**892 - OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS**

**8921 - Other Membership Organizations**

Companies primarily engaged in providing facilities for holding religious services or operating membership associations (except business) for promoting the interests of their members or for promoting civic and fraternal activities. Convent schools are covered in 7511 - Elementary and Secondary Education Services. Business associations are covered in 6799 - Other General Services to Business.

Automobile associations	Home owners' association
Bar association	Hospital administrators' association
Bible society	Labour union
Canadian legion	Medical association
Churches	Missions, religious organization
Civic organization	Monasteries (exc. schools)
Community benefit association	Political organization
Community club services	Professional association
Constituent associations, political party	Religious organizations
Convents (exc. schools)	Retreat houses, religious
Ecumenical institutes	Social membership association, professional
Ethnic community association	Synagogues
Evangelical organizations	Temples, religious
Faith healers, religious organization	Trade union
Fraternal organization	Young peoples organization, fraternal
Health membership association, professional	







- 0153 Abattoir
- 4481 Abrasive sands, crude, mining
- 1739 Abrasives, mfg
- 1629 Absorbent cotton, mfg
- 6121 Acceptance companies
- 6322 Accident and sickness branches of life insurance companies
- 6511 Accountants' offices
- 1739 Acetic acid and derivatives, mfg
- 2289 Acetylene welding service
- 4129 Acid plants, construction
- 1099 Acidizing oil wells
- 1739 Acids, organic, mfg
- 4221 Acoustical ceiling tiles, installation
- 4221 Acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation
- 6611 Acoustical system designs, engineering
- 4221 Acoustical wall panels, installation
- 1739 Acrylic acid and derivatives, mfg
- 1511 Acrylic film and sheet, mfg
- 8219 Actors, own-account
- 6599 Actuarial services
- 7639 Acupuncturists' offices
- 1739 Acyclic hydrocarbons, mfg
- 7611 Addiction hospitals
- 4011 Additions to residences, general contracting
- 1739 Additives for concrete, mfg
- 1739 Additives for mineral oils and greases, mfg
- 1739 Additives for petroleum products, mfg
- 6799 Addressing services
- 1739 Adhesive, mfg
- 7012 Administrative courts, federal
- 7031 Administrative courts, municipal
- 7022 Administrative courts, provincial
- 7639 Adoption services
- 7026 Adult and recreational education programs, provincial
- 7639 Adult day-care centres
- 5511 Advertising material, printing
- 5911 Advertising placement services
- 5911 Advertising representatives, media
- 5911 Advertising services
- 5919 Advertising services, direct mail
- 5919 Advertising services, outdoor display
- 6521 Advocates
- 0211 Aerated waters
- 4511 Aerial advertising
- 4511 Aerial inspection service
- 4511 Aerial photography (from aircraft)
- 4511 Aerial service to construction
- 4511 Aerial sightseeing
- 4511 Aerial surveying
- 2612 Aeronautical instruments, mfg
- 1722 After-shave lotions, mfg
- 6215 Agency fund
- 2522 Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale
- 0421 Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays, wholesale
- 8229 Agricultural fair
- 2511 Agricultural implements (exc. hand tools), mfg
- 1739 Agricultural insecticides, mfg
- 2512 Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
- 2511 Agricultural tractors, accessories and parts, mfg
- 7028 Agriculture and forestry programs, provincial
- 7521 Agriculture schools (non-university)
- 0431 Agriculture, research and information service
- 0431 Agrologist, own account
- 0431 Agronomist, own account
- 4511 Air cargo service
- 3511 Air conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale
- 8711 Air conditioners, portable, household, retail
- 4232 Air conditioning duct work, installation
- 2532 Air conditioning equipment (exc. window type units), wholesale
- 2531 Air conditioning equipment and parts (exc. window type), mfg
- 4232 Air conditioning equipment, central, installation
- 3043 Air conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle
- 3512 Air conditioning units, window type, mfg
- 4511 Air express service
- 4511 Air freight service
- 4511 Air passenger service
- 2531 Air purification equipment, mfg
- 4232 Air registers, installation
- 4511 Air taxi (aircraft) service
- 7017 Air transport program, federal
- 4232 Air vents, installation
- 3189 Air-cushioned vehicles, mfg
- 3111 Aircraft assemblies, mfg
- 4511 Aircraft cleaning and janitorial service
- 3111 Aircraft engines and parts, mfg
- 4511 Aircraft ferrying service
- 4511 Aircraft inspection service
- 6329 Aircraft insurance

- 4511 Aircraft leasing service (exc. financial)
- 4511 Aircraft live storage service
- 3192 Aircraft machinery, equipment and parts, wholesale
- 4511 Aircraft maintenance service
- 4511 Aircraft rental service
- 4511 Aircraft testing service
- 3212 Aircraft tires, mfg
- 3192 Aircraft, wholesale
- 3111 Airframes, mfg
- 4511 Airport operation
- 4511 Airport runway maintenance service
- 3619 Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic, (exc. household smoke detectors), wholesale
- 3612 Alarm and signals systems (exc. railway and street traffic), mfg
- 3581 Alarm apparatus, electric (exc. electronic systems), wholesale
- 4231 Alarm systems, electric (fire, burglar, etc.), installation
- 7639 Alcoholism treatment clinics, out-patient
- 1739 Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, nitrosated), mfg
- 0221 Ale, mfg
- 0231 Ale, retail
- 0122 Alfalfa growing
- 3539 Alkaline batteries, mfg
- 3193 All terrain vehicles (ATV's), retail
- 3191 All terrain vehicles (ATV's), wholesale
- 3189 All-terrain vehicles (ATV's wheeled, tracked), mfg
- 3021 Alternators and generators, motor vehicle, mfg
- 2111 Alumina smelting
- 2111 Aluminum alloys in primary forms, mfg
- 2111 Aluminum and aluminum alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 2111 Aluminum basic shapes and forms, manufacturing and wholesaling
- 2111 Aluminum castings (exc. pressure die casting), mfg
- 0831 Aluminum foil bags, mfg
- 0839 Aluminum foil containers, (exc. bags), mfg
- 0839 Aluminum foil laminates, mfg
- 2111 Aluminum foil, mfg
- 2111 Aluminum foundry, mfg
- 2111 Aluminum pipe and tubing, mfg
- 2111 Aluminum plate, sheet and strip, mfg
- 2111 Aluminum powder, mfg
- 2111 Aluminum refining
- 4221 Aluminum siding, installation
- 2111 Aluminum wire and cable, not insulated, mfg
- 7639 Ambulance services
- 1739 Amino acids, mfg
- 1732 Ammonia, aqua or anhydrous (exc. fertilizer), mfg
- 1712 Ammonium nitrate, fertilizer grade, mfg
- 4129 Ammonium plants, construction
- 1712 Ammunition, mfg
- 4421 Amosite, milled fibre, mining
- 3189 Amphibious vehicles, mfg
- 3511 Amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment, wholesale
- 1511 Ampoules, plastic, mfg
- 8229 Amusement arcades
- 8229 Amusement park
- 8229 Amusement park concession leasing
- 2532 Amusement park equipment, wholesale
- 1721 Anaesthetics, mfg
- 7631 Anaesthetists' offices
- 3631 Analog electronic computing and processing equipment, mfg
- 1511 Angles, plastic, mfg
- 2291 Angles, rods and bars, steel, wholesale
- 4489 Anhydrite, mining
- 1712 Anhydrous ammonia fertilizer, mfg
- 0431 Animal breeding service
- 0153 Animal fats rendering
- 0134 Animal feed, processed, wholesale
- 0431 Animal grooming service
- 0431 Animal hospital services
- 6329 Animal insurance
- 0431 Animal judging service
- 0431 Animal nutrition, research and information service
- 0153 Animal oil processing
- 8229 Animal parks (zoo)
- 0431 Animal pedigree service
- 7012 Animal quarantine service, federal
- 6799 Animal trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm
- 8799 Animals, pet, retail
- 8213 Animated film production
- 6311 Annuities
- 3531 Annunciator wire and cable, insulated, mfg
- 2231 Anodizing, metal, custom work
- 1741 Antacid preparations, wholesale
- 1721 Antacids, mfg
- 3612 Antennae (incl. parts and mountings), mfg
- 4121 Antennas (towers), erection
- 4299 Antennas, residential, installation
- 1739 Anti-freeze, automotive, mfg
- 1739 Anti-oxidants, mfg



- 1722 Anti-perspirants, mfg
- 1629 Antibacterial treating, textile products
- 1741 Antibiotic medicines, wholesale
- 1721 Antibiotics (incl. veterinary), mfg
- 1721 Anticonvulsants, mfg
- 2121 Antimony concentrate production
- 2121 Antimony ore mining
- 2122 Antimony smelting and refining
- 8711 Antique furniture, repair
- 8799 Antiques, retail
- 1741 Antiseptic preparations, wholesale
- 1721 Antiseptics, mfg
- 1721 Antitoxins, mfg
- 2281 Anvils, mfg
- 4021 Apartment building, owner-operated
- 4011 Apartment buildings, construction
- 4021 Apartment hotel, owner-operated
- 0171 Apiary operating
- 1611 Apparel fabrics, mfg
- 8722 Apparel, retail
- 0143 Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol), mfg
- 2281 Appliance hardware (refrigerator, stove, etc.), mfg
- 2299 Appliance hardware, wholesale
- 8711 Appliances and furniture, household, retail
- 3511 Appliances, beauty care, electric, wholesale
- 3511 Appliances, household, electrical, new and used, wholesale
- 8711 Appliances, household, repair
- 8711 Appliances, radio, television and stereo, retail
- 8799 Appliances, used, retail
- 4322 Appraisal services, real estate
- 6799 Appraising services (exc. insurance or real estate)
- 8229 Aquarium operation
- 8229 Arboretums
- 3521 Arc welding machinery and equipment, mfg
- 8693 Archery equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8693 Archery equipment, mfg
- 4311 Architectural consultants
- 2291 Architectural iron and steel products, wholesale
- 4299 Architectural metal work, installation
- 4311 Architectural services
- 4221 Architectural stone, installation
- 4022 Arena leasing or renting, owner-operated
- 4012 Arenas, construction
- 8799 Armature rewinding, electric motor (exc. industrial)
- 7011 Armed forces
- 6799 Armoured car services
- 4012 Armouries, construction
- 8698 Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain, mfg
- 8699 Art and decorative ware, household, wholesale
- 8799 Art galleries, retail
- 8799 Art restoration, services
- 4291 Artesian wells, drilling
- 8698 Artificial flowers, foliage, fruits, feathers and trimmings, mfg
- 8531 Artificial fur coats, women's and misses', mfg
- 0431 Artificial insemination service, livestock
- 8698 Artificial limbs, mfg
- 8698 Artificial teeth, mfg
- 2621 Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8799 Artists (painters), own-account
- 8799 Artists' paint, colours, canvases and brushes, retail
- 8698 Artists' supplies, mfg
- 4421 Asbestos cement, mfg
- 4421 Asbestos cloth, mfg
- 8581 Asbestos clothing, mfg
- 3531 Asbestos covered electric wire and cable, mfg
- 8581 Asbestos gloves, mfg
- 4421 Asbestos insulation, mfg
- 4421 Asbestos mill board, mfg
- 4421 Asbestos paper, mfg
- 4421 Asbestos rock mining
- 4421 Asbestos, milled fibre, mining
- 0712 Aspenite (t.n.), mfg
- 4291 Asphalt coating and sealing, parking lots and driveways
- 2522 Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale
- 0839 Asphalt paper laminating mfg
- 4221 Asphalt roof shingles, installation
- 0839 Asphalt roofing (paper base), mfg
- 6619 Assaying services
- 8791 Athletic clothing (incl. uniforms), retail
- 8591 Athletic clothing, wholesale
- 8221 Athletic clubs
- 8511 Athletic footwear, mfg
- 8791 Athletic footwear, retail
- 5512 Atlases, publishing
- 8691 Attache cases, mfg
- 8799 Attache cases, retail
- 3539 Attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors, electrical, mfg
- 4221 Attic space insulating
- 6521 Attorneys, private practice
- 8831 Auctioneers (exc. wholesale)
- 3512 Audio and video recording and duplicating equipment, mfg

- 3611 Audio frequency amplifiers (exc. stereo amplifier), mfg
- 4231 Audio-visual wiring systems, installation
- 6511 Auditing services
- 7025 Auditor general, provincial
- 7015 Auditor general's office, federal
- 2281 Augers, braces, hand drills and gimlets, carpenter's, mfg
- 8811 Auto and home supplies, retail
- 3023 Auto parts used, wholesale
- 1733 Auto safety glass, mfg
- 4232 Automatic sprinklers, fire protection, installation
- 4232 Automatic temperature, humidity and environmental control systems, installation
- 3043 Automatic transmission repair shops, motor vehicle
- 8921 Automobile associations
- 4811 Automobile carrier (truck) service
- 3041 Automobile dealer, retail
- 6329 Automobile insurance (exc. government)
- 6328 Automobile insurance, government
- 3022 Automobile parts and accessories, wholesale (exc. tires and batteries)
- 8219 Automobile race track operation
- 3023 Automobile recyclers
- 3042 Automobile rental or leasing (without driver)
- 3021 Automobile seat covers and coverings, mfg
- 3212 Automobile tires, mfg
- 3012 Automobiles, mfg and wholesaling
- 3041 Automobiles, new, retail
- 3011 Automobiles, new, wholesale distribution
- 3041 Automobiles, used, retail
- 1739 Automotive chemicals, prepared, mfg
- 3021 Automotive engine rebuilding
- 3043 Automotive parts and accessories, retail
- 3612 Aviation radio communication equipment, mfg
- 4221 Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installation
- 2231 Awnings, metal, mfg
- 1511 Awnings, plastic or fibreglass, mfg
- 1629 Awnings, textile, mfg
- 2281 Axes and hatchets, mfg
- 2289 Axles, forged, mfg



- 2123 Babbitt metal (lead or tin base), mfg
- 8693 Baby carriages or strollers, mfg
- 8919 Baby sitting service
- 8611 Backs, furniture component (exc. plastic), mfg
- 0153 Bacon, mfg
- 1721 Bacterins, mfg
- 7639 Bacteriological laboratories
- 8693 Badminton equipment, mfg
- 8691 Bag, case and strap leather, mfg
- 0831 Bags, paper, mfg
- 0841 Bags, paper, wholesale
- 0831 Bags, plastic film, mfg
- 1629 Bags, textile, mfg
- 1629 Bags, woven plastic, mfg
- 2522 Bailey bridges, wholesale
- 6799 Bailiff services
- 0132 Bakery products, wholesale
- 0179 Baking powder, mfg
- 3618 Balances, for store, home, office or factory, electronic, mfg
- 2612 Balances, scientific, mfg
- 4299 Balconies, metal, installation
- 2221 Balconies, metal, mfg
- 4211 Balconies, precast, concrete, installation
- 1629 Baler twine, mfg
- 0431 Baling service (hay, straw, etc.)
- 2531 Ball bearings, ground, including mounted, mfg
- 2522 Ball, rod and pebble mill machinery, wholesale
- 3521 Ballasts and transformers, lighting fixture, mfg
- 8219 Ballet and other dance companies
- 7521 Ballet schools
- 8698 Bamboo awnings, mfg
- 8611 Bamboo furniture, wholesale
- 7031 Band council
- 2021 Band iron, mfg
- 8219 Band or orchestra
- 2281 Band saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting, mfg
- 2531 Band saws, mfg
- 1741 Bandages, dressings and gauzes, wholesale
- 5511 Bank notes, printing
- 6018 Bank of Canada
- 6029 Banking intermediaries (exc. chartered banks)
- 8921 Bar association
- 2291 Bar joists, fabricated steel, wholesale
- 2212 Bar joists, steel, mfg
- 2021 Bar mill products, mfg
- 0713 Bar tops, wooden, mfg
- 2014 Barbed wire, mfg
- 2621 Barber and beauty shop equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8911 Barber shops
- 7521 Barbering schools
- 4711 Bareboat (vessel) chartering
- 4711 Barge transport service
- 1739 Barite mining
- 0611 Barking (rossing) logs
- 0121 Barley growing
- 0179 Barley, pot and pearl, mfg
- 2511 Barn equipment, mfg
- 2512 Barn machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 4012 Barracks, construction
- 2231 Barrels, metal, mfg
- 0719 Barrels, wooden, mfg
- 6521 Barrister services
- 8141 Bars
- 2289 Bars or rods, steel, fabricated, mfg
- 4231 Base board heaters, electric, installation
- 8211 Baseball clubs, professional and semi-professional
- 8693 Baseball equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8693 Baseball equipment, mfg
- 3581 Baseboard heaters, electric, non-portable, wholesale
- 4489 Bases, stone, mfg
- 8693 Basketball equipment, mfg
- 8699 Baskets, boxes, cans and bags, household, wholesale
- 0719 Baskets, wooden, mfg
- 1621 Bath mats and bath mat sets, textile, mfg
- 1722 Bath oils, salts, bubble, mfg
- 2299 Bath tubs and sinks, wholesale
- 2289 Bath tubs, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg
- 8581 Bathing suits, mfg
- 8581 Bathrobe, mfg
- 1511 Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastic, mfg
- 4232 Bathroom plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, installation
- 1629 Bathroom sets (towel and washcloth), mfg
- 1631 Bathroom sets and bath mats, wholesale
- 0713 Bathroom vanities, wooden, mfg
- 3539 Batteries, storage, mfg
- 3539 Battery cables and ground straps, mfg
- 1511 Battery case, plastic, mfg
- 3521 Battery chargers, mfg
- 1521 Battery containers and parts, rubber, mfg

- 3021 Battery heaters, mfg
- 3539 Battery separators, paper or phenolic, mfg
- 1629 Batts and batting, textile, mfg
- 2111 Bauxite smelting
- 8581 Beachwear, mfg
- 8722 Beachwear, retail
- 8591 Beachwear, wholesale
- 0713 Beams, laminated wood, mfg
- 0123 Beans, dry, wholesale
- 3021 Bearings, crankshaft, connecting rods and camshafts, mfg
- 2289 Bearings, unground, mfg
- 7521 Beauty culture schools
- 8911 Beauty parlours
- 8611 Bed springs, assemblies, mfg
- 0411 Bedding plants, nursery grown
- 1629 Bedding, textile (exc. wool blankets), mfg
- 1631 Bedding, wholesale
- 8611 Bedroom furniture, wholesale
- 8611 Bedroom, furniture, mfg
- 2611 Beds, hospital, mfg
- 0154 Beef carcasses, wholesale
- 0151 Beef cattle ranching
- 0152 Beef cattle, wholesale
- 0153 Beef processing
- 0154 Beef, cured or cooked, wholesale
- 0221 Beer brewing
- 8141 Beer parlours
- 0231 Beer stores
- 0231 Beer, wholesale
- 0231 Beer, wholesale and retail
- 0221 Beers, bottled, canned and draught, mfg
- 0412 Bees, wholesale
- 0171 Beeswax production
- 0172 Beet pulp, mfg
- 0172 Beet sugar refining
- 1521 Belting, rubber and rubberized textile, mfg
- 8581 Belts, body, mfg
- 8591 Belts, body, wholesale
- 8581 Belts, garter, mfg
- 8691 Belts, leather, for machines, mfg
- 3021 Belts, safety seat, motor vehicle, mfg
- 8581 Belts, sanitary, mfg
- 8698 Belts, surgical, post natal, posture, mfg
- 0141 Berry farming
- 0143 Berry processing
- 6799 Better business bureau
- 2531 Beverage coolers (exc. coin-operated), mfg
- 0222 Beverage spirits, mfg
- 0231 Beverage spirits, retail
- 8793 Beverage vending machine operators
- 7521 Bible schools
- 8921 Bible society
- 8693 Bicycles (exc. motorized), wholesale
- 8693 Bicycles, mfg
- 8791 Bicycles, parts and accessories, retail
- 8791 Bicycles, repairing
- 0713 Bifolding doors, wooden, mfg
- 7639 Big brother services
- 7639 Big sister services
- 6799 Bill collection services
- 5919 Billboard advertising services
- 5919 Billboards and bulletin boards, mfg
- 2021 Billets, steel, mfg
- 2291 Billets, steel, wholesale
- 8221 Billiard parlours
- 8693 Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, mfg
- 1629 Bindings, textile, mfg
- 8222 Bingo operation
- 7639 Biological health laboratory
- 0411 Bird (pet) raising
- 0134 Bird feed, mfg
- 0132 Biscuit baking
- 0131 Biscuit flour mixes, mfg
- 2122 Bismuth smelting and refining
- 2281 Bits, woodworking, mfg
- 1011 Bituminous oil sand mining
- 2289 Blacksmith service
- 5511 Blankbooks, mfg
- 1629 Blankets (exc. electric or wool), mfg
- 1611 Blankets, all wool, mfg
- 8711 Blankets, sheets and bed coverings, retail
- 1631 Blankets, wholesale
- 4231 Blast coils, electric heating, installation
- 4291 Blasting, construction site
- 8521 Blazers, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8531 Blazers, women's and misses', mfg
- 1722 Bleaches, granular or liquid, mfg
- 1749 Bleaches, wholesale
- 0131 Blended cereal flour, mfg
- 0179 Blends of essential oils, mfg
- 8698 Blinds and shades, mfg
- 8699 Blinds, window, wholesale
- 3021 Block heaters, mfg
- 4221 Blocklaying
- 1721 Blood and blood fractions, human use biologicals, mfg
- 7639 Blood bank laboratory services
- 7639 Blood donor clinics
- 7639 Blood storage services, blood bank laboratory
- 2291 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, wholesale
- 2021 Blooms, steel, mfg
- 0811 Blotting paper, mfg
- 8581 Blouses and shells, children's, mfg

- 8531 Blouses, women's and misses', mfg
- 8591 Blouses, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 4232 Blowers and fans, dry heating, installation
- 2289 Blowers for warm air heating equipment, mfg
- 2531 Blowers, industrial, and parts, mfg
- 0839 Blueprint paper, mfg
- 5511 Blueprinting services
- 5511 Board games, printing
- 8693 Board games, wholesale
- 8031 Boarding houses
- 7511 Boarding schools, elementary and secondary
- 0431 Boarding service, animal
- 6799 Boards of trade
- 8221 Boat clubs
- 4811 Boat hauling service
- 1511 Boat sub-assemblies, parts and accessories, plastic, mfg
- 3182 Boat trailers, mfg
- 3181 Boat, sub-assemblies, parts and accessories (exc. engines and engine parts), mfg
- 8221 Boating rental services
- 3193 Boating supplies and accessories, retail
- 3193 Boats, retail
- 8919 Body building studios
- 3043 Body shops, motor vehicle
- 3021 Body stampings, metal, automobile, mfg
- 4232 Boiler and industrial furnace insulating
- 1739 Boiler chemicals, prepared, mfg
- 1749 Boiler chemicals, wholesale
- 4232 Boilers, steam, installation (exc. power boilers)
- 2299 Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale
- 5511 Bond certificates, printing
- 5011 Bonded warehouse
- 0811 Book paper, mfg
- 8691 Bookbinders' leather, mfg
- 5511 Bookbinding for the trade
- 8611 Bookcases, household, mfg
- 2611 Bookcases, office, mfg
- 8231 Booking accommodation for travellers
- 8212 Booking agencies, motion picture and video productions
- 8219 Booking agencies, theatrical
- 8231 Booking transportation for travellers
- 6511 Bookkeeping services
- 5515 Books and pamphlets, wholesale
- 5511 Books, printing
- 5512 Books, publishing
- 5514 Books, publishing and printing
- 8799 Books, retail
- 8699 Books, second hand, wholesale
- 8691 Boot and shoe cut stock (exc. rubber), mfg
- 8691 Boot and shoe findings (exc. rubber), mfg
- 8721 Boots and shoes, retail
- 8511 Boots, mfg
- 8512 Boots, wholesale
- 4291 Boring water wells
- 8229 Botanical gardens
- 2231 Bottle caps, metal, mfg
- 1511 Bottles, plastic, mfg
- 0211 Bottling non-alcoholic carbonated beverages
- 8693 Bowling accessories and supplies, wholesale
- 4299 Bowling alley equipment, installation
- 8693 Bowling alley equipment, mfg
- 8221 Bowling alleys
- 8611 Box springs and mattresses, mfg
- 8611 Box springs, mfg
- 1511 Boxes and cases, plastic, mfg
- 0831 Boxes, corrugated, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 0831 Boxes, folding, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 0831 Boxes, rigid, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 0831 Boxes, set-up, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 0719 Boxes, wooden, mfg
- 8221 Boxing clubs, amateur
- 8219 Boxing promoters
- 8591 Boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale
- 8581 Bra-slips, mfg
- 8692 Bracelets, precious metal and imitation, wholesale
- 1629 Braids, narrow fabric, mfg
- 3021 Brake cylinders, master and wheel, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3021 Brake drums, motor vehicle, mfg
- 4421 Brake linings, asbestos, mfg
- 3043 Brake repair shops, motor vehicle
- 3021 Brake sets, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3022 Brake shoe relining
- 3521 Brakes and drives (electrical control), mfg
- 3131 Brakes and parts, railway rolling stock, mfg
- 0222 Brandies, mfg
- 8141 Brasseries (beer gardens)
- 8581 Brassieres, bandeau and longline, mfg
- 0132 Bread baking
- 0179 Breadings and batters, mfg
- 0131 Breakfast cereal foods, mfg
- 4129 Breakwater structures, construction
- 0431 Breeding service, livestock
- 0431 Breeding service, pet and small animal
- 0179 Brewers' and distillers' flakes and grits (corn), mfg
- 0179 Brewers' malt, mfg



- 0231 Brewery products, retail
- 4221 Brick or stone lining (chimney, kiln, boiler, etc.)
- 4221 Bricklaying
- 4489 Bricks, clay, mfg
- 4413 Bricks, concrete, mfg
- 8531 Bridal wear, mfg
- 7027 Bridge and tunnel maintenance service
- 4111 Bridge approaches, construction
- 4221 Bridges and structures, painting
- 4111 Bridges, construction
- 2212 Bridges, metal, prefabricated, mfg
- 8691 Briefcases, mfg
- 1111 Briquettes, coal or coke, mfg
- 0811 Bristol paper, mfg
- 1611 Broad knit fabrics, mfg
- 5811 Broadband exchange service
- 3612 Broadcasting equipment, radio and television, mfg
- 5711 Broadcasting service, radio
- 5712 Broadcasting service, television
- 4012 Broadcasting stations, construction
- 2123 Bronze powder, mfg
- 8699 Brooms, brushes and mops, wholesale
- 8698 Brooms, mfg
- 1111 Brown coal mining
- 0172 Brown sugar, mfg
- 0431 Brush killing service, chemical
- 8698 Brushes, manual or mechanical accessory, mfg
- 8698 Buckles (exc. shoe), mfg
- 0121 Buckwheat growing
- 1629 Buffs, cotton, polishing, mfg
- 2281 Builders' and shelf hardware, mfg
- 2299 Builders' hardware, wholesale
- 4489 Building blocks, clay, mfg
- 4413 Building blocks, concrete, mfg
- 2531 Building board making machinery, mfg
- 0811 Building board or softboard (fibreboard), mfg
- 0731 Building board, wooden, wholesale
- 4031 Building construction and real estate operations, residential and non residential, integrated operations
- 4329 Building exterior and interior cleaning service
- 4321 Building management services
- 4491 Building materials, combination of, wholesale
- 0811 Building paper, not impregnated or coated, mfg
- 4481 Building stone, rough, quarrying
- 3531 Building wire and cable, electric, insulated, mfg
- 4311 Buildings and structures, architectural design services
- 4041 Buildings, pre-engineered (exc. portable), mfg
- 4041 Buildings, prefabricated wood frame construction, mfg
- 4221 Built-in cabinets, construction
- 4221 Built-up roofing, installation
- 0411 Bulb growing, greenhouse
- 4811 Bulk hopper truck service, dry materials
- 4811 Bulk liquid carrier service, truck (exc. petroleum)
- 2211 Bulk storage tank, steel (heavy gauge), mfg
- 1031 Bulk tank station, wholesale
- 4811 Bulk tank truck service, dry chemicals
- 0431 Bull semen collecting
- 2122 Bullion, gold (exc. at mine site), smelting and refining
- 3021 Bumper and bumperette stampings, metal, mfg
- 4012 Bunkhouses, construction
- 0132 Buns baking
- 6799 Burglar protection services
- 8799 Burial monuments, retail
- 4413 Burial vaults, concrete, mfg
- 0312 Burley tobacco, redried
- 2289 Burners, oil and gas, mfg
- 3031 Bus bodies, mfg
- 3031 Bus body assembling and chassis mounting
- 4929 Bus charter service
- 3521 Bus duct-feeder, plug-in (incl. top-off units) and trolley, mfg
- 4921 Bus passenger transport service, interurban and rural (exc. school bus)
- 4911 Bus passenger transport service, urban and suburban
- 3044 Buses, wholesale
- 6799 Business association
- 5511 Business forms, printing
- 7031 Business licensing, local
- 2621 Business machine (exc. electronic data processing or repair), wholesale
- 2621 Business machine (exc. electronic data processing), rental
- 0839 Business machine paper supplies, mfg
- 3618 Business machines and equipment, electronic (exc. EDP), mfg
- 2611 Business machines and equipment, non-electronic, mfg
- 6511 Business management consulting services
- 7521 Business schools (non-university)
- 1011 Butane gas liquid, natural gas processing
- 1031 Butane gas, petroleum refining



8412 Butcher shops  
0163 Butter oil, mfg  
0163 Butter, mfg  
0163 Butter, wholesale  
0163 Buttermilk powder, mfg

0163 Buttermilk, mfg  
8698 Button backs and parts, mfg  
8698 Buttons, apparel, mfg  
1631 Buttons, wholesale



- 7521 C.E.G.E.P.
- 3181 Cabin cruisers and yachts (4.5 tonnes or less), mfg
- 0713 Cabinet components, wooden, mfg
- 2281 Cabinet hardware and fittings, mfg
- 4221 Cabinetry, installation and finishing
- 8611 Cabinets for radios, television sets and record players, mfg
- 8611 Cabinets, household, free standing, mfg
- 8611 Cabinets, kitchen, free standing, wholesale
- 2611 Cabinets, office, mfg
- 3521 Cabinets, wireways, gutters, surface raceways, mfg
- 5811 Cable service, telephone
- 4299 Cable splicing, non-electrical
- 5714 Cable television services
- 0173 Cacao bean products, mfg
- 2122 Cadmium smelting and refining
- 8131 Cafeterias
- 6042 Caisses d'economie, federation or league
- 6041 Caisses d'economique, local
- 6042 Caisses d'entraide economique, federation
- 6041 Caisses d'entraide economique, local
- 6042 Caisses d'etablissement, federation
- 6041 Caisses d'etablissement, local
- 6042 Caisses populaires, federation, league or regional
- 6041 Caisses populaires, local
- 4211 Caisson, construction
- 0179 Cake and pie fillings (exc. fruit pie fillings), mfg
- 0132 Cake baking
- 0131 Cake mixes, prepared, mfg
- 0189 Cake mixes, wholesale
- 8698 Cake ornaments, inedible, mfg
- 4481 Calcium limestone, crude, quarrying
- 4929 Caleche service, sightseeing
- 1611 Calendering of fabric, contract work
- 2621 Cameras and accessories, wholesale
- 8799 Cameras, film and photographic supplies, retail
- 3182 Camper bodies, mfg
- 3191 Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale
- 3193 Campers, recreational, retail
- 8791 Camping equipment (exc. tent trailers), retail
- 8693 Camping equipment, wholesale
- 8031 Camping grounds
- 3021 Camshaft regrinding
- 8921 Canadian legion
- 4129 Canals and related navigation facilities, construction
- 4712 Canals, marine, maintenance (exc. dredging)
- 8698 Candles, mfg
- 8412 Candy and nut stores
- 0173 Candy bars, mfg
- 0173 Candy cough drops, mfg
- 0173 Candy gum preparations, mfg
- 0189 Candy, wholesale
- 0172 Cane sugar refining
- 4012 Canneries, construction
- 3181 Canoes and kayaks, mfg
- 3193 Canoes, retail
- 0121 Canola (rapeseed) growing
- 0133 Canola (rapeseed) oil, crude, mfg
- 1629 Canopies, textile, mfg
- 2231 Cans, metal (food, beverage, aerosol, etc.), mfg
- 2281 Canthooks, peavies and pike poles, mfg
- 1629 Canvas fronts, tailors', mfg
- 1629 Canvas goods, mfg
- 3611 Capacitors, electronic, mfg
- 8581 Capes, fur, mfg
- 0431 Caponizing service
- 8591 Caps, wholesale
- 4611 Car cleaning service, railway
- 4711 Car ferry service, water
- 3042 Car rental agency
- 3031 Car transport trailer, mfg
- 2531 Car washing equipment, mfg
- 2621 Car washing equipment, wholesale
- 3043 Car washing service
- 2291 Carbon and alloy steels, primary forms and structural shapes, wholesale
- 1732 Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal, mfg
- 1732 Carbon dioxide, liquid and solid, mfg
- 3539 Carbon electrodes, mfg
- 0211 Carbonated beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg
- 1732 Carbonates, barium, calcium, lead, sodium, potassium, mfg
- 1733 Carboys, glass, mfg
- 3021 Carburetors, mfg
- 8693 Card games, wholesale
- 0831 Cardboard boxes (folding and set-up), mfg
- 0831 Cardboard boxes and cartons, corrugated, mfg
- 1721 Cardiac drugs, mfg
- 8581 Cardigans, mfg



- 7631 Cardiologists' offices
- 3121 Cargo ships, mfg
- 4712 Cargo surveyors
- 8229 Carnivals
- 2299 Carpenters' tools, wholesale
- 8799 Carpentry equipment rental
- 8912 Carpet and rug cleaning service
- 4221 Carpet laying
- 8799 Carpet repair
- 8698 Carpet sweepers, mfg
- 8711 Carpet underlay, retail
- 1621 Carpet weaving
- 8711 Carpets, retail
- 1631 Carpets, wholesale
- 3612 Carrier current equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg
- 3011 Cars, new, wholesale distribution
- 0831 Cartons folding, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 0831 Cartons, corrugated, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 8698 Cases, jewellery (exc. precious metal), mfg
- 0719 Cases, wooden, mfg
- 2621 Cash registers (exc. electronic), wholesale
- 8222 Casinos
- 2281 Casket hardware and fittings, mfg
- 0719 Casks, wooden, mfg
- 3511 Cassette player, recorder, wholesale
- 8698 Cassette tapes, pre-recorded, mfg
- 8799 Cassettes and tapes, pre-recorded, retail
- 8699 Cassettes or tapes, music, wholesale
- 2012 Cast iron pipe and pipe fittings, mfg
- 2289 Cast iron sectional heating boilers, mfg
- 2291 Cast steel, wholesale
- 4413 Cast stone, concrete, mfg
- 2123 Castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings), copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 2291 Castings and forgings, iron and steel products, wholesale
- 2012 Castings, grey iron, mfg
- 2012 Castings, malleable iron, mfg
- 0133 Castor oil, crude, mfg
- 8591 Casual clothing, wholesale
- 6329 Casualty insurance (exc. government)
- 8831 Catalogue sales showrooms, retail
- 5511 Catalogues, printing
- 1739 Catalysts, petroleum refining, mfg
- 1721 Cathartics, mfg
- 0411 Cats, domestic, raising
- 0143 Catsup, mfg
- 0151 Cattle feedlot operation
- 0151 Cattle for slaughter
- 0431 Cattle registration service
- 4221 Caulking, installation
- 4129 Causeways, construction
- 4211 Ceiling beams (wooden), installation
- 2221 Ceilings, metal, mfg
- 4221 Ceilings, suspended, installation
- 1739 Celestite mining
- 1511 Cellulose acetate (incl. acetate butyrate), mfg
- 0831 Cellulose film bags, mfg
- 0841 Cellulose film, wholesale
- 1511 Cellulose nitrate (nitrocotton), mfg
- 0841 Cellulose tape, wholesale
- 1511 Cellulose xanthate (viscose), mfg
- 4221 Cellulosic fibre insulation, installation
- 1511 Cellulosic film in sheets or rolls, mfg
- 0839 Cellulosic insulation, mfg
- 2531 Cement plant machinery, mfg
- 4129 Cement plants, construction
- 4411 Cement, hydraulic, mfg
- 1099 Cementing oil and gas wells
- 4489 Cements, refractory. mfg
- 8919 Cemeteries
- 8919 Cemetery plot care services
- 4232 Central cooling equipment and piping, installation
- 4232 Central dry heating equipment, installation
- 3612 Central office and switching equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg
- 3631 Central processing units, electronic, mfg
- 4232 Central wet heating equipment and piping, installation
- 8699 Ceramic goods, household, wholesale
- 0131 Cereal flour mixes, prepared, mfg
- 0179 Cereal grain flour fillings (for sausages, meat loaves, etc.), mfg
- 0131 Cereal grain flour, mfg
- 0179 Cereal grain germ, wheat, corn, etc, mfg
- 0121 Cereal grain growing
- 0179 Cereal grain starches, mfg
- 0134 Cereal grain, prepared feeds, wholesale
- 0123 Cereal grain, wholesale
- 0189 Cereal products, dry or prepared, wholesale
- 6511 Certified accountants' offices
- 2281 Chain saw parts (saw chains), mfg
- 2531 Chain saws and parts exc. chains, mfg
- 2289 Chain, forged, mfg
- 2611 Chairs, dentist, mfg
- 2611 Chairs, folding and stacking, auditorium or theatre, (portable), mfg
- 8611 Chairs, household, mfg
- 2611 Chairs, office, mfg
- 6799 Chambers of commerce
- 0223 Champagne, mfg
- 0231 Champagne, retail

- 3539 Chandeliers, mfg
- 1511 Channels, plastic, mfg
- 4329 Char service
- 7541 Charm schools
- 6511 Chartered accountants' offices
- 6021 Chartered banks
- 3021 Chassis springs (coil, leaf), mfg
- 3012 Chassis, schoolbus, mfg and wholesaling
- 3012 Chassis, truck, mfg and wholesaling
- 8919 Check room service
- 0179 Cheese confections, mfg
- 0189 Cheese confections, wholesale
- 0163 Cheese spreads, mfg
- 0163 Cheese, mfg
- 0163 Cheese, wholesale
- 0431 Chemical dusting and spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
- 6611 Chemical engineering services
- 0421 Chemical fertilizers, wholesale
- 2532 Chemical industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 4129 Chemical plants, industrial or heavy, construction
- 4232 Chemical process piping, installation
- 2531 Chemical products machinery, mfg
- 0811 Chemical pulp, mfg
- 1739 Chemical specialties for leather industries, mfg
- 1739 Chemical specialties for paper industries, mfg
- 1739 Chemical specialties for textile industries, mfg
- 1749 Chemical waste, wholesale
- 1099 Chemically treating oil wells
- 2621 Chemicals, photographic, wholesale
- 6051 Cheque and payments clearing services
- 0312 Cheroots, mfg
- 8611 Chesterfields, mfg
- 0173 Chewing gum, mfg
- 0312 Chewing tobacco, mfg
- 0313 Chewing tobacco, wholesale
- 0431 Chick hatchery service
- 0431 Chick sexing service
- 0151 Chicken egg farming
- 0151 Chicken farming
- 0179 Chickory processing
- 7639 Child care, home-maker services
- 7639 Child day-care services
- 7639 Child protection services (exc. homes)
- 7639 Child support services
- 7026 Child welfare service programs, provincial
- 7639 Child welfare services
- 7639 Children's aid services
- 8722 Children's and infants' clothing, retail
- 8721 Children's and infants' shoes, retail
- 7621 Children's boarding homes
- 8581 Children's clothing, mfg
- 8611 Children's furniture, mfg
- 7611 Children's hospitals
- 0179 Chili pepper and powder, mfg
- 4329 Chimney cleaning service
- 8711 China and chinaware, retail
- 8699 Chinaware, household, wholesale
- 0411 Chinchilla ranching
- 8131 Chinese food, take-out
- 0811 Chipboard (paperboard), mfg
- 7639 Chiropodists' offices
- 7639 Chiropactors' offices
- 2281 Chisels, hand, mfg
- 1732 Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates, mfg
- 1732 Chlorides and oxychlorides, mfg
- 1732 Chlorine, mfg
- 0173 Chocolate bars, mfg
- 0173 Chocolate candy, mfg
- 0173 Chocolate confectionery, mfg
- 0189 Chocolate confectionery, wholesale
- 0163 Chocolate drink (milk base), mfg
- 0173 Chocolate or cocoa powder, mfg
- 8698 Christmas decorations (exc. lights), mfg
- 0611 Christmas tree cutting
- 0411 Christmas tree farming
- 3539 Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, mfg
- 1732 Chromates, mfg
- 2122 Chromium smelting and refining
- 7611 Chronic disease hospitals
- 8692 Chronometers, mfg
- 4421 Chrysotile fibre, milling
- 4421 Chrysotile mineral mining
- 2611 Church furniture, mfg
- 8699 Church supplies (exc. silverware and plated ware), wholesale
- 8581 Church vestments, academic and burial garments, mfg
- 8921 Churches
- 4012 Churches, construction
- 0143 Cider, fruit (less than 2.5% alcohol), mfg
- 8692 Cigar and cigarette cases, precious metal, mfg
- 0312 Cigar tobacco, redried
- 0839 Cigarette filter tips, paper, mfg
- 1629 Cigarette filters, textile fibre, mfg
- 3021 Cigarette lighters, motor vehicle, mfg
- 0312 Cigarette tobacco, prepared, mfg
- 1611 Cigarette tow, mfg
- 8793 Cigarette vending machine operators
- 0312 Cigarettes, mfg
- 0313 Cigarettes, wholesale



- 0312 Cigarillos, mfg
- 0312 Cigars, mfg
- 0313 Cigars, wholesale
- 8212 Cinemas
- 4012 Cinemas, construction
- 2281 Circular saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting, mfg
- 8229 Circuses
- 3612 Citizens' band (c.b.) radio communication equipment, mfg
- 7013 Citizenship registration services, federal
- 4911 City bus service
- 7031 City council
- 8921 Civic organization
- 7017 Civil aviation, regulation, federal administration
- 7011 Civil defence services
- 6611 Civil engineering services
- 4221 Cladding, installation
- 4041 Classroom buildings, mobile, mfg
- 8799 Clay modelling supplies, retail
- 2531 Clay products machinery, mfg
- 0839 Clay-coated and enamelled paper and paperboard, mfg
- 4489 Clays, crude, extraction
- 1739 Clays, earths and other mineral products, activated, mfg
- 8912 Cleaners and pressers, valet service
- 1749 Cleaning compounds and preparations, wholesale
- 1722 Cleaning compounds, mfg
- 1099 Cleaning out, bailing and swabbing oil wells
- 0431 Cleaning service, grain
- 0431 Cleaning service, poultry house
- 5019 Clearing of goods through customs, service
- 8692 Clock parts (cases, movements, springs), mfg
- 8792 Clocks and watches, retail
- 3511 Clocks, electric, wholesale
- 8692 Clocks, mfg
- 8692 Clocks, wholesale
- 5714 Closed circuit television (cctv) service
- 3612 Closed circuit television equipment, mfg
- 6216 Closed-end funds
- 2231 Closures, accessories and parts, metal, mfg
- 1511 Closures, accessories and parts, plastic, mfg
- 3512 Clothes dryers, domestic, mfg
- 8722 Clothing accessories, retail
- 8591 Clothing accessories, wholesale
- 8699 Clothing and furnishings, second hand, wholesale
- 8521 Clothing contractor, men's, youths' and boys'
- 8531 Clothing contractor, women's and misses'
- 1631 Clothing fasteners, wholesale
- 8912 Clothing repair, valet service
- 8722 Clothing, men's and boys', retail
- 8799 Clothing, used, retail
- 1521 Clothing, vulcanized rubber, mfg
- 8591 Clothing, wholesale
- 8722 Clothing, women's, retail
- 0122 Clover growing
- 3021 Clutch assemblies (pressure and clutch plates), motor vehicle, mfg
- 4421 Clutch facings, asbestos, mfg
- 3022 Clutches, automotive, rebuilding
- 8531 Co-ordinates, women's and misses', mfg
- 1111 Coal for coking, bituminous, mine
- 1111 Coal mining
- 4129 Coal treating plants, construction
- 1111 Coal, bituminous, mining
- 1111 Coal, subbituminous, mining
- 4711 Coastal shipping
- 8581 Coat sets (walking sets), children's, mfg
- 8581 Coat sweaters, mfg
- 4221 Coating and sealing roofs
- 2231 Coating, metal, custom work
- 8591 Coats, fur, wholesale
- 8521 Coats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8531 Coats, women's and misses', mfg
- 2122 Cobalt smelting and refining
- 8141 Cocktail lounges
- 0189 Cocoa and cocoa products, wholesale
- 0189 Cocoa beans, wholesale
- 0173 Cocoa powder drink preparations, mfg
- 0173 Cocoa, mfg
- 0179 Coconut, dessicated, shredded, mfg
- 3512 Coffee makers, electric, mfg
- 0179 Coffee substitute, mfg
- 0174 Coffee, blended, mfg
- 0189 Coffee, wholesale
- 4129 Cofferdams, construction
- 0719 Coffins, mfg
- 2014 Coil chain, mfg
- 2014 Coil springs (exc. motor vehicle suspension), mfg
- 8912 Coin laundry and dry cleaning service
- 8229 Coin-operated amusement device services
- 2231 Coins, minting
- 4232 Cold and hot water systems, installation
- 5011 Cold storage locker service
- 2531 Cold storage systems, installation
- 5011 Cold storage warehouse
- 2231 Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg
- 8691 Collars, leather, mfg
- 1739 Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, mfg

- 6799 Collection agency
- 7521 College of fisheries
- 7521 College of trades and technology
- 7511 Collegiate institutes
- 3043 Collision repair, motor vehicle
- 1722 Colognes, mfg
- 2121 Columbium (niobium) ore mining
- 2121 Columbium concentrate production
- 2511 Combines, mfg
- 2512 Combines, wholesale
- 0431 Combining service, crop
- 5919 Commercial art services
- 4012 Commercial buildings, construction
- 4041 Commercial buildings, mobile, mfg
- 2621 Commercial equipment rental (exc. coin-operated)
- 0111 Commercial fishing
- 6129 Commercial mortgage companies
- 8919 Commercial photographers
- 5511 Commercial printing
- 6329 Commercial property insurance
- 2531 Commercial refrigeration systems, installation
- 7521 Commercial schools (non-university)
- 3031 Commercial trailers, mfg
- 7015 Commissioner of official languages, federal
- 6413 Commodity brokers
- 6422 Commodity exchange
- 6413 Commodity futures brokers
- 4121 Communication towers, erection
- 5714 Community antenna television service (catv)
- 8921 Community benefit association
- 8921 Community club services
- 7521 Community colleges
- 7639 Community health centres, out-patient
- 7031 Community health programs, local
- 7639 Community meals, social services
- 7031 Community recreation programs, local
- 7031 Community social service programs, local
- 7026 Community social service programs, provincial
- 6799 Compiling mailing lists
- 1739 Compound catalysts, mfg
- 1521 Compounded or semi-processed natural rubber, mfg
- 2531 Compressors and parts, air and gas, mfg
- 2532 Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale
- 3621 Computer consulting services
- 3631 Computer equipment and services, integrated operations
- 3623 Computer equipment rental or leasing services (exc. finance leasing)
- 3622 Computer input preparation services
- 3623 Computer maintenance services
- 3631 Computer peripheral equipment, digital electronic, mfg
- 3622 Computer processing services
- 3621 Computer programming services
- 3623 Computer repair services
- 3621 Computer software services
- 3622 Computer time-sharing services
- 3631 Computers, single package, digital electronic, mfg
- 3623 Computers, wholesale
- 1749 Concrete additives, wholesale
- 2212 Concrete construction forms, metal, mfg
- 4211 Concrete dampproofing
- 4211 Concrete finishing
- 4211 Concrete forms, placing and stripping
- 2291 Concrete forms, steel, wholesale
- 2291 Concrete hardware, steel, wholesale
- 2521 Concrete mixing equipment, mfg
- 2522 Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale
- 4413 Concrete pipe fittings, mfg
- 4413 Concrete pipe, culvert, mfg
- 4413 Concrete pipe, sewer, mfg
- 4211 Concrete pouring
- 2531 Concrete products machinery, mfg
- 4413 Concrete products, structural, mfg
- 4211 Concrete pumping (placement)
- 2289 Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, fabricated, mfg
- 1011 Condensate gas liquid, natural gas processing
- 0163 Condensed milk, mfg
- 2531 Condensing and compressor units, commercial refrigeration, mfg
- 6121 Conditional sales finance companies
- 4021 Condominium management, owner-operated
- 3581 Conduit electric wire and cable, wholesale
- 3539 Conduit for electric wiring, rigid or flexible, mfg
- 0621 Cone gathering
- 0839 Cones, paper, mfg
- 8793 Confectionery vending machine operators
- 3611 Connectors, electronic, mfg
- 3521 Connectors, transmission, distribution, power and industrial, mfg
- 7015 Consolidated revenue funds management, federal
- 3521 Constant current transformers (street lighting), mfg
- 8921 Constituent associations, political party
- 4319 Construction administrator services



## C

- 4319 Construction contract management services
- 4291 Construction equipment rental with operator
- 2521 Construction machinery and equipment, mfg
- 2522 Construction machinery and equipment, repair
- 2522 Construction machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
- 4319 Construction management consultant services
- 4319 Construction project control services
- 4481 Construction sands, crude, mining
- 4041 Construction site buildings, mobile, mfg
- 4319 Construction supervision service
- 6611 Consulting engineering services (exc. petroleum and forestry)
- 0431 Consulting service, agriculture
- 5911 Consulting services, advertising and publicity agency
- 6111 Consumer loan companies
- 2612 Contact lenses, mfg
- 8799 Contact lenses, retail
- 3521 Contactors, low voltage, mfg
- 0841 Container board, food, wholesale
- 4611 Container service, railway
- 1733 Containers, glass, mfg
- 1511 Containers, plastic (exc. bags), mfg
- 0719 Containers, wooden, mfg
- 1721 Contraceptive preparations, mfg
- 6619 Contract diamond drilling, (exc. oil and gas)
- 1091 Contract drilling, oil and gas
- 0611 Contract logging
- 3521 Control and signalling transformers, mfg
- 2612 Control panels, mfg
- 3631 Control units (magnetic tape drive, disc/drum, input-output), digital electronic, mfg
- 2612 Control valves and regulators for measuring, mfg
- 3539 Controlling equipment, street light, mfg
- 2612 Controls and accessories for heating and ventilating, mfg
- 7611 Convalescent hospitals
- 8412 Convenience, food, (groceries) stores
- 7511 Convent schools
- 4022 Convention centre leasing or renting, owner-operated
- 6799 Convention services
- 8921 Convents (exc. schools)
- 3521 Converter equipment and parts (motor-generator sets), mfg
- 2522 Conveying equipment (exc. farm), wholesale
- 2521 Conveyors and conveying systems and parts (exc. agricultural), mfg
- 0154 Cooked meats, wholesale
- 0132 Cookies, mfg
- 2531 Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial (incl. ranges, ovens, broiler), electric or not, mfg
- 0189 Cooking oils, wholesale
- 3512 Cooking ovens, domestic, mfg
- 3512 Cooking plates and grills, electric, mfg
- 3512 Cooking stoves and ranges, domestic, mfg
- 1733 Cooking utensils, glass, mfg
- 2231 Cooking utensils, metal, mfg
- 4232 Cooling towers, installation
- 0719 Cooperage products, wooden, mfg
- 0711 Cooperage stock, mfg
- 6042 Cooperative credit society, national
- 2122 Copper and copper alloy in primary forms, mfg
- 2299 Copper and copper alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 2123 Copper and copper alloy, bars, rods and shapes, mfg
- 2123 Copper anodes for plating, mfg
- 2122 Copper anodes for refining, mfg
- 2299 Copper architectural and structural metal products, wholesale
- 2121 Copper concentrate production
- 2121 Copper ore mining
- 2123 Copper powder, mfg
- 4221 Copper roofing, installation
- 2299 Copper scrap, wholesale
- 2121 Copper-zinc concentrate production
- 6499 Copyright holders
- 5919 Copywriting services
- 1629 Cordage (exc. paper), mfg
- 0222 Cordials, mfg
- 0839 Cores, paper, mfg
- 0719 Cork agglomerated (boards, rods, slats) mfg
- 0179 Corn chips, mfg
- 0179 Corn confections, mfg
- 0189 Corn confections, wholesale
- 0122 Corn for fodder, growing
- 0122 Corn for silage, growing
- 0431 Corn shelling service
- 0179 Corn starch, mfg
- 0179 Corn syrup refining
- 0179 Corn, milled and sifted, mfg
- 2231 Corner bead, metal, mfg
- 8412 Corner grocery stores

- 6799 Corps of commissioners
- 7022 Correction centres, provincial
- 7012 Correctional institutions, federal
- 7521 Correspondence schools (exc. elementary and secondary levels)
- 7511 Correspondence schools, elementary and secondary levels
- 0841 Corrugated board (paperboard), wholesale
- 4221 Corrugated metal roofing, installation
- 0831 Corrugated wrappers, sheets and rolls, mfg
- 0811 Corrugating board, mfg
- 8581 Corsets, mfg
- 1741 Cosmetics, wholesale
- 8692 Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls), mfg
- 8919 Costume rental
- 0163 Cottage cheese, mfg
- 4011 Cottages, construction
- 4491 Cottages, prefabricated, wholesale
- 4041 Cottages, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg
- 1611 Cotton fabric, broad knit, mfg
- 1611 Cotton fabric, woven, mfg
- 1629 Cotton waste, processing
- 0412 Cotton, raw, wholesale
- 7639 Counselling services, family planning
- 0713 Counter tops, wooden, mfg
- 2611 Counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office, mfg
- 8221 Country clubs, sports
- 0123 Country elevator service
- 8831 Country general stores
- 7012 Courts of law, federal
- 7022 Courts of law, provincial
- 8581 Coveralls, mfg
- 0132 Crackers, mfg
- 2521 Cranes, industrial, mfg
- 3021 Crankshaft regrinding service
- 5011 Crated, used goods storage
- 5019 Crating of goods (exc. used household goods)
- 2522 Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale
- 0179 Cream of tartar, mfg
- 0179 Cream, artificial, mfg
- 0163 Cream, dried and powdered, mfg
- 0163 Cream, fluid, processing, fresh
- 0161 Cream, fluid, raw
- 0163 Cream, processed, wholesale
- 0163 Cream, sour, processing
- 0163 Creamery products, wholesale
- 1722 Creams, cleansing, hormone, moisturizing, mfg
- 6799 Credit bureaux
- 6121 Credit card companies
- 6799 Credit rating services
- 6327 Credit union stabilization funds
- 6042 Credit unions, central, regional or league
- 6041 Credit unions, local
- 8919 Crematoria
- 1629 Crests, textile (incl. badges), mfg
- 4421 Crocidolite, milled fibre, mining
- 8711 Crockery, household, retail
- 8699 Crockery, household, wholesale
- 0171 Crop and livestock farming, combination
- 0431 Crop cultivating service
- 4511 Crop dusting service (from aircraft)
- 0421 Crop dusts and sprays, wholesale
- 0431 Crop harvesting service
- 0431 Crop improvement, research and information service
- 6329 Crop insurance (exc. government)
- 6328 Crop insurance, government
- 0431 Crop planting service
- 2512 Crop preparation machinery (cleaning, drying, conditioning), wholesale
- 0431 Crop weeding service, mechanical
- 0713 Cross arms, wooden, untreated, mfg
- 0719 Cross-arms, wooden, treated, mfg
- 1011 Crude oil (bituminous sands) extracting
- 1011 Crude oil (heavy oil) extracting
- 1011 Crude oil (tar sands) extracting
- 1092 Crude oil pipeline service
- 1011 Crude oil, conventional production
- 1011 Crude oil, conventional, secondary recovering
- 1011 Crude oil, conventional, waterflood recovering
- 1011 Crude oil, light and medium, production
- 0111 Crustacean harvesting
- 0112 Crustacean processing
- 0119 Crustaceans, fresh or processed, wholesale
- 8711 Crystal and stemware, retail
- 3611 Crystals (mounted) and holders, mfg
- 2511 Cultivators, mfg
- 2512 Cultivators, seeders, spreaders, farm, wholesale
- 7026 Cultural affairs programs, provincial
- 7016 Cultural and recreational programs, federal
- 4111 Culvert construction
- 2231 Culvert pipe, corrugated metal (exc. heavy gauge), mfg
- 0839 Cups, food packaging, paper, mfg
- 1511 Cups, plastic, mfg
- 0163 Curds, mfg
- 0154 Cured meat, wholesale
- 8221 Curling clubs
- 8693 Curling equipment, mfg
- 8221 Curling rink operations

# C

- 0141 Currants growing
- 8699 Curtain and drapery decorative accessories,  
wholesale
- 2221 Curtain wall, metal, mfg
- 4221 Curtain walls, installation
- 1629 Curtains, fabric, mfg
- 8711 Curtains, retail
- 1631 Curtains, wholesale
- 1511 Cushion blocks, plastic foam, mfg
- 1629 Cushions and cushion tops, mfg
- 8711 Cushions and pillows, retail
- 1631 Cushions and pillows, wholesale
- 1611 Custom colouring, textile fabrics, contract  
work
- 8711 Custom draperies (made to specifications),  
retail
- 8698 Custom dressing and dyeing of furs
- 0134 Custom grinding, feed grains
- 5019 Custom house broker services
- 8792 Custom jewellery, retail
- 2289 Custom machine shop services (exc.  
automotive)
- 4491 Custom millwork and woodwork, wholesale
- 8722 Custom tailoring, men's clothing
- 3043 Customizing vans
- 7015 Customs tariff, federal
- 2281 Cutlery (exc. precious metal), mfg
- 8799 Cutlery sharpening
- 2299 Cutlery, household, wholesale
- 8711 Cutlery, retail
- 3521 Cutouts (incl. parts) and fuse links for  
cutouts, mfg
- 2281 Cutting and forming tools, mfg
- 1031 Cutting oils, mfg
- 5511 Cylinder (printing) engraving or etching  
service
- 3021 Cylinder heads, mfg
- 7639 Cytology health laboratory



- 0152 Dairy cattle, wholesale
- 2511 Dairy farm machinery and equipment, mfg
- 2512 Dairy farm machinery, wholesale
- 0161 Dairy farms
- 0151 Dairy heifer replacement stock raising
- 0163 Dairy powder blends, mfg
- 8412 Dairy products stores
- 0163 Dairy products, frozen, wholesale
- 0163 Dairy products, processed, wholesale
- 4129 Dams (exc. hydroelectric), construction
- 4121 Dams, hydroelectric power, construction
- 8221 Dance halls
- 8221 Dance studios
- 0312 Dark tobacco, redried
- 3623 Data processing machines, electronic, wholesale
- 5011 Dead storage service, automobile
- 4299 Decks and grates, metal, installation
- 8711 Decorations (household), retail
- 8799 Decorations, seasonal and holiday, retail
- 4221 Decorative glass, installation
- 4299 Decorative iron and steel work, installation
- 4491 Decorative wall coverings, wholesale
- 7011 Defence research board, federal
- 3021 Defrosters, motor vehicle, mfg
- 7531 Degree-granting institutions
- 3512 Dehumidifiers, portable, electric, mfg
- 8412 Delicatessens
- 5611 Delivery service, postal
- 3031 Delivery truck bodies, mfg
- 4291 Demolishing buildings and structures
- 6799 Demonstration services (exc. selling)
- 1741 Dental care preparations, wholesale
- 2621 Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 7631 Dental health services
- 6322 Dental insurance
- 7631 Dental surgeons' offices
- 1722 Dentifrices, mfg
- 7631 Dentist clinics
- 7531 Dentistry schools
- 8698 Dentures, mfg (dental laboratory)
- 7639 Denturists' offices
- 1722 Deodorants, mfg
- 1741 Deodorants, wholesale
- 8821 Department stores
- 1722 Depilatories, mfg
- 7013 Deportation services, federal
- 6091 Deposit accepting mortgage companies (exc. co-operative mortgage companies)
- 6092 Deposit accepting mortgage companies, co-operative
- 6327 Deposit insurance
- 6327 Deposit protection funds
- 1741 Dermatological medicines, wholesale
- 1721 Dermatological preparations, mfg
- 3621 Design and system analysis, computer services
- 8219 Designing costumes, scenery and sets, theatrical
- 3539 Desk lamps, mfg
- 2611 Desks, office, mfg
- 0189 Dessert powders and puddings, wholesale
- 6799 Detective agencies
- 1722 Detergents, synthetic, granular or liquid, mfg
- 7611 Detoxification hospitals
- 4129 Deuterium oxide (heavy water) plants, construction
- 1732 Deuterium oxide (heavy water), mfg
- 3043 Diagnostic centre, motor vehicle
- 8912 Diaper supply service
- 0839 Diapers, paper, mfg
- 1629 Diapers, textile, mfg
- 5512 Dictionaries, publishing
- 5514 Dictionaries, publishing and printing
- 5515 Dictionaries, wholesale
- 1031 Diesel fuel, mfg
- 1041 Diesel fuel, retail
- 1031 Diesel fuel, wholesale
- 0179 Dietary foods, prepared, mfg
- 7639 Dietitians' offices, private practice
- 3021 Differential and rear axle assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg
- 4232 Diffusers for air handling systems, installation
- 2289 Diffusers, metal, mfg
- 1721 Digestants, mfg
- 4291 Digging water wells (exc. water intake wells, oil and gas field)
- 4129 Dikes and other flood control structures, construction
- 0711 Dimension stock, mfg
- 0712 Dimension veneer, mfg
- 4481 Dimensional stone, granite, rough, quarrying
- 4489 Dimensional stone, mfg
- 8611 Dining room furniture, mfg
- 8611 Dining room furniture, wholesale
- 0179 Dinners, pre-cooked frozen (exc. fish and chips), mfg
- 0189 Dinners, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- 0179 Dinners, specialty, frozen, mfg

- 7014 Diplomatic representation, federal
- 7041 Diplomatic service, foreign government
- 8793 Direct mail marketing
- 8793 Direct personal retailing
- 8793 Direct selling of merchandise
- 5512 Directories, publishing
- 5514 Directories, publishing and printing
- 6799 Directory compilation services
- 3021 Disc brake assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3539 Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide, etc.), mfg
- 3521 Disconnecting switches, indoor and outdoor, mfg
- 8141 Discotheques
- 3512 Dish washers, household, electric, mfg
- 3511 Dishwashers, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 1722 Dishwashing detergents, mfg
- 2621 Dishwashing equipment, commercial, wholesale
- 0421 Disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale
- 1739 Disinfectants, household, mfg
- 1749 Disinfectants, wholesale
- 4329 Disinfecting buildings and dwellings
- 4232 Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment
- 2611 Display and show cases, mfg (exc. refrigerated)
- 2621 Display cases and fixtures, office and store, wholesale (exc. refrigerated)
- 2531 Display cases, commercial refrigeration, mfg
- 5919 Displays, stands and fixtures, advertising, mfg
- 0022 Distilled alcoholic beverages (incl. mixtures), mfg
- 0021 Distilled alcoholic beverages, wholesale
- 0021 Distilled spirits, retail
- 0021 Distilled spirits, wholesale
- 0179 Distillers' malt, mfg
- 7639 Distress centres (crisis nature)
- 4129 Distribution systems, gas pipe line, construction
- 3521 Distribution transformers, mfg
- 3581 Distribution transformers, wholesale
- 8212 Distributors, motion picture films and video productions
- 7031 District council
- 1721 Diuretics, mfg
- 4712 Dock services
- 4129 Docks, marine, construction
- 0411 Dogs, raising
- 8693 Dolls (incl. parts and accessories), mfg
- 8693 Dolls, wholesale
- 4481 Dolomite (limestone), crude, quarrying
- 4489 Dolomite, calcined, mfg
- 8698 Dome fasteners, mfg
- 2289 Domestic fuel oil filters and cartridges, mfg
- 4221 Door and window frames, metal, installation
- 8793 Door-to-door retailing of merchandise
- 2221 Doors and door frames, metal, mfg
- 4491 Doors and windows, wooden, wholesale
- 0713 Doors, wooden, mfg
- 4012 Dormitories, construction
- 0132 Dough, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen, mfg
- 0131 Doughnut mixes, prepared, mfg
- 8131 Doughnut shops
- 0719 Dowelling, wooden, mfg
- 2621 Drafting instruments, wholesale
- 6619 Drafting services
- 2531 Drag and gang saws, mfg
- 8219 Drag strip operation
- 0111 Dragging (fishing)
- 4489 Drain tile, clay, mfg
- 4232 Drain, waste and vent systems, installation
- 2522 Drainage and tile laying machinery, wholesale
- 4129 Drainage canals and ditches, construction
- 6619 Draining and pumping mines, contract
- 1629 Draperies, fabric, mfg
- 1631 Draperies, wholesale
- 8611 Drapery hardware, mfg
- 8919 Drapery making service (exc. retail)
- 3121 Dredges, mfg
- 2521 Dredging equipment, mfg
- 4129 Dredging, canals, channels, waterways and ditches
- 8581 Dresses, children's, mfg
- 8531 Dresses, women's and misses', mfg
- 8591 Dresses, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 1629 Dressings and bandages, surgical, mfg
- 8919 Dressmaking service
- 0143 Dried or dehydrated fruit, mfg
- 0143 Dried or dehydrated vegetables, mfg
- 1731 Driers, paint, mfg
- 2281 Drill bits (exc. rock drilling), mfg
- 2013 Drill pipe couplings, mfg
- 1091 Drilling deviation analysis, oil and gas
- 1739 Drilling muds (incl. compounds and conditioners), mfg
- 2522 Drilling muds and compounds, wholesale
- 1091 Drilling rig erecting and dismantling, oil and gas, contract
- 1099 Drilling water intake wells, oil and gas fields

- 0839 Drinking cups, paper, mfg
- 2532 Drinking fountains, refrigerated, wholesale
- 3021 Drive shafts, motor vehicle, mfg
- 8121 Drive-in restaurants
- 8212 Drive-in theatres, motion picture
- 7541 Driving schools
- 7639 Drug addiction treatment clinics, out-patient
- 1741 Drug preparations, wholesale
- 8731 Drug sundries, retail
- 1741 Druggists' rubber goods, wholesale
- 1511 Druggists' sundries, plastic, mfg
- 1741 Druggists' sundries, wholesale
- 8731 Drugs and medicines, retail
- 0839 Drums, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 4811 Dry bulk carrier service, truck
- 3031 Dry bulk trailer, mfg
- 3539 Dry cell batteries, mfg
- 8912 Dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services
- 2621 Dry cleaning plant machines and equipment, wholesale
- 8912 Dry cleaning service
- 1749 Dry cleaning solvents and chemicals, wholesale
- 0141 Dry field beans growing
- 0141 Dry field peas growing
- 3031 Dry freight van trailer, mfg
- 8722 Dry goods and notions, retail
- 1631 Dry goods, wholesale
- 4232 Dry heating and natural gas piping, installation
- 4232 Dry heating equipment and controls, installation
- 1611 Dryer felts, papermakers', mfg
- 3511 Dryers, electric and non-electric, domestic, wholesale
- 4491 Drywall and plaster supplies, wholesale
- 4221 Drywall finishing (taping, sanding, stippling)
- 4221 Drywall, installation
- 0151 Duck farming
- 4232 Duct run insulation, installation
- 4232 Duct work, heating, cooling, exhaust and dust collection, installation
- 2231 Ducts and pipes, sheet metal, mfg
- 8221 Dude ranch operations
- 3031 Dump bodies, truck, mfg
- 3031 Dump trailer, mfg
- 4811 Dump truck transporting service (fill, sand, debris)
- 3044 Dump trucks, wholesale
- 4011 Duplexes, construction
- 5511 Duplicating services
- 2531 Dust collection equipment, mfg
- 8581 Dusters and housecoats, mfg
- 1611 Dyeing, textile, contract work
- 1712 Dynamite, mfg





- 6215 E.T.& A. funds
- 2521 Earth boring machinery, mfg
- 2231 Eavestrough, metal, mfg
- 4221 Eavestroughing, metal, installation
- 7025 Economic advisory bodies, provincial
- 7015 Economic and fiscal policy, federal
- 6599 Economic intelligence services
- 7025 Economic policy, provincial
- 8921 Ecumenical institutes
- 2299 Edge tools, hand, wholesale
- 6799 Editorial services
- 7016 Education programs for indians and eskimos, federal
- 7031 Education programs, local
- 7541 Education research services
- 7026 Educational programs, provincial
- 0111 Eel fishing
- 0839 Egg cartons, moulded pulp, mfg
- 0831 Egg cartons, paperboard, mfg
- 0431 Egg cleaning service, poultry
- 0431 Egg grading service, poultry
- 0179 Eggs processing
- 0154 Eggs, wholesale
- 1629 Elastic cord, mfg
- 1611 Elastic fabrics, mfg
- 8698 Elastic hosiery, orthopaedic, mfg
- 8698 Elastic support, arm, knee and ankle, mfg
- 7015 Electoral offices, federal
- 7025 Electoral offices, provincial
- 2289 Electric air space heaters for fixed or permanent installation, mfg
- 5919 Electric backlight signs, mfg
- 3512 Electric blankets and heating pads, mfg
- 4231 Electric cable heating systems, installation
- 4231 Electric communication systems, installation
- 3581 Electric construction material, wholesale
- 3531 Electric fixture wire, mfg
- 3581 Electric furnaces, wholesale
- 3581 Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories, wholesale
- 3539 Electric light bulbs and tubes, mfg
- 3021 Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, automotive, mfg
- 4231 Electric lighting systems, installation
- 3581 Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment, wholesale
- 8799 Electric motor repair (exc. industrial)
- 4231 Electric power control panels and outlets, installation
- 1212 Electric power distribution
- 4121 Electric power transmission lines and towers, erection
- 4911 Electric railway passenger transport service, urban and suburban
- 2289 Electric welding service (exc. construction site)
- 3531 Electric wire, non-insulated, mfg
- 6611 Electrical and electronic engineering services
- 4012 Electrical and electronic products plants, construction
- 4233 Electrical and mechanical work, combined operations
- 3539 Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), mfg
- 3581 Electrical non-current carrying materials and supplies, wholesale
- 3043 Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle
- 4231 Electrical work
- 1211 Electricity generation, transmission and distribution
- 3581 Electricity measuring instruments, wholesale
- 3611 Electronic chips and bubbles, mfg
- 3619 Electronic communications equipment, wholesale
- 3631 Electronic computers (exc. parts and components), mfg
- 3619 Electronic controllers, modems and related devices, wholesale
- 3623 Electronic data processing equipment, maintenance and repair
- 3622 Electronic data processing, computer services
- 3623 Electronic data processing, peripheral equipment, wholesale
- 3021 Electronic ignition parts, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3612 Electronic navigational aids and related devices, mfg
- 3619 Electronic parts and supplies, wholesale
- 3618 Electronic process control equipment, mfg
- 3511 Electronic t.v. games, wholesale
- 8693 Electronic toys and games, mfg
- 3611 Electronic transformers, mfg
- 2231 Electroplating, metal, custom work
- 7511 Elementary schools
- 2522 Elevating machinery and equipment (exc. farm), wholesale
- 2521 Elevators and escalators, maintenance and repair

- 2521 Elevators and parts (exc. farm), mfg
- 2511 Elevators, farm, mfg
- 2521 Elevators, installation
- 8692 Emblems (pins, medals, insignia), mfg
- 8531 Embroidery on clothing, contract work
- 1629 Embroidery on textiles, contract work
- 0431 Embryo transplant service, agricultural
- 7639 Emergency measure associations
- 7031 Emergency measures organization services, local
- 7022 Emergency measures organizations, provincial
- 7012 Emergency planning services, federal
- 7023 Employment services provincial
- 7013 Employment services, federal
- 1739 Emulsifiers, mfg
- 1731 Enamels, mfg
- 4491 Enamels, wholesale
- 3521 Enclosed electrical protective equipment, mfg
- 5512 Encyclopedias, publishing
- 5514 Encyclopedias, publishing and printing
- 5515 Encyclopedias, wholesale
- 7018 Energy programs, federal
- 7028 Energy resources programs, provincial
- 2012 Engine block castings, grey iron, mfg
- 2531 Engine parts, diesel (exc. automotive and locomotive), mfg
- 3021 Engine parts, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3022 Engine parts, motor vehicle, wholesale
- 2612 Engineering and geophysical instruments and apparatus, mfg
- 2621 Engineering instruments, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 7521 Engineering schools (non-university)
- 7531 Engineering, education, university
- 3192 Engines (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
- 3192 Engines and turbines, marine, wholesale
- 3021 Engines, motor vehicle, mfg
- 5511 Engraving printing plates
- 7018 Enterprise development assistance programs, federal
- 7018 Environment policy, programs, federal
- 7031 Environment programs, local
- 7028 Environmental control programs, provincial
- 7639 Environmental laboratory services, public health
- 8791 Equipment and supplies, sports, retail (exc. vehicles)
- 4211 Erecting structural steel
- 2521 Escalators and parts, mfg
- 2521 Escalators, installation
- 8919 Escort service
- 6215 Estate fund
- 1741 Ethical drugs, wholesale
- 8921 Ethnic community association
- 0222 Ethyl alcohol, distilled
- 8921 Evangelical organizations
- 0163 Evaporated milk, mfg
- 2521 Excavating equipment, mfg
- 2522 Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 4291 Excavating, construction site
- 0839 Excelsior (shredded paper), mfg
- 0719 Excelsior, wood, mfg
- 7031 Executive committee, municipal
- 7025 Executive council office, provincial
- 7015 Executive council, federal
- 6599 Executive employment agency
- 8799 Exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental
- 8791 Exercise and fitness equipment, retail
- 3021 Exhaust and tail pipes, motor vehicle, mfg
- 5919 Exhibition booths, mfg
- 2231 Expanded metal, mfg
- 1712 Explosives, mfg
- 1749 Explosives, wholesale
- 7018 Export development programs, federal
- 6129 Export trade financing (exc. government)
- 6128 Export trade financing, government
- 4611 Express service, railway
- 7611 Extended care hospitals
- 3539 Extension cord sets, mfg
- 4221 Exterior siding, metal, hardboard and vinyl, installation
- 4329 Extermination services, buildings and dwellings
- 0179 Extract of irish moss (carrageen), mfg
- 0174 Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee, mfg
- 0174 Extracts, essences and preparations, tea, mfg
- 2612 Eyeglasses, complete with lenses, mfg
- 8799 Eyeglasses, spectacles and frames, retail



- 0121 Faba beans (exc. for forage), growing
- 0122 Faba beans for forage, growing
- 3021 Fabric accessories, motor vehicle (incl. vinyl and other man-made fabric), mfg
- 1722 Fabric softeners, mfg
- 1749 Fabric softeners, wholesale
- 8722 Fabric, retail
- 8711 Fabric, upholstery, retail
- 2211 Fabricated steel plates, mfg
- 2211 Fabricated steel sheets and strips, mfg
- 1739 Fabrics, coated or impregnated, mfg
- 0841 Facial tissue paper, wholesale
- 0811 Facial tissue stock, mfg
- 0839 Facial tissues, paper, mfg
- 6124 Factoring companies
- 8921 Faith healers, religious organization
- 4211 False work, construction
- 7016 Family allowance program, federal
- 7639 Family care, home-maker services
- 8722 Family clothing, retail
- 7026 Family welfare programs, provincial
- 7639 Family welfare services, family planning
- 3021 Fan hubs and pulleys, motor vehicle, mfg
- 0153 Fancy meats, mfg
- 3512 Fans, electric (exc. industrial), mfg
- 3511 Fans, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 2531 Fans, industrial, and parts, mfg
- 4041 Farm buildings, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg
- 0313 Farm dried leaf tobacco, wholesale
- 2512 Farm elevators, wholesale
- 2512 Farm implements, wholesale
- 2512 Farm machinery and equipment, repair
- 2512 Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 0431 Farm management consulting service
- 0431 Farm produce grading service
- 0431 Farm produce packing service
- 3212 Farm tractor and implement tires, mfg
- 6329 Farmers' mutual insurance corporations
- 4221 Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation
- 6799 Fashion designing, apparel
- 2014 Fasteners (snap-type and speed), mfg
- 2289 Faucets, mfg
- 8698 Feathers, downs and quills, processing
- 0412 Feathers, unprocessed, wholesale
- 7015 Federal-provincial affairs, federal
- 0134 Feed concentrates, animal, mfg
- 0421 Feed grains, unprocessed, wholesale
- 0134 Feed mill
- 5019 Feeding station service, livestock in transit
- 0151 Feedlot contractor, beef
- 1031 Feedstocks, petro-chemical, mfg
- 1739 Feldspar mining
- 1629 Felt cloth finishing
- 1629 Felt fabric stock processing
- 0839 Felt roofing, asphalt saturated, mfg
- 1629 Felt, needled, punched, pressed or rolled, mfg
- 0719 Fence posts, untreated wood, shaped, mfg
- 0719 Fence posts, wooden, treated, mfg
- 4291 Fence repairing
- 4291 Fences and enclosures, installation
- 3021 Fenders, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg
- 0223 Fermented alcoholic cider, 2.5% alcohol or greater, mfg
- 0231 Fermented malt beverages, retail
- 0231 Fermented malt liquors, wholesale
- 3121 Ferries, mfg
- 2021 Ferro-alloys, mfg
- 2291 Ferrous metal concentrates, wholesale
- 4611 Ferry service, railway transport
- 4711 Ferry service, water transport (exc. rail cars)
- 2511 Fertilizer spreader, mfg
- 0431 Fertilizer spreading service (exc. from aircraft)
- 0421 Fertilizers, liquid chemical, wholesale
- 3531 Fibre optic cable, mfg
- 4221 Fibre or wool insulation, installation
- 3021 Fibreglass automobile body, mfg
- 0831 Fibrous cans, paperboard, mfg
- 0421 Field crop seeds, wholesale
- 8693 Field sports equipment, wholesale
- 0841 File folders, tabs and accessories, wholesale
- 2281 Files and rasps, mfg
- 2611 Filing equipment, mfg
- 0839 Filing folders, mfg
- 1731 Fillers, wood, mfg
- 1041 Filling stations, gasoline
- 8212 Film exchange service
- 8212 Film exhibitors
- 8212 Film libraries
- 8213 Film processing laboratories, motion picture
- 2621 Film, photographic, wholesale
- 8213 Films, motion picture production
- 1629 Filter bags, textile, mfg
- 0811 Filter paper, mfg
- 0841 Filter papers, wholesale

- 4481 Filter sands, crude, mining
- 3021 Filters, motor vehicle, mfg
- 4012 Filtration plants, construction
- 7015 Financial affairs, federal
- 7031 Financial affairs, local
- 6122 Financial leasing companies
- 6511 Financial management consultants
- 7521 Fine arts schools
- 0811 Fine paper, mfg
- 0841 Fine papers, wholesale
- 4221 Finish carpentry
- 8691 Finished leather, mfg
- 4221 Finishing (grinding, polishing, etc.) terrazzo or tile
- 1611 Finishing of cloth, contract work
- 6329 Fire and theft insurance
- 4489 Fire brick, mfg
- 4299 Fire escapes and stairways, metal, installation
- 2221 Fire escapes, metal, mfg
- 1739 Fire extinguisher preparations, mfg
- 1749 Fire extinguisher preparations, wholesale
- 2289 Fire extinguishers, hand, mfg
- 1629 Fire hose, textile fabric, mfg
- 7031 Fire investigating service, local
- 7022 Fire investigation service, provincial
- 2211 Fire tube power boilers, mfg
- 8693 Firearms and ammunition, wholesale
- 2289 Firearms and parts, mfg
- 7031 Firefighting service, local
- 1091 Firefighting, natural gas and oil well, service
- 8711 Fireplace accessories, retail
- 2289 Fireplace furnishings, mfg
- 2289 Fireplaces, metal, mfg
- 2299 Fireplaces, metal, wholesale
- 4299 Fireproofing buildings
- 1199 Firewood, wholesale
- 1712 Fireworks, mfg
- 8693 Fireworks, wholesale
- 7639 First-aid centres
- 1741 First-aid supplies, wholesale
- 0112 Fish and chip dinners, frozen, mfg
- 8131 Fish and chips, take-out
- 0119 Fish and other seafood, integrated operations
- 8412 Fish and sea food stores
- 0119 Fish and seafood, dressed, wholesale
- 0431 Fish biologist service
- 0112 Fish canning
- 0112 Fish dinners, pre-cooked, frozen, mfg
- 0111 Fish farming, freshwater
- 0111 Fish farming, salt water
- 0112 Fish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., mfg
- 0134 Fish food (for feeding fish), mfg
- 0111 Fish harvesting
- 0431 Fish hatchery service
- 0112 Fish liver oil extraction, crude, mfg
- 0112 Fish meal, mfg
- 0112 Fish oils extraction
- 4012 Fish processing plants, construction
- 0112 Fish roe processing
- 0111 Fish trapping
- 0112 Fish, chilled or frozen
- 0119 Fish, cured, wholesale
- 0119 Fish, fresh, wholesale
- 0119 Fish, frozen , wholesale
- 0412 Fish, live, wholesale
- 0112 Fish, processed or prepared, mfg
- 0112 Fish, salted or dried, mfg
- 0119 Fish, salted or preserved (exc. canned), wholesale
- 7028 Fisheries support programs, provincial
- 0431 Fishery consulting service
- 0431 Fishery research information service
- 0111 Fishing
- 3192 Fishing boats, wholesale
- 8221 Fishing camps
- 8693 Fishing equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8693 Fishing equipment, mfg
- 0431 Fishing gear repair service
- 1629 Fishing line, natural or man-made fibre, mfg
- 1629 Fishing nets and seines, mfg
- 8791 Fishing tackle, sports, retail
- 3121 Fishing vessels and boats (over 4.5 tonnes displacement), mfg
- 7016 Fitness and amateur sport programs, federal
- 3539 Fittings for electrical conduit, mfg
- 2289 Fittings, toilet tank, mfg
- 3111 Fixed wing aircraft, mfg
- 4299 Flag poles, installation
- 1629 Flags, textile (incl. bunting, pennants, banners and emblems), mfg
- 0712 Flake board, mfg
- 3539 Flashlight batteries, mfg
- 3539 Flashlight bulbs, mfg
- 1521 Flat belting, rubber impregnated or coated, mfg
- 3512 Flat irons, electric, mfg
- 2014 Flat, twisted or braided wire, mfg
- 8792 Flatware and hollow ware, precious metal, retail
- 8711 Flatware, retail
- 0121 Flax growing
- 0133 Flaxseed oil, crude, mfg
- 3531 Flexible cords, electric, insulated, mfg



- 3539 Floodlight fixtures, electric, mfg
- 8711 Floor and rug care appliances, household, retail
- 1722 Floor cleaners, solvent, mfg
- 1739 Floor covering in rolls and sheets (exc. carpet), mfg
- 8711 Floor coverings, retail
- 1621 Floor coverings, woven and tufted, mfg
- 4221 Floor finishing
- 3539 Floor lamps, mfg
- 3512 Floor polishers, electric, mfg
- 8799 Floor sanding machine rental
- 4413 Floor slabs, precast concrete, mfg
- 1739 Floor tiles, vinyl, linoleum, rubber, vinyl-asbestos, mfg
- 1631 Floor tiles, wholesale
- 8799 Floor waxing equipment rental
- 4329 Floor waxing service
- 0713 Flooring, hardwood strips or tiles, mfg
- 4221 Flooring, hardwood, installation
- 2231 Flooring, metal (exc. open steel), mfg
- 2221 Flooring, open steel, mfg
- 4491 Flooring, wooden, wholesale
- 8799 Florist shops
- 2522 Flotation machinery, ore dressing, wholesale
- 0189 Flour, wholesale
- 2612 Flow and liquid level instruments and accessories, mfg
- 2612 Flow regulators, mfg
- 0411 Flower growing, greenhouse
- 0421 Flower seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
- 0411 Flower seeds, growing
- 0411 Flowers, field grown (nursery)
- 0412 Flowers, wholesale
- 0311 Flue cured (bright virginia) leaf tobacco, farm dried
- 0312 Flue cured (bright virginia) tobacco, redried
- 4811 Fluid milk hauling service, tanker truck
- 0163 Fluid milk processing
- 3539 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, mfg
- 3539 Fluorescent tubes, mfg
- 1739 Fluorspar mining
- 1739 Fluxes, soldering and welding, mfg
- 4481 Fluxstone, limestone, crude, quarrying
- 4511 Flying clubs
- 4511 Flying school, civilian
- 3021 Flywheels and ring gears, motor vehicle, mfg
- 7014 Food aid programs, federal
- 2532 Food and beverage processing machinery, wholesale
- 8111 Food and beverage services, licensed restaurants
- 8793 Food and beverage, home delivery, retail
- 8131 Food catering services, social and industrial
- 0179 Food colourings, mfg
- 0839 Food containers, moulded pulp or paper, mfg
- 0179 Food extracts, mfg
- 0179 Food flavourings, mfg
- 0189 Food ingredients and preparations, canned, wholesale
- 3512 Food mixers and blenders, electric, mfg
- 2299 Food preparation and storage utensils metal, household, wholesale
- 1511 Food preparation and storage utensils, plastic, mfg
- 0179 Food preservatives, mfg
- 2531 Food processing machinery, mfg
- 4012 Food processing plants, construction
- 0179 Food quality improvers, mfg
- 0179 Food seasonings, mfg
- 0179 Food stabilizers, mfg
- 2231 Food storage utensils, metal, mfg
- 8793 Food vending machine operators
- 0179 Foods, cereal, infants' and juniors', mfg
- 8211 Football clubs, professional and semi-professional
- 8693 Football equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8693 Football equipment, mfg
- 8721 Footwear (exc. athletic), retail
- 1521 Footwear, rubber, mfg
- 8512 Footwear, wholesale
- 0122 Forage crop (exc. corn for grain)
- 0122 Forage for seed growing (exc. corn for grain)
- 4232 Forced air furnaces, installation
- 7014 Foreign economic and social development services, federal
- 7639 Forensic laboratories
- 0621 Forest fire-fighting services
- 4029 Forest land leasing, owner-operated
- 0621 Forest mensuration services
- 0621 Forest protection services
- 7521 Forest technology schools
- 0621 Forestry engineering services
- 0621 Forestry engineering, own account
- 0621 Forestry farms
- 2522 Forestry machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
- 2522 Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale
- 8919 Formal wear rental
- 2281 Forming dies and moulds, mfg
- 4211 Forms, poured-in-place concrete, placing



- 8221 Fortune tellers
- 5019 Forwarding agency
- 7621 Foster homes
- 8581 Foundation garments, mfg
- 8722 Foundation garments, retail
- 8591 Foundation garments, women's and misses', wholesale
- 4489 Foundry facings, mfg
- 2532 Foundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 2281 Foundry patterns, metal alloy, mfg
- 4481 Foundry sands, crude, mining
- 0189 Fountain fruit concentrates and syrups, wholesale
- 0151 Fowl raising
- 0152 Fowl, live, wholesale
- 0411 Fox ranching
- 1722 Fragrance preparations, mfg
- 3043 Frame straightening, motor vehicle
- 1511 Frames (mirror, photo, picture), plastic, mfg
- 4491 Frames, door and window, wooden, wholesale
- 2612 Frames, eyeglass, mfg
- 8699 Frames, picture and mirror, wholesale
- 0713 Frames, wooden, door and window, mfg
- 4211 Framing (house, building, structure), wood, construction
- 6311 Fraternal benefit societies
- 8921 Fraternal organization
- 8031 Fraternity houses
- 5919 Freelance broadcasters
- 5919 Freelance writers
- 3512 Freezers, household, mfg
- 5019 Freight forwarding service
- 4711 Freight transport service, water
- 4611 Freight transport, railway
- 0143 French fries, frozen, mfg
- 4221 Fresco work (decorative plaster finishing)
- 8131 Fried chicken, take-out
- 1629 Fringes, textile, mfg
- 0111 Frog farming
- 0412 Frogs, live, wholesale
- 3043 Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle
- 0132 Frozen dessert pies (exc. ice cream), mfg
- 5011 Frozen food storage service for the trade
- 0154 Frozen meat, wholesale
- 0141 Fruit and vegetable growing
- 8412 Fruit and vegetable stores
- 0142 Fruit and vegetables, fresh, wholesale
- 0144 Fruit and vegetables, integrated operations
- 0143 Fruit and vegetables, processing and wholesaling
- 0132 Fruit bars (biscuits), mfg
- 0143 Fruit cocktail, canned, mfg
- 0143 Fruit drinks, non-carbonated, mfg
- 0141 Fruit growing
- 0143 Fruit juice concentrate, mfg
- 0179 Fruit juice extracts, mfg
- 0143 Fruit juice, mfg
- 0143 Fruit or vegetable juices, canning and bottling
- 0179 Fruit peel products, glacee, mfg
- 0431 Fruit picking service
- 0132 Fruit pie baking
- 0143 Fruit pie fillings, mfg
- 0143 Fruit processing
- 0222 Fruit spirits, beverage, mfg
- 0411 Fruit trees, nursery stock, growing
- 0179 Fruit, candied, glazed, crystallized, mfg
- 0171 Fruit, vegetable and livestock farming, combination
- 3512 Fry pans, electric, mfg
- 0173 Fudge, mfg
- 2299 Fuel burning equipment, wholesale
- 1031 Fuel oil, mfg
- 1031 Fuel oil, wholesale
- 3022 Fuel pumps, automotive, rebuilding
- 3021 Fuel tank stampings, metal, motor vehicle, mfg
- 1031 Fuel, aviation, mfg
- 1199 Fuels production n.e.c.
- 1199 Fuelwood cutting
- 1199 Fuelwood, wholesale
- 0421 Fumigants, wholesale
- 4329 Fumigating buildings and dwellings
- 6799 Fund raising services
- 2621 Funeral equipment and morticians' goods, wholesale
- 8919 Funeral home services
- 1739 Fungicides, mfg
- 0421 Fungicides, wholesale
- 0134 Fur animal feeds, prepared cereal grain, wholesale
- 8919 Fur clothing cleaning and storage (exc. for the trade)
- 8581 Fur clothing custom work, mfg
- 8591 Fur clothing, wholesale
- 8581 Fur coats and jackets, mfg
- 8581 Fur garments, mfg
- 8722 Fur goods, retail
- 8581 Fur hats and caps, mfg
- 5011 Fur storage service for the trade
- 8581 Fur trimmings (garment collars and cuffs), mfg
- 4232 Furnace humidifiers and filters, installation
- 4329 Furnace maintenance service, buildings and dwellings

- 2531 Furnaces, industrial, mfg
- 2299 Furnaces, stoves and heaters, non-electric, wholesale
- 8699 Furnishings, household, wholesale
- 2621 Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale
- 8699 Furniture and fixtures, second hand, wholesale
- 1631 Furniture coverings and protectors, wholesale
- 4012 Furniture factories, construction
- 8611 Furniture frame, wood or metal, mfg
- 2281 Furniture hardware and fittings, mfg
- 0719 Furniture legs, wooden, mfg
- 4811 Furniture moving service, used, household
- 8611 Furniture parts and components, household, wholesale
- 1511 Furniture parts and components, plastic, mfg
- 8711 Furniture refinishing and repair
- 8711 Furniture reupholstering
- 4811 Furniture storage service, used, uncrated, household
- 5011 Furniture warehousing service (exc. used, uncrated)
- 4413 Furniture, concrete, mfg
- 8611 Furniture, household, mfg
- 8611 Furniture, household, wholesale
- 2611 Furniture, office, mfg
- 8799 Furniture, used, retail
- 8591 Furs, dressed, wholesale
- 0412 Furs, raw, wholesale
- 3521 Fuses (incl. parts) and fuse links, power, mfg
- 3539 Fuses and parts (exc. power fuses), mfg
- 1712 Fuses, detonating and safety, mfg





- 2291 Galvanized and stainless steel forms and shapes, wholesale
- 2291 Galvanized iron and steel products, wholesale
- 4221 Galvanized iron roofing, installation
- 1739 Galvanizing and plating chemicals, mfg
- 2231 Galvanizing metal, custom work
- 2612 Galvanometers, mfg
- 8222 Gambling operations
- 8693 Games (exc. amusement park and playground), mfg
- 8693 Games (exc. T.V.games), wholesale
- 4221 Garage doors, installation
- 0713 Garage doors, wooden, mfg
- 4012 Garages and service stations, construction
- 4041 Garages, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg
- 2231 Garbage cans, metal, mfg
- 4811 Garbage collection service
- 4012 Garbage disposal plants, construction
- 2512 Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale
- 8799 Garden equipment rental
- 4011 Garden homes, construction
- 0421 Garden seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
- 2221 Garden sheds, metal, prefabricated, mfg
- 2281 Garden tools, mfg
- 2014 Garment hangers, wire, mfg
- 8691 Garment leather, mfg
- 2299 Gas and oil heating equipment, wholesale
- 4129 Gas and oil pumping (transmission) stations, construction
- 1041 Gas bars, retail
- 2231 Gas cylinders and parts, metal (exc. heavy gauge), mfg
- 2211 Gas cylinders, steel (heavy gauge), mfg
- 2521 Gas field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts), mfg
- 4129 Gas mains, construction
- 2612 Gas meter mechanisms and parts, mfg
- 1749 Gases (exc. petroleum), wholesale
- 8698 Gaskets (exc. leather, rubber and asbestos), mfg
- 4421 Gaskets, asbestos, mfg
- 8691 Gaskets, leather, mfg
- 2531 Gasoline dispensing pumps, mfg
- 2531 Gasoline engines, marine type, mfg
- 1092 Gasoline pipeline transport service
- 1041 Gasoline service stations
- 1031 Gasoline, mfg
- 1031 Gasoline, wholesale
- 4129 Gathering and distribution systems, gas and oil pipeline
- 2281 Gauges, feeler, mfg
- 0179 Gelatin, edible, mfg
- 1739 Gelatin, inedible, mfg
- 4811 General freight cartage service
- 7611 General hospital
- 6329 General insurance companies
- 6599 General labour contractors, personnel suppliers
- 7631 General medical practice, physicians
- 8821 General merchandise (department) stores
- 8831 General merchandise stores (exc. department stores)
- 5011 General merchandise warehouse services
- 8699 General merchandise, wholesale
- 1749 General purpose cleaners, wholesale
- 3043 General repair, motor vehicle, service
- 3521 Generator sets and lighting units, self-contained, mfg
- 3521 Generators and motors, d.c. (exc. automotive), mfg
- 3581 Generators, electric (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
- 6611 Geological engineering services
- 6611 Geophysical engineering services
- 6619 Geophysical prospecting services
- 7611 Geriatric hospitals
- 8799 Gift wrap supplies, retail
- 0841 Gift wrapping paper, cut to size, wholesale
- 8799 Gifts, novelties and souvenirs, retail
- 0222 Gin, mfg
- 0411 Ginseng growing
- 8581 Girdles, mfg
- 8581 Girls' clothing, mfg
- 1733 Glass blanks, mfg
- 1733 Glass bottles, mfg
- 1733 Glass container blowing
- 1733 Glass container moulding
- 1611 Glass fabrics (exc. tire fabrics), mfg
- 4489 Glass fibre felts, mats and batts, untreated, mfg
- 4491 Glass for mirrors and table tops, wholesale
- 4221 Glass partitions, installation
- 3043 Glass replacement, motor vehicle, service
- 4481 Glass sand, crude, mining
- 4491 Glass scrap, wholesale
- 4489 Glass wool, mfg
- 1611 Glass yarn, mfg
- 4221 Glass, installation
- 8799 Glassware and china, used, retail

## G

- 8699 Glassware, household, wholesale
- 8711 Glassware, retail
- 4221 Glazing windows
- 3111 Gliders, aircraft, mfg
- 8581 Gloves (exc. rubber), mfg
- 8693 Gloves, baseball and hockey, mfg
- 8591 Gloves, wholesale
- 0179 Gluten and gluten flour, mfg
- 1739 Glycerol (glycerine), crude or refined, mfg
- 8221 Go-kart track operations
- 0151 Goat farming
- 0151 Goat's milk, raw
- 2122 Gold and gold alloys in primary forms, smelting and refining
- 2121 Gold bullion, crude, production
- 2121 Gold concentrate production
- 2121 Gold ore mining
- 8221 Golf course operations
- 8693 Golf equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8693 Golf equipment, mfg
- 8791 Golf equipment, retail
- 0151 Goose farming
- 6411 Government bond underwriters
- 6128 Government business financing companies and agencies
- 6321 Government health insurers
- 6238 Government holding companies
- 7025 Government house, provincial
- 6328 Government insurance agencies (exc. health or deposit)
- 6218 Government investment companies
- 6228 Government mortgage companies
- 6099 Government savings offices
- 7015 Governor-general's office
- 2521 Graders and scrapers, self-propelled, mfg
- 2522 Graders, wholesale
- 0841 Grading and baling waste paper, wholesale
- 4291 Grading, construction site
- 0121 Grain corn growing
- 0431 Grain drying service
- 0123 Grain elevator service
- 0123 Grain merchant, wholesale
- 2511 Grain processing machinery and equipment, mfg
- 0222 Grain spirits, beverage, mfg
- 4481 Granite cutting (quarrying)
- 4481 Granite quarrying
- 4221 Granite, installation
- 6799 Graphic designing services
- 4489 Graphite and other carbon refractories, mfg
- 3539 Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes, mfg
- 0122 Grass for seed growing
- 2221 Gratings, metal, mfg
- 4481 Gravel pit operation
- 4481 Gravel, coarse, mining
- 6619 Gravimetric services
- 1031 Grease, lubricating, mfg
- 1031 Greases, lubricating, wholesale
- 5511 Greeting cards, printing
- 8799 Greeting cards, retail
- 0841 Greeting cards, wholesale
- 2221 Grill work, metal, mfg
- 4232 Grilles for air handling systems, installation
- 3021 Grills, plastic, passenger automobile, mfg
- 2512 Grinders, mixers and crushers, agricultural, wholesale
- 2012 Grinding balls, cast iron, mfg
- 2291 Grinding balls, cast or forged, wholesale
- 1031 Grinding oils, mfg
- 4511 Ground training service for air crew
- 0811 Groundwood printing paper, mfg
- 7631 Group practice, general dentist
- 7631 Group practice, general physicians
- 8031 Guest houses
- 8919 Guide service, hunting and fishing
- 3111 Guided missile and space vehicle parts, mfg
- 0411 Guinea fowl raising
- 0411 Guinea pigs, raising
- 0621 Gum gathering
- 0839 Gummed paper and paper tape (incl. paper sheets), mfg
- 4211 Gunning concrete
- 8799 Gunsmithing
- 4221 Gutters (roof), metal, installation
- 2231 Gutters, sheet metal, mfg
- 8693 Gymnasium equipment, mfg
- 8693 Gymnasium equipment, wholesale
- 7631 Gynecologists' offices
- 4489 Gypsum block, mfg
- 4489 Gypsum plaster (calcined), mfg
- 4489 Gypsum rock, mining
- 4221 Gypsum wallboard, installation



- 2281 Hack saw blades, metal cutting, mfg
- 2611 Hair dryers, commercial, mfg
- 8919 Hair electrolysis services
- 1722 Hair shampoo, rinses, tints and dyes, mfg
- 3512 Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric, mfg
- 7621 Half way houses
- 2281 Hammers, mfg
- 0153 Hams, mfg
- 0411 Hamsters, raising
- 2281 Hand implements, mfg
- 8912 Hand laundries
- 8691 Hand luggage, mfg
- 2281 Hand saws and blades, woodworking, mfg
- 2281 Hand tools (exc. power driven), mfg
- 8691 Handbags, mfg
- 8591 Handbags, women's and misses', wholesale
- 5919 Handbill advertising services
- 8693 Handicraft and hobbycraft kits, wholesale
- 8693 Handicraft supplies, mfg
- 8799 Handicrafts, retail
- 0719 Handles, wooden, mfg
- 4012 Hangars, aeroplane, construction
- 4712 Harbour operation
- 0173 Hard candies, mfg
- 0231 Hard cider, retail
- 1511 Hard hats, plastic, mfg
- 1521 Hard rubber goods, mfg
- 0811 Hardboard (Masonite t.n.), mfg
- 8812 Hardware and home supplies, retail
- 8812 Hardware stores
- 3021 Hardware, motor vehicle, mfg
- 1511 Hardware, plastic (exc. motor vehicle), mfg
- 8691 Harness and saddlery leather, mfg
- 8799 Harness repair
- 8691 Harnesses, leather, wholesale
- 2511 Harrows, mfg
- 2512 Harrows, ploughs and tillers, farm and garden wholesale
- 2511 Harvesting machinery and attachments, mfg
- 2512 Harvesting machinery, agricultural, wholesale
- 8912 Hat cleaning, valet service
- 8581 Hats (exc. hard hats), mfg
- 8591 Hats and caps, (exc. hard hats), wholesale
- 0421 Hay and fodder, wholesale
- 0122 Hay growing
- 0431 Hay mowing service
- 2511 Haying machinery, mfg
- 2512 Haying machinery, wholesale
- 7016 Health and medical care programs, federal
- 8799 Health appliances retail
- 7639 Health care promotion service associations
- 7639 Health care research agencies
- 7639 Health care standards agencies
- 8221 Health clubs (exc. health spas and reducing salons)
- 8412 Health food stores
- 0179 Health foods, prepared, mfg
- 7026 Health inspection services, provincial
- 6322 Health insurance underwriters
- 8921 Health membership association, professional
- 7639 Health oriented community action group
- 7026 Health programs, provincial
- 7016 Health promotion programs, federal
- 7016 Health protection program, federal
- 8919 Health spas
- 3539 Hearing aid batteries, mfg
- 8799 Hearing aids, retail
- 2211 Heat exchangers, industrial (exc. air conditioning and refrigeration), mfg
- 4232 Heat pump, installation
- 3512 Heaters for swimming pools, electric, mfg
- 3511 Heaters, electric, portable, wholesale
- 3021 Heaters, motor vehicle, mfg
- 2299 Heating and cooking equipment, non-electric, wholesale
- 2299 Heating boilers, non-electric, wholesale
- 3531 Heating cable, electric, insulated, mfg
- 3512 Heating elements for electric appliances, mfg
- 2289 Heating radiators, mfg
- 2299 Heating radiators, non-electric, wholesale
- 2289 Heating stoves, mfg
- 4129 Heavy industrial plants, mills, factories, construction
- 1011 Heavy oil, thermal in situ recovering
- 8691 Heels, boot and shoe (exc. rubber heels), mfg
- 3111 Helicopters, mfg
- 2011 Hematite ore mining
- 8531 Hemstitching and pleating for the clothing trade
- 8731 Herbal medicines, retail
- 1739 Herbicides, mfg
- 0421 Herbicides, wholesale
- 0411 Herbs growing
- 0431 Herd inspecting and testing services
- 1733 Hermetically sealed glass for window units, mfg



# H

- 4221 Hermetically sealed window units, installation
- 0412 Hides and skins, raw, wholesale
- 0179 High fructose corn syrup, mfg
- 1511 High pressure laminated plastic, mfg
- 7511 High schools
- 7027 Highway and transport programs, provincial
- 2231 Highway guard rail, mfg
- 7027 Highway maintenance service
- 4111 Highway, street and road, construction and repair
- 2281 Hinges, mfg
- 8799 Hobby kits, model, retail
- 8693 Hobbycraft kits, mfg
- 8211 Hockey clubs, professional and semi-professional
- 8693 Hockey equipment, mfg
- 8219 Hockey players, own-account
- 8221 Hockey schools
- 0151 Hog feedlot
- 0151 Hog raising
- 0152 Hogs, wholesale
- 2521 Hoisting machinery, mfg
- 6239 Holding companies (exc. government)
- 6239 Holding management companies (exc. government)
- 2013 Hollow structural steel sections, mfg
- 8692 Holloware, table, sterling and silverplate, wholesale
- 0411 Holly growing
- 8691 Holsters, mfg
- 8711 Home computers, retail
- 3512 Home entertainment appliances, mfg and mktg
- 4011 Home improvements and repairs, general contracting
- 7639 Home nursing services
- 8921 Home owners' association
- 7639 Home-maker services
- 7621 Homes for alcoholics
- 7621 Homes for children in need of protection
- 7621 Homes for destitute men and women
- 7621 Homes for drug addicts
- 7621 Homes for emotionally disturbed children
- 7621 Homes for single mothers
- 7621 Homes for the aged
- 7621 Homes for the mentally handicapped
- 7621 Homes for the mentally retarded
- 7621 Homes for the physically handicapped
- 4491 Homes, prefabricated, wholesale
- 0163 Homogenizing milk
- 0179 Honey homogenizing and pasteurizing
- 0171 Honey, natural, unprocessed, production
- 0189 Honey, processed, wholesale
- 8698 Hook and eye fasteners, mfg
- 0171 Hop growing
- 1721 Hormones and synthetic substitutes, mfg
- 3021 Horns, motor vehicle, mfg
- 0153 Horse meat processing
- 8219 Horse race track operation
- 0411 Horse ranching
- 8221 Horseback riding operations
- 0412 Horses, wholesale
- 0431 Horticulture consulting service
- 1511 Hoses (with or without couplings), garden, plastic, mfg
- 1521 Hoses, rubber, with or without couplings, mfg
- 8581 Hosiery knitting
- 8581 Hosiery, mfg
- 8722 Hosiery, retail
- 8591 Hosiery, wholesale
- 8921 Hospital administrators' association
- 2621 Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 2611 Hospital furniture, mfg
- 6322 Hospital insurance
- 4012 Hospitals, construction
- 8011 Hostels
- 2231 Hot dipping, metal, custom work
- 8131 Hot dog stands
- 4232 Hot water heaters and tanks, installation
- 2299 Hot water heaters, oil and gas, wholesale
- 4232 Hot water systems, primary, installation
- 0142 Hot-house vegetables, fresh, wholesale
- 8011 Hotel accommodation service (exc. apartment hotel)
- 2621 Hotel and restaurant equipment, wholesale
- 2611 Hotel furniture, mfg
- 4012 Hotels, construction
- 1629 House furnishings and supplies, textile, mfg
- 4319 House moving services
- 7015 House of commons
- 8919 House sitting service
- 3181 Houseboats, mfg
- 1631 Household linens, wholesale
- 0841 Household paper products, wholesale
- 8711 Household utensils, retail
- 2531 Household water pumping systems, self-contained, mfg
- 4011 Houses, construction
- 4041 Houses, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg
- 7018 Housing programs, federal
- 7031 Housing programs, local
- 7028 Housing programs, provincial
- 3021 Hub caps, motor vehicle, mfg

- 7015 Human rights commission, federal
- 7025 Human rights commission, provincial
- 0431 Humane societies
- 7531 Humanities education, university
- 2531 Humidifiers for warm air furnaces, mfg
- 3511 Humidifiers, electric, portable, wholesale
- 3512 Humidifiers, portable, electric, mfg
- 8221 Hunting camps
- 8521 Hunting coats, men's, youths' and boys',  
mfg
- 8693 Hunting equipment (exc. firearms), mfg
- 8693 Hunting equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8791 Hunting equipment, retail
- 2012 Hydrants, grey iron castings, mfg
- 3031 Hydraulic hoists and tailgate loaders, mfg
- 2531 Hydraulic power transmission equipment  
and parts, mfg
- 1732 Hydrochloric acid, mfg
- 4121 Hydroelectric generating stations,  
construction
- 1732 Hydrogen sulphide, mfg
- 6619 Hydrographic services
- 4232 Hydronic heating systems, installation
- 4489 Hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum),  
mining
- 1741 Hygiene products, oral, wholesale





- 4221 Ice apron, roof, installation
- 0132 Ice cream cones, mfg
- 0163 Ice cream mix, mfg
- 8131 Ice cream stands
- 0163 Ice cream, mfg
- 8693 Ice hockey equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 0163 Ice milk products, mfg
- 0163 Ice milk, wholesale
- 5011 Ice warehousing
- 0163 Ice-cream, wholesale
- 8698 Ice, mfg
- 0172 Icing sugar, mfg
- 1511 Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags and insignia (exc. jewellery), plastic, mfg
- 3021 Ignition parts, mfg
- 3521 Ignition transformers (oil and gas), mfg
- 5919 Illuminated signs, mfg
- 2121 Ilmenite (titania) ore mining
- 2011 Ilmenite-hematite ore mining
- 3512 Immersion heaters for water, electric, mfg
- 7013 Immigration services, federal
- 7639 Immunization clinics
- 3539 Incandescent bulbs, mfg
- 3539 Incandescent lighting fixtures, mfg
- 8698 Incense, charcoal or prepared, mfg
- 7016 Income security programs, federal
- 6511 Income tax preparation services
- 2612 Indicating instruments, parts and accessories, mfg
- 3521 Induction motors, electric, a.c., mfg
- 7031 Industrial development assistance, local
- 7018 Industrial development programs, federal
- 7028 Industrial development, trade and commerce, provincial
- 3521 Industrial electrical control equipment, sub-assemblies (exc. electronic), mfg
- 3521 Industrial electrical motor rebuilding
- 2014 Industrial fasteners, mfg
- 2532 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens, wholesale
- 2532 Industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing
- 2532 Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 6599 Industrial personnel services, personnel suppliers
- 2531 Industrial refrigeration systems, installation
- 7013 Industrial relations services, federal
- 7023 Industrial relations services, provincial
- 3212 Industrial tires (incl. wheelbarrow), pneumatic and semi-pneumatic, mfg
- 2521 Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers and parts, mfg
- 0143 Infant and junior food, mfg
- 8581 Infants' clothing, mfg
- 8591 Infants' clothing, wholesale
- 3539 Infra-red lamps, mfg
- 2012 Ingot moulds, grey iron, mfg
- 2111 Ingots, aluminum, mfg
- 2123 Ingots, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 2299 Ingots, non-ferrous metals, wholesale
- 2621 Ink, paste and solvent, office supply, wholesale
- 1739 Inks, printing, mfg
- 0111 Inland fishing
- 4711 Inland water shipping
- 1732 Inorganic acids, mfg
- 1732 Inorganic bases, mfg
- 3631 Input or output on-line devices (printers, plotters, readers, punch media), digital electronic, mfg
- 3622 Input preparation services, computer
- 3581 Insect control devices, electric, wholesale
- 0421 Insecticides, wholesale
- 4319 Inspection and testing, construction services
- 0179 Instant cereal beverages, mfg
- 0174 Instant coffee, mfg
- 0174 Instant tea, mfg
- 7521 Institutes of technology (non-university)
- 4012 Institutional buildings, construction
- 2611 Institutional furniture and fixtures, mfg
- 8699 Instruments, musical, wholesale
- 1511 Insulated bottles, jugs and parts, plastic, mfg
- 3581 Insulated wire and cable, annunciator, building and power, etc., wholesale
- 3531 Insulated wire and cable, mfg
- 0811 Insulation board, wood fibre, mfg
- 1511 Insulation sheets, plastic foam, mfg
- 4489 Insulation, non-metallic mineral, mfg
- 3581 Insulators, electrical, wholesale
- 6331 Insurance agents and brokers
- 6331 Insurance brokerage services
- 6332 Insurance claim adjusters
- 3611 Integrated circuits, mfg
- 0911 Integrated logging, sawmills, pulp and paper operations
- 1051 Integrated petroleum companies
- 5713 Integrated radio and television broadcasting network

- 5713 Integrated radio and television broadcasting service
- 6499 Intellectual property holders
- 4921 Intercity bus line service operation
- 3612 Intercommunicating telephone sets, mfg
- 3619 Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale
- 3612 Intercommunication systems (exc. telephone), mfg
- 4231 Intercommunication systems, installation
- 7025 Intergovernmental affairs, provincial
- 4221 Interior and exterior wood trim, installation
- 4221 Interior decorating
- 6799 Interior designing services
- 2531 Internal combustion engines n.e.c. (small engines), mfg
- 6123 Internal financing companies
- 7014 International agency representation, federal
- 7014 International development assistance, federal
- 7014 International development research services, federal
- 7014 International exchange services, scientific, academic, etc., federal
- 7041 International organization services
- 4711 International water shipping
- 4921 Interurban bus service
- 6799 Inventory taking service
- 3521 Inverter and rectifying equipment, industrial, mfg
- 6799 Investigation services, security
- 6211 Investment (mutual) funds
- 6216 Investment companies
- 6091 Investment contract companies (saving and investment certificates)
- 6411 Investment dealers
- 5511 Invitations, printing
- 0111 Irish moss gathering
- 0112 Irish moss processing
- 2291 Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale
- 2021 Iron and steel mills and fabricated metal products, integrated operations
- 2021 Iron and steel mills, integrated operations
- 2011 Iron concentrate production
- 4129 Iron foundries, construction
- 2012 Iron foundry
- 2011 Iron ore mining
- 2011 Iron ores beneficiating
- 2011 Iron pelletizing
- 3511 Irons, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 4129 Irrigation canals and works, construction
- 2512 Irrigation equipment, wholesale

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 8521 Jackets, separate (incl. sport coats and blazers), men's, youths' and boys', mfg | 8692 Jewellery (incl. imitation), mfg                                     |
| 8531 Jackets, women's and misses', mfg  | 8692 Jewellery and silverware, metal embossing, filigreeing and engraving |
| 3021 Jacks, motor vehicle, mfg  | 8691 Jewellery cases, leather, mfg  |
| 0189 Jams, jellies and marmalades, wholesale  | 8792 Jewellery engraving service  |
| 2621 Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale                                    | 8692 Jewellery, precious metals and stones, wholesale                     |
| 4329 Janitorial service   | 8792 Jewellery, retail  |
| 8581 Jeans, children's, mfg   | 8799 Jewellery, used, retail  |
| 8521 Jeans, men's, youth' and boys', mfg  | 0111 Jigging (fishing)  |
| 8531 Jeans, women's and misses', mfg  | 2281 Jigs and fixtures, mfg   |
| 0153 Jellied meats, mfg   | 5511 Job printing, business forms   |
| 0189 Jellies, wholesale   | 8219 Jockey clubs   |
| 0173 Jelly candies, mfg   | 8799 Joke shops   |
| 0179 Jelly powders, mfg   | 8229 Juke box rental services   |
| 8692 Jewellers' findings, mfg   | 8531 Jumpers, women's and misses', mfg                                    |
| 8692 Jewellers' findings, precious metal, wholesale                                   | 3539 Junction boxes and covers, electrical, mfg                           |
|   | 7521 Junior colleges  |





2231	Kegs, metal, mfg	4491	Kitchen cabinets and counter tops, wholesale
0719	Kegs, wooden, mfg	0713	Kitchen cabinets, wooden (exc. free standing), mfg
1031	Kerosene, mfg	8611	Kitchen furniture, household, mfg
1031	Kerosene, wholesale	8611	Kitchen furniture, wholesale
3512	Kettles, electric, mfg	1511	Kitchenware, plastic, mfg
4232	Kiln insulating	8711	Kitchenware, retail
2531	Kilns, industrial, mfg	8722	Knitting yarn and accessories, retail
8581	Kimono, mfg	1631	Knitting yarns, wholesale
7511	Kindergartens	0841	Kraft paper, gummed, wholesale
3511	Kitchen appliances, electric, domestic, wholesale		





- 1629 Labels, embroidered, mfg
- 5511 Labels, paper, printing, mfg
- 1629 Labels, woven, mfg
- 4012 Laboratories, construction
- 7639 Laboratories, medical and radiological
- 8581 Laboratory clothing, mfg
- 2611 Laboratory furniture, mfg
- 2621 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale
- 7639 Laboratory services, public health
- 6619 Laboratory testing service (exc. medical)
- 1511 Laboratory ware, plastic, mfg
- 8921 Labour union
- 1631 Lace fabric, wholesale
- 1629 Lace trim, mfg
- 8691 Lace, welting and belting, leather, mfg
- 1629 Laces (boot, shoe), textile, mfg
- 1731 Lacquers, mfg
- 4491 Lacquers, wholesale
- 8693 Lacrosse equipment, mfg
- 0163 Lactose, mfg
- 2531 Ladder and pumper trucks (fire-fighting), mfg
- 2231 Ladders, metal (exc. fire escapes), mfg
- 2221 Ladders, metal, for permanent installation, mfg
- 0719 Ladders, wooden, mfg
- 0221 Lager, mfg
- 0231 Lager, retail
- 0153 Lamb processing
- 0151 Lamb raising
- 0154 Lamb, wholesale
- 1733 Laminated glass, mfg
- 0712 Laminated particle board, mfg
- 3521 Laminations for transformers, mfg
- 3539 Lamp holders, mfg
- 0719 Lamp parts, wooden, mfg
- 3539 Lamp shades, mfg
- 3539 Lamps (bulbs, tubes), electric, mfg
- 3581 Lamps and lighting fixtures, wholesale
- 7028 Land and farm development programs, provincial
- 6619 Land and marine survey services
- 4012 Land assembling and developing, non-residential
- 4011 Land assembling and developing, residential
- 4291 Land breaking and clearing, construction site
- 0431 Land clearing service, agricultural
- 4031 Land development and real estate operations, residential and non-residential, integrated operations
- 3612 Land mobile radio communication equipment, mfg
- 4129 Land reclamation
- 2511 Land rollers, agricultural, mfg
- 7521 Land surveying institutes
- 4291 Landscape contractors
- 7541 Language schools
- 0153 Lanolin, mfg
- 0153 Lard, mfg
- 0154 Lard, wholesale
- 4489 Lath (rock lath), gypsum, mfg
- 4221 Lath, installation
- 2231 Lath, metal, mfg
- 2531 Lathes, wood turning, mfg
- 2531 Laundry equipment, commercial, mfg
- 2621 Laundry machinery and equipment, commercial, wholesale
- 2299 Laundry tubs, wholesale
- 7531 Law schools
- 8799 Lawn and garden supplies, retail
- 0421 Lawn care chemical products, wholesale
- 4329 Lawn maintenance service
- 8799 Lawn mower sharpening service
- 2531 Lawn mowers, power, mfg
- 6521 Lawyers, private practice
- 1721 Laxatives, mfg
- 1741 Laxatives, wholesale
- 3539 Lead acid batteries, mfg
- 2123 Lead and lead alloys in primary forms, mfg
- 2299 Lead and zinc fabricated basic products, wholesale
- 2123 Lead bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings, mfg
- 2121 Lead concentrate production
- 2121 Lead ore mining
- 2299 Lead primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 2299 Lead scrap, wholesale
- 2123 Lead shot, mfg
- 1731 Leads in oil, mfg
- 4491 Leads in oil, wholesale
- 0311 Leaf tobacco, farm dried
- 0312 Leaf tobacco, redried
- 8691 Leashes and leads, animal, leather, mfg
- 8031 Leasing of residential buildings (time sharing)

- 4021 Leasing of residential buildings, owner-operated
- 8691 Leather and cut stock, wholesale
- 8531 Leather coats, women's and misses', mfg
- 8512 Leather footwear, wholesale
- 8691 Leather goods (exc. apparel and footwear), wholesale
- 8799 Leather goods, (exc. apparel), retail
- 0179 Leavening compounds, mfg
- 8219 Lecturers and speakers, own-account
- 7025 Legislative assemblies, provincial
- 0122 Legume (forage) growing
- 0134 Legume and grass meal, mfg
- 3021 Lens, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg
- 2612 Lenses, ophthalmic, mfg
- 5919 Letters and numerals, signs (exc. paper), mfg
- 2281 Levels and plumb lines, mfg
- 6329 Liability insurance
- 4012 Libraries, construction
- 7031 Library services
- 8698 License plates, novelty, mfg
- 8111 Licensed restaurants
- 7025 Lieutenant-governor's office
- 6311 Life assurance companies
- 6213 Life insurance carriers separate investment accounts
- 6311 Life insurance underwriters
- 6311 Life insurers
- 6329 Life re-insurance
- 3181 Lifeboats, mfg
- 2522 Lift trucks, wholesale
- 3581 Light bulbs, electric, wholesale
- 4012 Light industrial buildings, construction
- 1511 Light transmitting plastic panels, mfg
- 8698 Lighter fluid, packaged, mfg
- 4711 Lighter operation, water transport
- 8698 Lighters and parts, smoking supplies (exc. precious metal), mfg
- 4712 Lighthouse operation
- 3581 Lightning arresters, wholesale
- 4299 Lightning rods and conductors, installation
- 0811 Lightweight paper, mfg
- 1111 Lignite mining
- 4481 Limestone cutting (quarrying)
- 4481 Limestone quarrying
- 4929 Limousine service
- 4929 Limousine service to airports or stations
- 8912 Linen supply service, commercial and industrial
- 8912 Linen supply service, household
- 8711 Linen, retail
- 0811 Liners, kraft or paperboard, mfg
- 8581 Lingerie, mfg
- 8722 Lingerie, retail
- 0719 Lining burial caskets and coffins, mfg
- 8691 Linings, boot and shoe leather, mfg
- 1631 Linoleum floor covering, wholesale
- 4221 Linoleum, installation
- 0222 Liqueurs, mfg
- 0231 Liqueurs, retail
- 0231 Liqueurs, wholesale
- 2211 Liquified petroleum gas tanks, mfg
- 1031 Liquified petroleum gases (l.p.g.), refinery
- 1011 Liquified petroleum gases from natural gas
- 1031 Liquified petroleum gases, wholesale
- 0231 Liquor stores
- 0231 Liquor, wholesale
- 0173 Liquorice candies, mfg
- 0189 Liquorice confectionery, wholesale
- 5511 Lithographic plates or stones preparation service
- 0412 Live bait, wholesale
- 5019 Live storage of motor vehicles
- 0431 Livestock breeding consulting service
- 0151 Livestock farming, combination
- 0134 Livestock feed processing
- 0134 Livestock feeds, prepared, wholesale
- 0431 Livestock nutrition, research and information service
- 0171 Livestock raising and grain growing, combination
- 4611 Livestock transport service, railway
- 0152 Livestock, wholesale
- 8611 Living room furniture, mfg
- 8611 Living room furniture, wholesale
- 2521 Loaders (exc. agricultural), mfg
- 2522 Loaders, wholesale
- 0111 Lobster catching
- 0112 Lobster processing
- 0119 Lobsters, fresh or frozen , wholesale
- 4911 Local bus service
- 4911 Local transit system operation
- 4811 Local trucking service, general freight
- 8213 Location facility management, motion picture and video productions
- 8919 Locker rental (exc. food)
- 2281 Locks and keys, mfg
- 2299 Locks and keys, wholesale
- 4712 Locks, ship canal, operating
- 2621 Locksmith equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8799 Locksmithing
- 3131 Locomotive engines and parts, diesel and semi-diesel, mfg
- 3131 Locomotives, mfg and rebuilding
- 3192 Locomotives, wholesale
- 2521 Log handling equipment and parts, mfg

- 4811 Log hauling (trucking) service
- 0611 Log salvaging
- 0821 Logging and pulp and paper mfg
- 0721 Logging and sawmill, integrated operations
- 2522 Logging machinery and equipment,  
wholesale
- 3031 Logging trailer, mfg
- 0911 Logging, sawmill and pulp and paper,  
integrated operations
- 0611 Logs and bolts, logging
- 0731 Logs and bolts, wholesale
- 4811 Long distance trucking service, general  
freight
- 4712 Longshoresmen service
- 4221 Loose-fill insulating
- 5511 Loose-leaf binders and parts, mfg
- 1722 Lotions, face, hand and body, mfg
- 8222 Lotteries
- 3512 Loud speakers, mfg
- 8581 Loungewear, mfg
- 8722 Loungewear, retail
- 3521 Low voltage air circuit breakers, mfg
- 3521 Low voltage switchboards, fused or circuit  
breakers, mfg
- 3031 Lowbed trailer, mfg
- 0719 Lowering devices, burial, mfg
- 1031 Lubricating oil and grease blending
- 1031 Lubricating oil purifying and re-refining
- 1041 Lubrication services, motor vehicles
- 8799 Luggage and travelling cases, retail
- 2281 Luggage and trunk fittings, mfg
- 2299 Luggage and trunk fittings, wholesale
- 8691 Luggage, wholesale
- 0713 Lumber cores, mfg
- 0711 Lumber drying
- 4811 Lumber hauling (truck) service
- 0711 Lumber planing
- 0711 Lumber sawing
- 0719 Lumber, preserved or treated, mfg
- 0711 Lumber, rough and dressed, mfg
- 0731 Lumber, rough or dressed, wholesale
- 0611 Lumbering (logging)





- 2281 Machine knives, mfg
- 2289 Machine shop (exc. automotive)
- 6122 Machinery and equipment finance leasing
- 4232 Machinery and equipment, large-scale, installation
- 8799 Macrame, handicraft, retail
- 0134 Macro premixes, livestock, mfg
- 5511 Magazines, printing
- 5514 Magazines, publishing
- 5514 Magazines, publishing and printing
- 5515 Magazines, wholesale
- 1739 Magnesite mining
- 4489 Magnesite, calcined, mfg
- 2121 Magnesium concentrate production
- 4481 Magnesium limestone, crude, quarrying
- 2121 Magnesium ore mining
- 1732 Magnesium peroxide, mfg
- 2122 Magnesium smelting and refining
- 3531 Magnet wire and cable, insulated, mfg
- 8698 Magnetic tapes, cassette, mfg
- 2011 Magnetite concentrate production
- 2011 Magnetite ore mining
- 6619 Magnetometric survey services
- 6599 Maid registry
- 8793 Mail order houses
- 5611 Mail service, contract
- 6799 Mailing services
- 4611 Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway
- 2531 Maintenance, servicing and repair equipment, for motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg
- 3512 Major household appliances, mfg and mktg
- 1722 Make-up base, cake, cream or liquid, mfg
- 6329 Malpractice insurance
- 0221 Malt beverage processing
- 0179 Malt flour, mfg
- 0179 Malt sprouts, mfg
- 0179 Malt, mfg
- 0163 Malted milk mix, mfg
- 6511 Manager development consultants
- 2122 Manganese smelting and refining
- 0811 Manifold papers, mfg
- 3021 Manifolds, intake and exhaust, mfg
- 5919 Mannequins, mfg
- 0189 Maple sugar and syrup, wholesale
- 0171 Maple sugar production
- 0171 Maple syrup production
- 0171 Maple taffy production
- 5511 Maps, printing
- 5514 Maps, publishing
- 4481 Marble cutting (quarrying)
- 4481 Marble quarrying
- 4221 Marble, installation
- 0179 Margarine, mfg
- 8221 Marina operations
- 2281 Marine and rigging hardware, mfg
- 2299 Marine and rigging hardware, wholesale
- 8229 Marine animal displays
- 0112 Marine animal oil extraction
- 4712 Marine cargo salvaging
- 6329 Marine insurance
- 7521 Marine navigational schools
- 0111 Marine products harvesting
- 3612 Marine radio communication equipment, mfg
- 4712 Marine shipping agency
- 4711 Marine towing service
- 4489 Markers, stone, mfg
- 0142 Market garden vegetables, fresh, wholesale
- 0141 Market gardening
- 6599 Marketing research services
- 2621 Marking devices, pens and pencils, wholesale
- 0143 Marmalade, mfg
- 7639 Marriage counselling service
- 8221 Martial arts clubs
- 4491 Masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders' supply, wholesale
- 4411 Masonry cement, mfg
- 4221 Masonry work, construction
- 8919 Massage parlours
- 0719 Match blocks and splints, mfg
- 1739 Matches, book or box, mfg
- 2521 Material handling equipment and parts, industrial, mfg
- 2522 Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental
- 8531 Maternity clothing, mfg
- 1621 Mats (exc. rubber), mfg
- 1521 Mats and matting, rubber, mfg
- 1631 Mats and runners, wholesale
- 1629 Mats, felt, mfg
- 1629 Mattress felts, mfg
- 8611 Mattresses and box springs, mfg
- 8711 Mattresses, retail
- 0132 Matzo baking
- 0179 Mayonnaise, mfg
- 7031 Mayor's office
- 7639 Meals on wheels, social services
- 2621 Measuring instruments, professional, wholesale

- 2612 Measuring-controlling instruments, mfg
- 0153 Meat and poultry pastes, mfg
- 0153 Meat canning
- 0153 Meat curing (smoking, dry-salting or pickling)
- 0179 Meat extract, mfg
- 0153 Meat packing
- 0132 Meat pie (tourtiere) baking (exc. frozen), mfg
- 0153 Meat preparations, mfg
- 0154 Meat preparations, wholesale
- 0153 Meat processing
- 0155 Meat products processing and wholesaling
- 0179 Meat seasonings, mfg
- 0153 Meat specialties, mfg
- 0839 Meat trays, moulded pulp, mfg
- 0153 Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, mfg
- 0154 Meat, wholesale
- 1722 Mechanic's hand soap and paste, mfg
- 0811 Mechanical (groundwood and refiner type) pulp, mfg
- 2532 Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale
- 6611 Mechanical engineering services
- 2612 Mechanical motion, rotation, timing and cycle instruments, mfg
- 2013 Mechanical pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy, mfg
- 2531 Mechanical power transmission equipment and parts, mfg
- 2281 Mechanics' tools, mfg
- 2299 Mechanics' tools, wholesale
- 5911 Media time and space selling
- 2612 Medical and related instruments and apparatus, mfg
- 6322 Medical and surgical insurance
- 8921 Medical association
- 8581 Medical clothing, mfg
- 2621 Medical equipment rental
- 7631 Medical offices, general physicians
- 7631 Medical offices, specialist, physicians and surgeons
- 7631 Medical pathologists' offices
- 7639 Medical pathology laboratories
- 7531 Medical schools
- 0839 Medical supplies, paper, mfg
- 7639 Medical x-ray services
- 1741 Medicinal herbs, non-prescription, wholesale
- 1733 Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass, mfg
- 8731 Medicines, non-prescription or patent, retail
- 8731 Medicines, prescription, retail
- 4022 Meeting hall leasing or renting, owner-operated
- 3631 Memory modules (basic and add-on), digital electronic, mfg
- 8591 Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale
- 8911 Men's hair stylists service
- 7611 Mental hospitals or institutions
- 7026 Mental public health programs, provincial
- 1611 Mercerizing of fabric, contract
- 4711 Merchant marine shipping
- 3539 Mercury vapour lighting fixtures, mfg
- 5611 Messenger service, courier
- 4041 Metal aircraft hangars, pre-engineered, mfg
- 8792 Metal engraving (exc. printing trades) service
- 4041 Metal garages (exc. portable), mfg
- 4299 Metal hollow work, installation
- 4041 Metal office and factory buildings (exc. portable), mfg
- 4299 Metal partitions (office, washroom, etc.), installation
- 2289 Metal piping, fabricated, mfg
- 1739 Metal polish, mfg
- 4129 Metal refineries, construction
- 4221 Metal siding, installation
- 1749 Metal working compounds, wholesale
- 2532 Metal working machinery, wholesale
- 2281 Metallic carbide basic forms, mfg
- 1732 Metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, mfg
- 4491 Metallic paints, wholesale
- 1732 Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, mfg
- 1739 Metalworking compounds, prepared, mfg
- 2531 Metalworking machine tools and parts, mfg
- 2532 Metalworking machinery and equipment rental
- 6619 Meteorological services
- 3581 Meters, demand and watt-hour, wholesale
- 4232 Meters, water, installation
- 1739 Methyl alcohol (methanol, wood alcohol), mfg
- 7031 Metropolitan community council
- 4489 Mica, blocks or sheets, mfg
- 1721 Micro and macro premixes, feed additive drugs, mfg
- 3512 Micro-wave ovens, household, mfg
- 3612 Micro-wave transmitting equipment, mfg
- 3511 Microwave and convection ovens, wholesale



- 4121 Microwave relay towers, construction
- 7639 Midwives' offices
- 7011 Military defence services
- 0163 Milk bottling or packaging
- 0831 Milk cartons, paperboard, mfg
- 0161 Milk production, bovine animal
- 0163 Milk products, processed, wholesale
- 0163 Milk shake mix, mfg
- 8412 Milk stores
- 0161 Milk, fluid, raw, bovine animal
- 0163 Milk, processed, wholesale
- 0162 Milk, raw, wholesale
- 0121 Millet growing
- 1631 Millinery supplies, wholesale
- 8581 Millinery, mfg
- 8722 Millinery, retail
- 8591 Millinery, wholesale
- 4491 Millwork products, wholesale
- 4232 Millwrighting
- 3131 Mine car, mfg
- 6619 Mine development, contract
- 6619 Mine exploration services
- 0711 Mine timbers, mfg
- 0211 Mineral and spring waters bottling
- 0211 Mineral and spring waters, wholesale
- 7028 Mineral resources programs, provincial
- 0839 Mineral surface asphalt roofing, mfg
- 4489 Mineral wool, batts or granulated, mfg
- 2121 Mining copper bearing ores
- 6611 Mining engineering services
- 2522 Mining machinery and equipment rental
- 2521 Mining machinery and equipment, mfg
- 2522 Mining machinery and equipment, repair
- 2522 Mining machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
- 4029 Mining property leasing, owner-operated
- 0411 Mink ranching
- 0412 Minnows, wholesale
- 8611 Mirror frames, mfg
- 4221 Mirror, installation
- 3021 Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg
- 1733 Mirrors, plate or sheet glass, mfg
- 8799 Mirrors, retail
- 8921 Missions, religious organization
- 0421 Miticides, wholesale
- 8581 Mitts, mfg
- 1712 Mixed fertilizers, chemicals, mfg
- 0123 Mixed grains, wholesale
- 8131 Mobile canteens, service
- 4029 Mobile home park, owner-operated
- 4811 Mobile home towing service
- 4041 Mobile homes, mfg
- 4029 Mobile homes, new and used, retail
- 3043 Mobile truck wash service
- 8511 Moccasins, mfg
- 8721 Moccasins, retail
- 8693 Model building kits, wholesale
- 8693 Model kits, mfg
- 6599 Model registry
- 7521 Modelling schools
- 6799 Modelling services
- 8698 Models and patterns (exc. foundry), mfg
- 0172 Molasses inedible, mfg
- 0222 Molasses spirits (rum spirits), mfg
- 0189 Molasses, wholesale
- 0112 Mollusc processing
- 0119 Mollusc, fresh or processed, wholesale
- 2121 Molybdenum concentrate production
- 2121 Molybdenum ore mining
- 8921 Monasteries (exc. schools)
- 6411 Money market dealers
- 6111 Moneylenders
- 1739 Monoacids and their derivatives, mfg
- 4481 Monumental and ornamental stone, rough, quarrying
- 4489 Monuments, stone, mfg
- 8698 Mops and parts, mfg
- 4481 Mortar sands, mining
- 4489 Mortars, refractory, mfg
- 6491 Mortgage brokers
- 6229 Mortgage companies (exc. deposit accepting and commercial mortgage companies)
- 6329 Mortgage insurance (exc. government)
- 6328 Mortgage insurance, government
- 6229 Mortgage investment companies (MIC's)
- 0719 Morticians' supplies, mfg
- 4221 Mosaic, installation
- 8021 Motel accommodation services
- 8021 Motels
- 4012 Motels, construction
- 8213 Motion picture developing and duplicating services
- 8213 Motion picture editing services
- 8212 Motion picture films, leasing, operational
- 8213 Motion picture laboratories
- 2621 Motion picture studio equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8213 Motion picture studios
- 8212 Motion pictures distributing
- 4921 Motor coach line service operation, interurban and rural
- 3044 Motor coaches, wholesale
- 3521 Motor control centres, a.c., mfg
- 3182 Motor homes, mfg
- 3193 Motor homes, retail
- 8011 Motor hotels
- 3193 Motor scooters, retail

- 3521 Motor starters, mfg
- 7027 Motor transport board, provincial
- 3012 Motor vehicle assembling and wholesaling
- 3192 Motor vehicle auction
- 3023 Motor vehicle dismantling
- 3043 Motor vehicle exhaust systems replacement service
- 5019 Motor vehicle parking lots and garages
- 3021 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, plastic, mfg
- 3022 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale
- 3043 Motor vehicle radios and sound systems, retail
- 7027 Motor vehicle registration services, provincial
- 3021 Motor vehicle steering assemblies and parts, mfg
- 3021 Motor vehicle suspension assemblies and parts, mfg
- 3043 Motor vehicle suspension shops
- 3043 Motor vehicle towing service
- 2014 Motor vehicle upholstering springs, mfg
- 3043 Motor vehicle upholstery shops
- 3012 Motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts and accessories, integrated operations
- 3011 Motor vehicles, parts and accessories, wholesale distribution
- 3193 Motorboats, retail
- 3193 Motorcycle parts and accessories, retail
- 8219 Motorcycle race track operation
- 3193 Motorcycles, retail
- 3191 Motorcycles, wholesale
- 3521 Motors, electric, mfg
- 3581 Motors, electric, wholesale
- 3521 Motors, railway and vehicle, electric, a.c. and d.c., mfg
- 0839 Moulded pulp products, mfg
- 0841 Moulded pulp products, wholesale
- 4221 Moulding or trim, installation
- 0713 Moulding, wooden, mfg
- 4491 Moulding, wooden, wholesale
- 2221 Mouldings, metal, mfg
- 2281 Moulds, metal (incl. for plastic or rubber products machinery), mfg
- 1722 Mouthwashes (exc. medicinal), mfg
- 1721 Mouthwashes, medicinal, mfg
- 3021 Mudguards, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3021 Mufflers and resonators, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3612 Multiplex equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg
- 7025 Municipal affairs, provincial
- 7031 Municipal board/council
- 2012 Municipal castings (manhole covers, sewer gratings), grey iron, mfg
- 7031 Municipal courts of law
- 7031 Municipal health programs administration
- 7031 Municipal water system operation
- 7031 Municipal welfare programs administration
- 1721 Muscle relaxants, mfg
- 7541 Museums and archives
- 4012 Museums, construction
- 0141 Mushroom farming
- 8699 Musical instrument case, wholesale
- 8691 Musical instrument cases, mfg
- 8799 Musical instruments repairing and tuning
- 8699 Musical instruments, accessories and supplies, wholesale
- 8698 Musical instruments, mfg
- 8799 Musical instruments, retail
- 8799 Musical instruments, used, retail
- 8219 Musicians, own-account
- 0121 Mustard growing
- 0179 Mustard, prepared, mfg
- 0153 Mutton processing
- 6322 Mutual benefit societies
- 6211 Mutual fund
- 7639 Mycology health laboratory



- 2299 Nails, tacks and staples, wholesale
- 2014 Nails, wire, mfg
- 1031 Naphtha, mfg
- 0839 Napkins (table), paper, mfg
- 1629 Napkins, textile, mfg
- 6051 National clearing and settlements system
- 2522 Natural gas field production equipment, wholesale
- 1011 Natural gas liquids production
- 1021 Natural gas pipeline service, wholesale
- 4232 Natural gas piping, installation
- 4129 Natural gas processing plants, construction
- 4129 Natural gas storage tanks, construction
- 1011 Natural gas washing and scrubbing
- 1022 Natural gas, combined wholesaling and retailing
- 1021 Natural gas, wholesale
- 7018 Natural resource conservation programs, federal
- 1011 Natural sour gas processing
- 7639 Naturopaths' offices
- 3619 Navigational equipment and devices, electronic, wholesale
- 2612 Navigational instruments (exc. electronic), mfg
- 8581 Neckties, mfg
- 8722 Neckwear, retail
- 8591 Neckwear, wholesale
- 8698 Needles and pins, sewing, mfg
- 7639 Neighbourhood centres
- 5711 Network braodcasting service, radio
- 5712 Network broadcasting service, television
- 7611 Neurological hospitals
- 7631 Neurologists' offices
- 0431 Neutering service, agricultural services
- 5911 Newspaper advertising representatives
- 8799 Newspapers and magazines, retail
- 8793 Newspapers, home delivery
- 5511 Newspapers, printing
- 5514 Newspapers, publishing
- 5513 Newspapers, publishing and printing
- 5515 Newspapers, wholesale
- 0811 Newsprint paper, mfg
- 0841 Newsprint, wholesale
- 2299 Nickel and nickel alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 2122 Nickel and nickel alloys in primary forms, mfg
- 2123 Nickel and nickel alloys, basic shapes, mfg
- 2123 Nickel anodes for plating, mfg
- 2123 Nickel bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings, mfg
- 3539 Nickel cadmium batteries, mfg
- 2121 Nickel concentrate production
- 2121 Nickel ore mining
- 2121 Nickel-copper ore mining
- 8141 Night clubs
- 8581 Nightgowns, mfg
- 1732 Nitrates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer), mfg
- 1732 Nitrous oxide, mfg
- 2299 Non-ferrous metal and metal products, wholesale
- 2122 Non-ferrous metals refining (exc. aluminum and uranium)
- 2122 Non-ferrous metals, smelting and refining (exc. aluminum)
- 2299 Non-ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale
- 4022 Non-residential buildings leasing or renting, owner-operated
- 8793 Non-store retailing
- 0179 Noodles, dry, mfg
- 6521 Notaries public, private practice
- 6521 Notary services
- 1631 Notions, textile, wholesale
- 5919 Novelty promotion services
- 4121 Nuclear power plants, construction
- 2531 Nuclear power reactor parts, mfg
- 8221 Nudist camps
- 8799 Numismatic supplies, retail
- 0411 Nursery plant stock growing
- 7639 Nursery school
- 0411 Nursery shrubs and trees (exc. forest tree nursery stock), growing
- 0621 Nursery stock, forest trees, growing
- 0412 Nursery stock, wholesale
- 6599 Nurses registry
- 7621 Nursing homes
- 7521 Nursing schools
- 7639 Nursing services
- 7611 Nursing stations
- 0141 Nut groves farming
- 1721 Nutriment preparations, therapeutic, mfg
- 7639 Nutritionists' offices
- 2014 Nuts and bolts, mfg
- 0189 Nuts and seeds, edible, wholesale
- 0179 Nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing



- 0122 Oats for fodder, growing
- 0121 Oats for grain, growing
- 7631 Obstetricians' offices
- 8581 Occupational clothing, mfg
- 7013 Occupational safety and health standards services, federal
- 7023 Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial
- 7639 Occupational therapists' offices
- 4711 Ocean shipping service
- 4711 Ocean transportation, passenger
- 7631 Oculists' offices
- 8222 Off track betting service
- 3189 Off-highway tracked vehicles (exc. diesel crawler tractors), mfg
- 2521 Off-highway trucks, mfg
- 3212 Off-highway vehicle (incl. earth mover, excavator, logger, grader, etc.), tires, mfg
- 2621 Office and store machinery repair
- 2621 Office and store machines, wholesale
- 4022 Office building, owner-operated
- 4012 Office buildings and complexes, construction
- 4329 Office cleaning service
- 2621 Office furniture rental
- 2621 Office machine rental (exc. computer and related electronic equipment)
- 6599 Office personnel services, personnel suppliers
- 2621 Office supplies, wholesale
- 6511 Office systems management consultants
- 7025 Official languages office, provincial
- 1091 Offshore drilling, oil and gas, contract
- 1091 Oil and gas drilling bits, sharpening service
- 1099 Oil and gas, exploration survey services, seismographic
- 3521 Oil circuit reclosers and sectionalizers up to and including 25 k.v., mfg
- 2521 Oil field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts), mfg
- 2013 Oil pipe and tube (casing, tubing and drill pipe), mfg
- 4129 Oil refineries, construction
- 1031 Oil refinery products, wholesale
- 2522 Oil refining machinery equipment and parts, wholesale
- 1011 Oil sands surface mining
- 4129 Oil storage tanks, installation
- 1099 Oil well drilling machinery and equipment rental
- 2522 Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 2522 Oil well sucker rods, wholesale
- 1031 Oil, lubricating, mfg
- 1031 Oil, lubricating, wholesale
- 0189 Oils, cooking and salad, wholesale
- 0133 Oils, vegetable, crude, mfg
- 0121 Oilseeds growing
- 0123 Oilseeds, wholesale
- 7016 Old age security program, federal
- 7025 Ombudsman's office, provincial
- 0811 Onion skin paper, mfg
- 6211 Open-end funds
- 8219 Opera company
- 2612 Ophthalmic (optical) examining and diagnostic equipment, mfg
- 1721 Ophthalmic agents, mfg
- 2621 Ophthalmic and optical goods, wholesale
- 8799 Ophthalmic goods, retail and repair
- 7631 Ophthalmologists' offices
- 4489 Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline, mfg
- 7639 Optometrists' offices
- 1721 Oral antiseptics, medicinal, mfg
- 1721 Oral contraceptive preparations, mfg
- 0421 Orchard care chemicals, wholesale
- 0141 Orchards
- 3131 Ore cars, mfg
- 2521 Ore dressing machinery and equipment, mfg
- 2522 Ore dressing machinery, wholesale
- 4129 Ore milling and metal processing plants, construction
- 6511 Organization management consultants
- 1739 Organo-inorganic compounds, mfg
- 2291 Ornamental iron and steel products, wholesale
- 4299 Ornamental metal work, installation
- 4221 Ornamental stone, installation
- 7621 Orphanages
- 7631 Orthodontists' offices
- 8799 Orthopaedic aids, retail
- 8698 Orthopaedic braces (spinal, cervical, leg and knee), mfg
- 2621 Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 7611 Orthopaedic hospitals
- 7639 Osteopaths' offices



- 3181 Outboard motor boats, mfg
- 2531 Outboard motors, mfg
- 3193 Outboard motors, retail
- 3192 Outboard motors, wholesale
- 8611 Outdoor furniture (exc. concrete), mfg
- 8711 Outdoor furniture, household, retail
- 8581 Outerwear, children's, mfg
- 8591 Outerwear, wholesale
- 8221 Outfitters (fishing and hunting)
- 3539 Outlet receptacles, electrical, mfg
- 7611 Outpost hospitals
- 1722 Oven cleaners, mfg
- 2531 Ovens, industrial, mfg
- 6619 Overburden removal for mines, contract
- 8591 Overclothing, wholesale
- 8521 Overcoats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 4111 Overpasses, construction
- 0712 Overprinted, plywood, mfg
- 5811 Overseas telephone service
- 1521 Overshoes and galoshes, mfg
- 8512 Overshoes, wholesale
- 1732 Oxygen, gas and liquid, mfg
- 0111 Oyster gathering

- 8232 Package vacation tours, wholesaling  
2531 Packaging machinery, mfg  
6799 Packaging services (exc. farm produce)  
4421 Packing, asbestos, mfg  
1629 Pads, felt, mfg  
7611 Paediatric hospitals  
6799 Paging service, radio  
2231 Pails, metal, mfg  
0831 Pails, paperboard, mfg  
8799 Paint and paint supplies, retail  
8698 Paint brushes, mfg  
4491 Paint materials and supplies, wholesale  
4491 Paint pigments, driers and colourants, wholesale  
8698 Paint rollers and parts, mfg  
4221 Paint stripping (exc. furniture)  
1731 Paint thinners and removers, mfg  
4491 Paint thinners and removers, wholesale  
8693 Paint-by-number kits, mfg  
8799 Painting equipment rental  
4221 Painting, buildings, interior and exterior  
4491 Paints and varnishes, wholesale  
1731 Paints, mfg  
0711 Pales (fence pickets), untreated, unshaped, mfg  
5511 Pamphlets, printing  
5514 Pamphlets, publishing  
5514 Pamphlets, publishing and printing  
0131 Pancake mixes, prepared, mfg  
4221 Panel or rigid board insulation, installing  
3521 Panelboards, distribution, lighting and residential, mfg  
3581 Panelboards, electrical distribution, wholesale  
0811 Panels, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic), mfg  
4211 Panels, precast concrete, installation  
0731 Panels, wood, wholesale  
2299 Panic hardware, wholesale  
8531 Pant suits, women's and misses', mfg  
8581 Panties, mfg  
8521 Pants, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
8581 Panty hose, mfg  
8591 Panty-hose, wholesale  
4221 Paper hanging (interior decorating)  
2531 Paper making machinery, mfg  
5511 Paper ruling  
0841 Paper towels, wholesale  
0839 Paper, household products, mfg  
0841 Paperboard and paperboard products, wholesale  
0841 Paperboard, box board, wholesale  
0811 Paperboard, mfg  
1629 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying, mfg  
0839 Parafilm (coated sulphite and cellulosic film), mfg  
7639 Parasitology health laboratory  
5611 Parcel delivery service, courier  
7639 Parenting services  
6329 Parish mutual insurance companies  
4129 Park grounds and recreational open space improvement, construction  
8521 Parkas, men's, youths' and boys', mfg  
4012 Parking garages, construction  
7031 Parks and recreation commission, municipal  
7026 Parks commission, provincial  
7015 Parliament, federal  
7012 Parole services, federal  
4221 Parquet (wood) floors, installation  
0712 Particle board overlaying of patterns or designs  
0712 Particle board surface laminating  
0712 Particle board, mfg  
2221 Partitions, metal, mfg  
4211 Partitions, wooden, installation  
0713 Partitions, wooden, mfg  
8799 Party (banquet) equipment and supply rental  
8793 Party plan merchandising  
4711 Passenger ferry service, water transport  
3121 Passenger ships, mfg  
4911 Passenger transit systems, urban and suburban  
4611 Passenger transport, railway  
7014 Passport services, federal  
0179 Pasta based products, cooked or prepared, mfg  
0179 Pasta products extruding  
0179 Pasta, dry, mfg  
0841 Pasted chipboard (paperboard), wholesale  
0163 Pasteurizing milk  
0132 Pastries, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen, mfg  
0132 Pastry baking  
0131 Pastry mixes, prepared, mfg  
8412 Pastry shops  
6799 Patent agents  
6521 Patent attorneys  
6499 Patent holders  
1741 Patent medicines, wholesale

- 8611 Patio furniture, wholesale
- 4413 Patio stones, concrete, mfg
- 6799 Patrol services, security
- 6799 Pattern making (needle trade) services
- 1631 Patterns, clothing, wholesale
- 4211 Paving with concrete
- 8799 Pawnshops
- 0179 Peanuts, shelled or otherwise prepared, mfg
- 0123 Peas, dry, wholesale
- 1199 Peat extracting
- 0179 Pectin, mfg
- 4129 Pelletizing plants, metal concentrate, construction
- 1031 Penetrating oil, mfg
- 4012 Penitentiaries, construction
- 7022 Penitentiaries, provincial
- 7012 Penitentiary services, federal
- 8698 Pens, pencils and crayons, mfg
- 7016 Pension payments, social insurance, federal
- 1011 Pentane, natural gas processing
- 0179 Pepper (spice), mfg
- 1099 Perforating oil and gas well casings
- 8219 Performers (entertainers) own-account
- 7521 Performing arts schools
- 8731 Perfume and cosmetics, retail
- 1722 Perfumes, mfg
- 0839 Pergamine (vegetable parchment), mfg
- 5511 Periodicals, printing
- 5514 Periodicals, publishing
- 5514 Periodicals, publishing and printing
- 5515 Periodicals, wholesale
- 7631 Periodontists' offices
- 3631 Peripheral processing units (incl. channels), digital, electronic, mfg
- 4489 Perlite, expanded, mfg
- 3512 Personal care appliances, domestic, electric, mfg
- 3511 Personal care appliances, electric, wholesale
- 6329 Personal property insurance
- 6511 Personnel management consultants
- 6599 Personnel suppliers
- 4329 Pest control service, buildings and dwellings
- 0421 Pesticides, wholesale
- 0411 Pet animal raising
- 0412 Pet animals, wholesale
- 0134 Pet food processing and canning
- 4232 Petro-chemical piping, installation
- 4129 Petro-chemical plants, construction
- 1031 Petroleum bases for lubricating oils and greases, mfg
- 1739 Petroleum cracking and refining catalysts, mfg
- 1031 Petroleum cracking and reforming
- 2522 Petroleum cracking catalysts and compounds, wholesale
- 1031 Petroleum distilling
- 1099 Petroleum engineering services
- 1031 Petroleum polymerizing
- 2522 Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 1031 Petroleum products, combined wholesaling and retailing
- 1031 Petroleum products, refining and marketing
- 1099 Petroleum products, truck transport
- 1031 Petroleum products, wholesale
- 1031 Petroleum refining
- 1031 Petroleum refining and distributing, integrated operations
- 2521 Petroleum refining machinery and parts, mfg
- 1741 Pharmaceutical preparations, wholesale
- 2531 Pharmaceutical products machinery, mfg
- 8731 Pharmaceuticals, retail
- 0151 Pheasant farming
- 0154 Pheasants, wholesale
- 1739 Phenols and phenol-alcohols and their derivatives, mfg
- 8799 Philatelic supplies, retail
- 8799 Phonograph records, retail
- 8699 Phonograph records, wholesale
- 1732 Phosphates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer), mfg
- 1732 Phosphates, calcium, sodium and defluorinated, mfg
- 1712 Phosphatic fertilizers, mfg
- 1732 Phosphites, mfg
- 1732 Phosphorous, red/amorphous, yellow, mfg
- 2621 Photo-finishing equipment, wholesale
- 5511 Photocomposition service
- 5511 Photoengraving service
- 6619 Photogrammetric services
- 3539 Photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes, mfg
- 2612 Photographic equipment and supplies, mfg
- 2621 Photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 2621 Photographic equipment rental
- 2612 Photographic film and plates (incl. x-ray), unexposed, mfg
- 8799 Photographic film developing and printing (exc. commercial motion picture)
- 8919 Photographic studios
- 2621 Physicians' equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 7639 Physiotherapists' offices
- 5611 Pick-up and delivery service, courier
- 8611 Picture frames, mfg



- 8799 Picture framing, retail
- 5511 Picture post cards, printing
- 3611 Picture tubes, television, mfg
- 8699 Pictures and picture frames, wholesale
- 0839 Pie plates, aluminum foil, mfg
- 8722 Piece goods (textile fabric), retail
- 1631 Piece goods, woven or knitted, wholesale
- 4211 Pier columns or post, driving
- 4712 Piers, docks and wharves maintenance
- 0132 Pies, pastry, mfg
- 2291 Pig and other primary iron, wholesale
- 2021 Pig iron (incl. remelted iron), mfg
- 1611 Pile fabrics, broad knitted, mfg
- 4211 Piledriving
- 2013 Piling pipes, steel, mfg
- 1629 Pillows, bed, mfg
- 4712 Piloting service, water transport
- 8229 Pinball machine rental services
- 0719 Pins and brackets, wooden, mfg
- 4421 Pipe and tile, asbestos-cement, mfg
- 2123 Pipe and tubing, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 1511 Pipe and tubing, plastic, moulding and extruding
- 2013 Pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy, mfg
- 4421 Pipe coverings, asbestos, mfg
- 4232 Pipe fitting, natural gas
- 2012 Pipe fittings, malleable iron, mfg
- 2289 Pipe fittings, metal (exc. cast iron), mfg
- 1511 Pipe fittings, plastic, mfg
- 2299 Pipe fittings, wholesale
- 4232 Pipe insulating
- 0311 Pipe leaf tobacco, farm dried
- 0312 Pipe tobacco, prepared, mfg
- 0312 Pipe tobacco, redried
- 0313 Pipe tobacco, wholesale
- 6799 Piped-in music service
- 1521 Pipes and tubes, hard rubber, mfg
- 2291 Pipes, iron and steel, wholesale
- 1121 Pitchblende mining
- 0719 Pitprops, wooden, treated, mfg
- 0611 Pitprops, wooden, untreated, mfg
- 0132 Pizza crusts, mfg
- 0179 Pizza pie, frozen, mfg
- 8131 Pizzerias, take-out
- 6599 Placement services, employment agency
- 4232 Placing and hoisting of equipment and machinery
- 2531 Planers, woodworking, mfg
- 2281 Planes, mfg
- 8229 Planetariums
- 5511 Plans and designs, printing
- 4311 Plans and drawings, architectural service
- 4232 Plant machinery and components, installation
- 4221 Plastering
- 1629 Plasters, adhesive (incl. medicated), mfg
- 2532 Plastic and rubber industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 0839 Plastic coated paper, mfg
- 1511 Plastic film and sheet extruding
- 1511 Plastic foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, mfg
- 8511 Plastic footwear, mfg
- 8512 Plastic footwear, wholesale
- 3022 Plastic motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale
- 4491 Plastic paints, wholesale
- 7631 Plastic surgeons' offices
- 3021 Plastic trim, motor vehicle, mfg
- 1749 Plasticizers and stabilizers, wholesale
- 1739 Plasticizers, mfg
- 1511 Plastics and synthetic resins, compounding and blending
- 1511 Plastics and synthetic resins, condensing
- 1511 Plastics and synthetic resins, polymerizing (solution, emulsion, radiation)
- 1511 Plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating
- 2531 Plastics industry machinery, mfg
- 1733 Plate glass, mfg
- 2291 Plate products, fabricated steel, wholesale
- 2291 Plate, sheet and strip, steel, wholesale
- 0839 Plates, paper, mfg
- 2021 Plates, steel, unfabricated, mfg
- 8693 Play balls, wholesale
- 8791 Playground equipment, retail
- 2532 Playground equipment, wholesale
- 3192 Pleasure boats, wholesale
- 0431 Plowing service, agricultural
- 2511 Plows, agricultural, mfg
- 2289 Plumbers' brass goods, mfg
- 2299 Plumbers' tools and equipment, wholesale
- 8799 Plumbing equipment rental
- 1511 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, plastic, mfg
- 4232 Plumbing fixtures, installation
- 2289 Plumbing fixtures, metal, mfg
- 4489 Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, mfg
- 2299 Plumbing fixtures, wholesale
- 2013 Plumbing pipes, steel, mfg
- 0712 Plywood, mfg
- 0731 Plywood, wholesale
- 3212 Pneumatic and semi-pneumatic tires, mfg
- 1521 Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric, mfg
- 4299 Pneumatic tube systems, installation

- 5515 Pocket books, wholesale
- 7639 Podiatrists' offices
- 3612 Point-to-point radio communication equipment, mfg
- 4221 Pointing masonry
- 3539 Pole lamps, mfg
- 3521 Pole line hardware (exc. cast iron), mfg
- 2012 Pole line hardware, cast iron, mfg
- 3031 Pole trailer, mfg
- 0719 Poles and pilings, wooden, treated, mfg
- 0611 Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, logging
- 0731 Poles and pilings, wooden, wholesale
- 7031 Police force, municipal
- 7022 Police forces, provincial
- 7012 Police, federal
- 1739 Polishing preparations, mfg
- 8921 Political organization
- 2531 Pollution equipment, mfg
- 1739 Polyacids and derivatives, mfg
- 0831 Polyethylene film bags, mfg
- 3111 Pontoons, aircraft, mfg
- 8221 Poolroom operations
- 0179 Popcorn confectionery, mfg
- 0189 Popcorn confectionery, wholesale
- 4489 Porcelain insulators for electric equipment, mfg
- 0143 Pork and beans, canned, mfg
- 0154 Pork carcasses, wholesale
- 0153 Pork processing
- 0154 Pork, cured or cooked, wholesale
- 4712 Port facilities operation
- 0231 Port wine, retail
- 3539 Portable lamps (electric), mfg
- 0221 Porter, mfg
- 0231 Porter, retail
- 4411 Portland cement, mfg
- 5611 Post office box service
- 5611 Post office operation, contract
- 5919 Poster advertising services, outdoor
- 0179 Pot pies, frozen, meat and poultry, mfg
- 1711 Potash mining
- 1711 Potash screening and pulverizing
- 1712 Potassic fertilizers, mfg
- 1711 Potassium chloride (potash) mining
- 1732 Potassium iodide, mfg
- 0179 Potato chips, mfg
- 0189 Potato chips, wholesale
- 0179 Potato starch and flour, mfg
- 3521 Potheads, mfg
- 8698 Pottery, ceramic clay, mfg
- 8699 Pottery, household, wholesale
- 0153 Poultry canning
- 0153 Poultry dressing and packing
- 2511 Poultry farm machinery and equipment, mfg
- 0151 Poultry farming
- 0134 Poultry feed supplements, mfg
- 0134 Poultry feed, mfg
- 0153 Poultry meat products, mfg
- 0155 Poultry products processing and wholesaling
- 0154 Poultry, dressed, wholesale
- 0153 Poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen, mfg
- 0152 Poultry, live, wholesale
- 0111 Pound netting
- 2289 Powder metallurgy products (exc. motor vehicle parts), mfg
- 3021 Powder metallurgy products, motor vehicle parts, mfg
- 1722 Powder, face or body, mfg
- 0163 Powdered milk, mfg
- 0189 Powders, dessert, wholesale
- 2211 Power boilers and parts, mfg
- 4211 Power boilers, purchased, erection
- 3531 Power cables, electric, mfg
- 3521 Power capacitors, mfg
- 3521 Power circuit breakers, mfg
- 2531 Power driven hand tools, mfg
- 3581 Power house equipment, electrical, wholesale
- 3611 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units), mfg
- 1211 Power station operation
- 3521 Power transformers, mfg
- 3581 Power transformers, wholesale
- 2532 Power transmission equipment (exc. electrical), wholesale
- 2531 Power transmission equipment, mechanical and hydraulic, mfg
- 2531 Power ventilators (incl. roof unit), mfg
- 2532 Powerhouse equipment (exc. electrical), wholesale
- 4411 Pozzolana cement, mfg
- 0713 Pre-hung doors, wooden, mfg
- 4211 Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation
- 4211 Precast concrete panels, slabs or forms, installation
- 8692 Precious metal alloys, mfg
- 2299 Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 4011 Prefabricated homes, erecting
- 4012 Prefabricated institutional buildings, erecting
- 4221 Prefabricated sashes and doors, installation
- 4041 Prefabricated sections for wooden buildings, mfg



- 4211 Prefabricated wood trusses, installation
- 0712 Prefinished plywood panels, mfg
- 0411 Pregnant mares' urine (pmu)
- 1741 Prescription medicines, wholesale
- 0143 Preserves, jams and jellies, mfg
- 6799 Press clipping service
- 2123 Pressure die-casting, non-ferrous metals
- 4211 Pressure grouting
- 2612 Pressure regulators (incl. reducing valves), mfg
- 1521 Pressure sensitive tape, rubber or plastic, mfg
- 2013 Pressure tubing, mfg
- 2211 Pressure vessels, tanks and kettles, mfg
- 1629 Pressure-sensitive cloth tape, mfg
- 4413 Prestressed concrete products, structural, mfg
- 0179 Pretzels, mfg
- 0189 Pretzels, wholesale
- 2299 Primary forms and basic shapes, non-ferrous metal, wholesale
- 2122 Primary refining of non-ferrous metals
- 7015 Prime minister's office, federal
- 7025 Prime minister's office, provincial
- 1731 Primers (undercoat), mfg
- 3611 Printed circuits for electronic equipment, mfg
- 0839 Printed wrapping paper, mfg
- 5511 Printers' dies, mfg
- 2289 Printers' rollers, metal, mfg
- 2532 Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale
- 2531 Printing industries machinery, mfg
- 0841 Printing paper, cut to size or packaged, wholesale
- 0811 Printing papers, mfg
- 8221 Private beach operation
- 8919 Private households
- 7511 Private schools, elementary and secondary
- 7015 Privy council office
- 4232 Process piping, installation
- 0163 Processed cheese, mfg
- 8921 Professional association
- 8219 Professional athletes, own-account
- 6599 Professional employment agency
- 2611 Professional furniture and fixtures, mfg
- 2612 Professional instruments and apparatus, mfg
- 2621 Professional machinery and equipment, repair
- 2621 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8211 Professional sports clubs
- 8799 Projection equipment rental
- 2621 Projection equipment, home movie apparatus and accessories, wholesale
- 2612 Projectors (incl. image and cinematographic), mfg
- 8219 Promoters of professional sports events
- 1011 Propane gas liquid, natural gas processing
- 1031 Propane gas, petroleum refining
- 3111 Propellers, aircraft, mfg
- 6328 Property and casualty insurance, government
- 1741 Proprietary (patent) medicines, wholesale
- 6619 Prospect drilling, contract (exc. oil and gas)
- 8698 Prosthetic devices, mfg
- 6799 Protection services, personal and property, private
- 3521 Protective equipment for electric lighting distribution and control, mfg
- 2231 Protective film forming, metal, custom work
- 8581 Protective industrial clothing (exc. hard hats), mfg
- 2281 Protractors, mfg
- 6099 Provincial savings intermediaries
- 7025 Provincial taxation administration
- 0431 Pruning service, orchard
- 7611 Psychiatric hospitals
- 7631 Psychiatrists' offices
- 7631 Psychoanalysts' offices
- 7639 Psychologists' offices
- 1721 Psychotherapeutic agents, mfg
- 8711 Public address system rental
- 4231 Public address systems, installation
- 3612 Public address systems, mfg
- 3619 Public address systems, wholesale
- 7639 Public health clinics
- 7015 Public property management service, federal
- 7639 Public safety promotion associations
- 7511 Public schools, elementary and secondary
- 7015 Public service commission, federal
- 7025 Public service commission, provincial
- 7015 Public service staff relations board, federal
- 7541 Public speaking schools
- 5811 Public telephone service
- 7026 Public welfare assistance programs, provincial
- 7016 Public welfare promotion, federal
- 5911 Publicity agency services
- 8141 Pubs
- 0189 Puddings, dessert, wholesale
- 8581 Pullovers, mfg
- 2532 Pulp and paper industry machinery, wholesale



# P

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 4129 Pulp and paper mills, construction                           | 2532 Pumps, industrial, wholesale                             |
| 2531 Pulp making machinery, mfg                                   | 3021 Pumps, motor vehicle engine, mfg                         |
| 1739 Pulp stones, mfg   | 2281 Punches, mfg   |
| 4811 Pulpwood hauling (trucking) service                          | 8691 Purses, mfg  |
| 0611 Pulpwood logs, logging                                       | 8591 Purses, wholesale  |
| 0731 Pulpwood, wholesale  | 1731 Putty, glazier's, mfg                                    |
| 4122 Pumping stations, water, construction                        | 8693 Puzzles, wholesale                                       |
| 4232 Pumping systems, water, installation                         | 8581 Pyjamas, mfg   |
| 2531 Pumps, centrifugal, reciprocating, rotary,<br>and parts, mfg | 2011 Pyrite ore mining  |
| 3581 Pumps, electrical (exc. industrial),<br>wholesale            | 2121 Pyrochlore concentrate production                        |
|   | 2612 Pyrometers (incl. thermocouples) and<br>accessories, mfg |

4011 Quadruplexes, construction  
6619 Quantity surveyors  
2521 Quarrying machinery and equipment, mfg  
2522 Quarrying machinery and equipment,  
wholesale

4481 Quartz sand, crude, mining  
4481 Quartzite, crushed or pulverized, mining  
0143 Quick freezing, fruit and vegetable  
1739 Quick lime, mfg





- 0411 Rabbit raising
- 8219 Race horse training
- 3612 Radar equipment, commercial or defence, mfg
- 3619 Radar equipment, wholesale
- 3043 Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle
- 2289 Radiator valves, mfg
- 3021 Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3511 Radio and record player combinations, wholesale
- 5911 Radio and television advertising representatives
- 3511 Radio and television combinations, wholesale
- 3539 Radio batteries, mfg
- 3612 Radio broadcast equipment, mfg
- 5711 Radio broadcasting relay system operation
- 5711 Radio broadcasting station
- 3619 Radio communications equipment, wholesale
- 3512 Radio receiving sets, automobile, home, clock, etc., mfg
- 8711 Radio repair
- 5811 Radio telegraph service
- 3531 Radio wire and cable, insulated, mfg
- 1121 Radioactive ore mining
- 7631 Radiologists' offices
- 3511 Radios, domestic, wholesale
- 0713 Rafters, laminated wood, mfg
- 1629 Rags (incl. disposable), mfg
- 2289 Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates), mfg
- 2289 Rail spikes, mfg
- 2221 Railings, metal, mfg
- 4491 Railings, wooden, wholesale
- 3192 Railroad locomotive machinery and equipment parts, wholesale
- 2291 Rails (for railway), wholesale
- 2021 Rails, mfg
- 4611 Railway bulk transport service
- 4611 Railway car leasing
- 3131 Railway cars, mfg
- 3131 Railway cars, self-propelled, mfg
- 3192 Railway cars, wholesale
- 4129 Railway lines, construction
- 4611 Railway refrigerated transport service
- 4611 Railway terminal operation
- 0711 Railway ties, untreated, mfg
- 0719 Railway ties, wooden, preserved or treated, mfg
- 8581 Raincoats (incl. capes, children's), mfg
- 8531 Raincoats, women's and misses', mfg
- 8521 Rainwear (incl. plastic film), men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 3512 Rangettes, electric, mfg
- 7639 Rape crisis centres
- 3131 Rapid transit cars, railway, mfg
- 4911 Rapid transit system, urban, operation
- 1121 Rare earth concentrate
- 8611 Rattan furniture, wholesale
- 2013 Raw conduit (rigid mechanical tubing), mfg
- 1741 Razors and blades, non-electric, wholesale
- 3512 Razors, electric, mfg
- 1031 Re-refining oils
- 0153 Ready-cooked meat, mfg
- 4414 Ready-mix concrete delivery and concrete products mfg, integrated operations
- 4412 Ready-mix concrete mfg and delivery
- 4412 Ready-mix concrete, mfg
- 4322 Real estate agencies
- 4322 Real estate broker
- 6221 Real estate investment trust affiliated financing companies
- 6221 Real estate investment trusts (REIT's)
- 3212 Recapping tires, motor vehicle
- 3611 Receiving tubes, electronic, mfg
- 3539 Receptacles (convenience outlets), electrical, mfg
- 3512 Record player and tape recorder parts (exc. electronic), mfg
- 3512 Record players, mfg
- 3511 Recorders, tape and video, household, wholesale
- 2612 Recording instruments, parts and accessories, mfg
- 8213 Recording seminars and conferences, services
- 8698 Records, phonograph, mfg
- 8799 Recreation and sports equipment rental
- 8221 Recreation camps (exc. fishing and hunting camps)
- 8693 Recreation equipment, mfg
- 7016 Recreation, culture and arts grants, distribution, federal
- 4012 Recreational complexes, construction
- 7639 Recreational therapist, offices
- 3193 Recreational trailers, retail
- 3191 Recreational vehicles, wholesale
- 3521 Rectifiers (mercury arc power, metallic, semi-conductor power), mfg
- 0719 Reels, spools, bobbins, wooden, mfg

- 1092 Refined petroleum products pipeline transport service
- 1031 Refinery still gas, mfg
- 0621 Reforestation services
- 7022 Reformatories
- 4489 Refractory cements and mortars, mfg
- 8131 Refreshment booths
- 2531 Refrigerated counter units, mfg
- 2531 Refrigeration compressors and condensing units, commercial, mfg
- 2531 Refrigeration systems (commercial, industrial and scientific), installation
- 2531 Refrigeration units, mechanical, truck or railway car, mfg
- 3131 Refrigerator cars, railway, mfg
- 3511 Refrigerators, electric and non-electric, domestic, wholesale
- 3512 Refrigerators, household, mfg
- 1511 Regenerated cellulose sheets, mfg
- 7031 Regional board/council, local
- 7031 Regional planning and development, local
- 7028 Regional planning and development, provincial
- 6212 Registered income funds (RIF's)
- 6511 Registered industrial accountants' offices
- 6212 Registered retirement savings fund (trust company)
- 2289 Registers, hot air, mfg
- 7031 Regulatory services, general, local
- 7639 Rehabilitation counselling services
- 7611 Rehabilitation hospitals
- 4413 Reinforced concrete products, structural, mfg
- 0839 Reinforced paper, mfg
- 4211 Reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installation
- 2291 Reinforcing rods, steel, wholesale
- 6329 Reinsurance companies
- 5712 Relay broadcasting systems, television, operation
- 3521 Relays, magnetic multipole, mfg
- 3521 Relays, switchgear type (protective, auxiliary, regulating), mfg
- 8799 Religious goods stores
- 8921 Religious organizations
- 0143 Relishes, mfg
- 3539 Renewal elements for cartridge fuses, mfg
- 4011 Renovation, residential, general contracting
- 8698 Repair kit for tubeless tire or tire tube, mfg
- 8711 Repair service, household appliance, television, radio
- 3181 Repairing boats (4.5 tonnes or less)
- 6799 Repossession services
- 5511 Reproduction services
- 0621 Research and information, forestry services
- 5919 Research services, advertising
- 4021 Residential buildings, owner-operated
- 8031 Residential clubs
- 1749 Resins, synthetic, wholesale
- 3611 Resistors, electronic, mfg
- 2611 Restaurant furniture, mfg
- 4012 Restaurants, construction
- 3212 Retreading tires, motor vehicle
- 8921 Retreat houses, religious
- 7015 Revenue ministry, federal
- 7025 Revenue ministry, provincial
- 1629 Ribbons, textile weaving
- 1631 Ribbons, wholesale
- 0179 Rice starch, mfg
- 0189 Rice, polished, wholesale
- 8221 Rifle clubs
- 1091 Rig erecting and maintenance
- 4232 Rigging large-scale equipment
- 4291 Ritrapping, installation
- 2014 Rivets, mfg
- 2522 Road building machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 8219 Road company (theatrical)
- 2521 Road maintenance machinery and equipment, mfg
- 4111 Road resurfacing
- 4221 Road surfaces and parking areas, marking (painting)
- 8581 Robes, bath and lounging, mfg
- 2521 Rock drill bits, mfg
- 2522 Rock drilling machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 2521 Rock drilling machinery and parts, mfg
- 4291 Rock removing, construction site
- 2021 Rod, mill products, mfg
- 0411 Rodent (pet and laboratory) raising
- 0421 Rodenticides, wholesale
- 1521 Rods, hard rubber, mfg
- 1511 Rods, plastic, mfg
- 4221 Roll roofing, installation
- 0131 Rolled oats cereal, uncooked, mfg
- 8221 Roller skating rink operations
- 3131 Rolling stock, railway, mfg
- 4211 Roof (wooden), installation
- 2231 Roof deck and drainage equipment, metal, mfg
- 4232 Roof drainage systems, installation (exc. eavestroughing)
- 1511 Roof shingles, plastic, mfg
- 4221 Roof tiling and slating
- 0713 Roof trusses, wooden, mfg
- 4489 Roofing granules, mfg

- 4221 Roofing, built-up tar and gravel,  
installation
- 2231 Roofing, metal, mfg
- 8031 Rooming houses
- 0179 Root starch, mfg
- 1629 Rope (exc. metal rope), mfg
- 4211 Rough carpentry
- 4011 Row houses, construction
- 3181 Rowboats, skiffs and dories, mfg
- 6499 Royalty right holders
- 1521 Rubber belts and belting, mfg
- 1521 Rubber boots, mfg
- 1739 Rubber coated fabrics (exc. vulcanized),  
mfg
- 4012 Rubber factories, construction
- 8512 Rubber footwear, wholesale
- 1521 Rubber gloves, mfg
- 1521 Rubber heels, boot and shoe, mfg
- 1521 Rubber household and personal products,  
mfg
- 2531 Rubber industries machinery, mfg
- 1521 Rubber injection moulding
- 1521 Rubber playballs and balloons, mfg
- 1521 Rubber sheeting, foam and sponge  
(chemically blown), mfg
- 1521 Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and  
rubber bands), mfg
- 1521 Rubber tires, solid (for tricycles, carriages,  
carts, etc.), mfg
- 1521 Rubber vulcanizing (incl. cold curing)
- 0412 Rubber, natural, crude, wholesale
- 1722 Rug cleaners, mfg
- 1511 Rug underlay, foamed plastic, mfg
- 1621 Rug weaving
- 1631 Rugs, wholesale
- 0719 Rulers, wooden, mfg
- 0222 Rum, mfg
- 1621 Runners (exc. rubber), mfg
- 8511 Running shoes and boots, mfg
- 1099 Running, cutting and pulling casings, tubes  
and rods, oil and gas field services
- 4111 Runways, construction
- 5611 Rural mail carrier service
- 1739 Rust preventatives, mfg
- 3043 Rustproofing, motor vehicles
- 0222 Rye whisky, mfg
- 0121 Rye, growing





- 1739 Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening agents, mfg  
8691 Saddlery, wholesale  
2289 Safes, metal, mfg  
2612 Safety eye glasses, mfg  
0839 Safety paper, mfg  
7639 Safety promotion associations and agencies, public  
2281 Safety razor blades (incl. stainless), mfg  
3181 Sailboat, mfg  
3193 Sailboats, retail  
3192 Sailboats, wholesale  
8221 Sailing clubs  
1629 Sails, mfg  
0179 Salad dressing, mfg  
0179 Salad oil, mfg  
6121 Sales finance companies  
1739 Salt mining  
0111 Saltwater fishing  
5919 Sample distribution services  
6799 Sampling services, statistical  
4012 Sanatoria, construction  
4481 Sand pit operation  
4491 Sand, gravel and cement, builders' supply, wholesale  
8511 Sandals, mfg  
2531 Sanding machines, stationary, mfg  
4481 Sandstone mining  
0179 Sandwich spread (exc. cheese), mfg  
0839 Sanitary napkins, paper, mfg  
1629 Sanitary napkins, textile, mfg  
0841 Sanitary paper, wholesale  
1741 Sanitary products, personal, wholesale  
4232 Sanitary ware, installation  
2289 Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, mfg  
4489 Sanitary ware, vitreous china, mfg  
2299 Sanitary ware, wholesale  
0713 Sash, window, wooden (storm, screen), mfg  
5811 Satellite communication service  
3611 Satellite parts and components (incl. for earth stations), mfg  
0179 Sauces, dehydrated, mfg  
0143 Sauces, fruit or vegetable (exc. dehydrated), mfg  
2299 Sauna equipment, wholesale  
8799 Saunas, retail  
0153 Sausage and similar cased products, mfg  
1511 Sausage and similar meat casings, synthetic, mfg  
0153 Sausage casings (natural) preparing  
8799 Saw sharpening service  
0611 Sawlogs, logging  
2532 Sawmill and woodworking machinery and equipment, wholesale  
2531 Sawmill machinery and parts, mfg  
0731 Sawn timber, wholesale  
2289 Scaffolding equipment, demountable, mfg  
2522 Scaffolding, demountable, wholesale  
4299 Scaffolds, erecting and dismantling  
3618 Scales, electronic (exc. scientific), mfg  
2611 Scales, non-electronic (exc. scientific), mfg  
8581 Scarves, mfg  
8691 School bags, mfg  
7511 School boards, elementary and secondary  
4929 School bus service  
2621 School classroom equipment and supplies (exc. stationery), wholesale  
2611 School furniture, mfg  
5515 School manuals, wholesale  
7521 School of trucking and heavy equipment  
8799 School supplies, retail  
2621 School supplies, wholesale  
5512 School textbooks, publishing  
5514 School textbooks, publishing and printing  
7511 Schools for exceptional children  
4012 Schools, construction  
8693 Science kits or sets, wholesale  
8693 Science kits, children's, mfg  
7531 Sciences education, university  
2612 Scientific instruments and apparatus, mfg  
2621 Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale  
8693 Scooters, children's, mfg  
0222 Scotch whisky, mfg  
1722 Scouring cleansers (incl. powders, pastes and cakes), mfg  
3121 Scows and barges, mfg  
2299 Scrap metal (exc. automobile), wholesale  
2014 Screws, mfg  
0111 Sea worm gathering  
0119 Seafood, frozen, wholesale  
0111 Seal hunting  
3539 Sealed beam lamps, mfg  
1731 Sealers (coating), mfg  
1739 Sealing compounds, mfg  
4211 Sealing or coating concrete  
2013 Seamless steel pipe and tubing, mfg  
3539 Searchlight fixtures, electric, mfg  
3021 Seat cushions and backs, motor vehicle, mfg  
4712 Seaway operation

- 0111 Seaweed gathering
- 0112 Seaweed processing
- 8699 Second hand goods (exc. machinery and motor vehicles), wholesale
- 8799 Second-hand merchandise, retail
- 4232 Secondary hot water and steam piping systems, installation
- 2122 Secondary refining of non-ferrous metals (exc. gold)
- 7511 Secondary schools
- 8692 Secondary smelting and refining, precious metals
- 6599 Secretarial services
- 6412 Securities brokers
- 6411 Securities underwriters
- 6799 Security alarm monitoring services
- 2289 Security boxes, metal, mfg
- 5511 Security certificates, printing
- 6799 Security guard services
- 1721 Sedatives, mfg
- 0431 Seed chemical treatment service
- 2511 Seed drills (exc. hand implements), mfg
- 0421 Seed processing and packaging
- 0431 Seed testing (germination) service, agricultural
- 0179 Seeds for food, shelled or prepared, mfg
- 6213 Segregated funds
- 7639 Self-help action group
- 0131 Self-raising flour, mfg
- 1041 Self-serve gasoline stations
- 0811 Semi-chemical pulp, mfg
- 3611 Semi-conductors (transistor, rectifier), mfg
- 8211 Semi-professional sports clubs
- 3031 Semi-trailer, mfg
- 0131 Semolina, mfg
- 7015 Senate
- 7639 Senior citizens centres
- 4291 Septic systems, replacement and repair
- 1739 Septic tank chemical preparations, mfg
- 4291 Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation
- 4413 Septic tanks, concrete, mfg
- 2211 Septic tanks, metal, mfg
- 1511 Septic tanks, plastic or fibre glass, mfg
- 1721 Serums, mfg
- 2621 Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 2621 Service machinery and equipment, repair
- 4299 Service station equipment and hoists, installation
- 2532 Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 0811 Serviette stock, paper, mfg
- 2531 Sewage treatment equipment, mfg
- 4012 Sewage treatment plants, construction
- 4489 Sewer pipe and fittings, clay, mfg
- 4122 Sewers, sanitary and storm, construction
- 8698 Sewing accessories, mfg
- 1631 Sewing accessories, wholesale
- 3512 Sewing machines and attachments, domestic, mfg
- 3511 Sewing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 8711 Sewing machines, household, retail
- 8699 Shades and blinds, window, wholesale
- 6619 Shaft sinking service, metal and non-metal mines
- 4221 Shakes and shingles, roof, installation
- 0719 Shakes, wooden, mfg
- 4481 Shale mining
- 1739 Sharpening stones, mfg
- 1722 Shaving cream, soap or lotion, mfg
- 8581 Shawls, mfg
- 4211 Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood, installation
- 0839 Sheathing (kraft base), tar and asphalt coated or impregnated, mfg
- 4489 Sheathing, gypsum, mfg
- 0431 Sheep dipping service
- 0151 Sheep ranching
- 0431 Sheep shearing service
- 0152 Sheep, wholesale
- 2021 Sheet and strip, unfabricated, steel, mfg
- 1733 Sheet glass, mfg
- 4299 Sheet metal components (exc. roofing and duct work), installation
- 2291 Sheet metal products, iron and steel, wholesale
- 4221 Sheet metal roofing, installation
- 2211 Sheet piling, mfg
- 2291 Sheet piling, steel, wholesale
- 2291 Sheet steel, wholesale
- 4211 Sheetwork driving
- 1731 Shellacs, mfg
- 4491 Shellacs, wholesale
- 0111 Shellfish harvesting
- 0112 Shellfish processing
- 0119 Shellfish, fresh or processed, wholesale
- 0179 Shelling nuts
- 8531 Shells, women's and misses', mfg
- 7639 Sheltered workshops
- 2611 Shelving, mfg
- 0231 Sherries, retail
- 0223 Sherry (wine), mfg
- 0731 Shingles and shakes, wooden, wholesale
- 0839 Shingles, asphalt, mfg
- 4421 Shingles, boards and sheets, asbestos-cement, mfg
- 0719 Shingles, wooden, mfg



- 3121 Ship building (over 4.5 tonnes displacement)
- 8699 Ship chandlers
- 4711 Ship chartering
- 3121 Ship repairing (over 4.5 tonnes displacement)
- 0831 Shipping sacks, paper, mfg
- 3192 Ships, wholesale
- 3121 Shipyard
- 8581 Shirts, children's, mfg
- 8521 Shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8531 Shirts, women's and misses', mfg
- 3021 Shock absorbers, mfg
- 1511 Shoe lasts, plastic, mfg
- 8691 Shoe leather for uppers, linings and soles, mfg
- 2621 Shoe repair equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8919 Shoe repair service
- 8721 Shoes, men's, youths' and boys', retail
- 8511 Shoes, mfg
- 8512 Shoes, wholesale
- 8721 Shoes, women's, misses' and girls', retail
- 8919 Shoeshine service
- 1099 Shooting oil and gas wells
- 0831 Shopping bags (with handles), paper, mfg
- 4012 Shopping centers/complexes, construction
- 4022 Shopping centre, owner-operated
- 8919 Shopping service
- 4211 Shoring, construction
- 8521 Short coats, (incl. leather), men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 0179 Shortening, mfg
- 8581 Shorts (bermuda, jamaica, gym, etc.), children's, mfg
- 8521 Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8531 Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), women's and misses', mfg
- 1629 Shoulder pads, tailors', textile, mfg
- 1511 Shower and tub-surround kits, plastic, mfg
- 0411 Shrub nursery, ornamental, growing
- 8799 Shrubs and trees ornamental, retail (exc. nurseries)
- 0719 Shuttles, wooden, mfg
- 2011 Siderite ore mining
- 4111 Sidewalks, construction
- 2231 Siding, metal, mfg
- 4211 Siding, precast concrete, installation
- 0839 Sidings, asphalt, mfg
- 4929 Sightseeing bus service
- 4711 Sightseeing, water transport
- 5919 Sign painting services
- 5919 Signs and displays space, rental service
- 5919 Signs and signboards, non-electric, mfg
- 5919 Signs, electric (incl. neon), mfg
- 4481 Silex (sand), mining
- 4481 Silica sand, mining
- 2122 Silicon smelting and refining
- 1739 Silicone coated fabrics, mfg
- 1739 Silicone fluids (exc. resins), mfg
- 5511 Silk screen printing (exc. glass and textile)
- 0412 Silk, raw, wholesale
- 4413 Silo staves, concrete, mfg
- 4012 Silos, farm, construction
- 2121 Silver bullion, crude, production
- 2121 Silver concentrate production
- 2121 Silver ore mining
- 2121 Silver-cobalt ore mining
- 8219 Singers, own-account
- 2289 Sinks, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg
- 1611 Sizing of fabric, contract work
- 8511 Skate boots without blades or wheels, mfg
- 8693 Skates, ice (boots and blades assembled), mfg
- 8693 Skates, roller, mfg
- 2521 Ski and chair lifts, mfg
- 8581 Ski and snow pants, children's, mfg
- 8511 Ski boots, mfg
- 8521 Ski clothing, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8531 Ski clothing, women's and misses', mfg
- 8221 Ski lift and tow operation
- 0719 Skids, wooden, mfg
- 8693 Skiing equipment (exc. boots), mfg
- 8693 Skiing equipment and accessories, wholesale
- 8791 Skiing equipment, retail
- 8221 Skiing facilities
- 0163 Skim milk powder, mfg
- 0163 Skim milk powder, wholesale
- 0163 Skim milk, fluid, processing, fresh
- 8581 Skirts, children's, mfg
- 8531 Skirts, women's and misses', mfg
- 8591 Skirts, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 4221 Skylights, installation
- 8581 Slacks (incl. slims) and jeans, children's, mfg
- 8531 Slacks, women's and misses', mfg
- 4221 Slate, installation (exterior work)
- 0153 Slaughtering livestock
- 1629 Sleeping bags, mfg
- 8581 Sleepwear, mfg
- 8722 Sleepwear, retail
- 8591 Sleepwear, wholesale
- 8698 Slide fasteners, metal or plastic (coil or chain), mfg

- 1629 Slip covers, mfg
- 8511 Slippers, mfg
- 8721 Slippers, retail
- 8512 Slippers, wholesale
- 8581 Slips and half-slips, mfg
- 1629 Slit fabric, mfg
- 3512 Small appliances, kitchen, electric, mfg
- 7028 Small business support programs, provincial
- 3512 Small electrical appliances, household, mfg and mktg
- 8799 Small engine repair service
- 0121 Small grains growing
- 6111 Small loan companies
- 1631 Smallware, textile, wholesale
- 4129 Smelters, construction
- 4232 Smoke detection sensors, central system, installation
- 3511 Smoke detectors, household, wholesale
- 0154 Smoked meat, wholesale
- 8699 Smokers' supplies, wholesale
- 8698 Smoking accessories and supplies, mfg
- 8581 Smoking jackets, mfg
- 8698 Snap fasteners, mfg
- 4811 Snow hauling service, truck
- 4231 Snow melting cable, electric, installation
- 4232 Snow melting equipment (liquid system), installation
- 2521 Snow removal machinery and equipment, mfg
- 0719 Snowfence, wire and lath, mfg
- 3193 Snowmobile parts and accessories, retail
- 8219 Snowmobile race track operation
- 8521 Snowmobile suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8531 Snowmobile suits, women's and misses', mfg
- 3189 Snowmobiles, mfg
- 3193 Snowmobiles, retail
- 3191 Snowmobiles, wholesale
- 8693 Snowshoes, mfg
- 8581 Snowsuits, children's, mfg
- 0313 Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale
- 0312 Snuff, mfg
- 1722 Soap bars, toilet, laundry and household, mfg
- 1749 Soaps and detergents, household and commercial, wholesale
- 1739 Soapstone mining
- 8211 Soccer clubs, professional and semi-professional
- 7031 Social affairs programs, local
- 8921 Social membership association, professional
- 7026 Social policy, provincial
- 7639 Social service planning and advocacy agencies
- 7016 Social service programs, federal
- 7639 Social workers' offices
- 8581 Socks, mfg
- 0411 Sod (turf) farming
- 1732 Sodium bicarbonate (baking soda) and sesquicarbonate, mfg
- 1732 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry or liquid, mfg
- 1739 Sodium sulphate mining
- 8611 Sofas (incl. sofa beds), mfg
- 0211 Soft drink concentrates and syrup, mfg
- 0211 Soft drink preparation carbonating
- 0211 Soft drinks, carbonated, mfg
- 0211 Soft drinks, wholesale
- 8693 Softball equipment, mfg
- 0431 Soil preparation service
- 0431 Soil testing service, agriculture
- 4129 Solar central receiving structure, construction
- 2289 Solar heat collectors, mfg
- 4232 Solar heating fluid systems, (exc. solar central receiving structure), installation
- 2123 Solders, mfg
- 3022 Solenoids, automotive, rebuilding
- 8691 Soles (exc. rubber soles), mfg
- 6521 Solicitor services
- 3612 Sonar equipment, commercial or defence, mfg
- 3619 Sonar equipment, wholesale
- 8031 Sorority houses
- 8213 Sound dubbing service, motion picture
- 8711 Sound equipment rental service
- 8213 Sound recording services
- 8213 Sound recording studio
- 3511 Sound systems, domestic, wholesale
- 0143 Soups (exc. dehydrated), canned, mfg
- 0179 Soups, dehydrated, mfg
- 0133 Soya bean oil, crude, mfg
- 0121 Soybean (soya bean) growing
- 3512 Space heaters, portable, electric, mfg
- 2281 Spades, shovels and scoops, mfg
- 0179 Spaghetti, dry, mfg
- 3021 Spark plugs, mfg
- 0223 Sparkling wines, mfg
- 0231 Sparkling wines, retail
- 7015 Speaker's office, federal
- 7025 Speaker's office, provincial
- 2531 Special industrial machinery and equipment, mfg
- 8412 Specialty food stores (exc. take-out food services)
- 7639 Specimen collection centres



- 7639 Speech therapy clinics
- 0179 Spice grinding and blending, mfg
- 0179 Spice mixtures, mfg
- 0179 Spices, mfg
- 0189 Spices, wholesale
- 0231 Spirits, wholesale and retail
- 2021 Sponge iron, mfg
- 0711 Spoolwood, mfg
- 8521 Sport suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8693 Sporting equipment, mfg
- 8791 Sporting goods, equipment and supplies, retail
- 8693 Sporting goods, wholesale
- 8691 Sports bags (incl. duffle), mfg
- 4129 Sports fields and facilities, construction
- 8511 Sports footwear, mfg
- 8591 Sports jackets and slacks, wholesale
- 8722 Sportswear (exc. athletic), retail
- 8531 Sportswear, women's and misses', mfg
- 3539 Spotlight fixtures, electric, mfg
- 2511 Sprayers and dusters, agricultural, mfg
- 2512 Sprayers and dusters, farm, wholesale
- 2231 Spraying, metal, custom work
- 2291 Springs, general purpose, steel, wholesale
- 3021 Springs, railway rolling stock, mfg
- 4232 Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation
- 1091 Spudding in services, oil and gas, contract
- 1611 Spun yarn, mfg
- 0719 Squared timber, preserved or treated, mfg
- 2281 Squares, carpentry, mfg
- 8221 Squash clubs
- 8693 Squash equipment, mfg
- 4022 Stadium, owner-operated
- 2291 Stainless steel fabricated products, wholesale
- 2289 Stainless steel sinks, mfg
- 1731 Stains, mfg
- 4491 Stains, wood, wholesale
- 4413 Stairs and landings, concrete, mfg
- 4211 Stairs, precast concrete, installation
- 0713 Stairs, prefabricated, wooden, mfg
- 4491 Stairs, wooden, wholesale
- 4211 Stairways, wooden, installation
- 3031 Stake bodies, truck and trailer, mfg
- 3031 Stake trailer, mfg
- 2621 Stamps, rubber and metal, wholesale
- 2014 Staples, mfg
- 0173 Starch goods (candy), mfg
- 0179 Starches, mfg
- 3021 Starting motors, electrical, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3612 Station apparatus, telephone or telegraph, mfg
- 0839 Stationery paper, mfg
- 5511 Stationery, printing
- 8799 Stationery, retail
- 0841 Stationery, wholesale
- 8698 Statues or statuettes (exc. concrete), mfg
- 2289 Steam and hot water space heating equipment, mfg
- 3512 Steamers and vaporizers, electric, mfg
- 2021 Steel castings, mfg
- 4211 Steel erection, structural shapes and forms
- 2289 Steel forgings, mfg
- 2021 Steel ingots and continuous cast steel, mfg
- 2291 Steel ingots, wholesale
- 4211 Steel meshwork, installation
- 4129 Steel mills, construction
- 2021 Steel mills, integrated operations
- 2021 Steel rolling, casting and extruding
- 2013 Steel tubing, mfg
- 4211 Steel water tanks, erection
- 2291 Steel wire cloth (screening), wholesale
- 3022 Steering and suspension parts, wholesale
- 6599 Stenographic services
- 3512 Stereo amplifiers, mfg
- 0421 Sterilizing compounds, agricultural, wholesale
- 4712 Stevedoring service
- 0223 Still wines, mfg
- 8219 Stock (theatrical) company
- 6412 Stock brokers
- 8219 Stock car race track operation
- 5511 Stock certificates, printing
- 6421 Stock exchange
- 0151 Stock raising, dairy animal
- 8581 Stockings, mfg
- 5019 Stockyards (livestock holding only) operation
- 8581 Stoles, fur, mfg
- 4489 Stone furniture, mfg
- 4481 Stone quarrying
- 4489 Stone, statuary, mfg
- 2531 Storage cabinets, commercial refrigeration, mfg
- 4012 Storage elevators, construction
- 4413 Storage tanks, concrete, mfg
- 4299 Store front frames, metal, installation
- 2221 Store fronts, ornamental metal, mfg
- 2611 Store furniture, mfg
- 0221 Stout, mfg
- 0231 Stout, retail
- 3511 Stoves, electric and non-electric, domestic, wholesale
- 2299 Stoves, space and water heating, non-electric, wholesale
- 0839 Straws, drinking, paper, mfg



- 3131 Street cars, mfg
- 3539 Street lighting equipment, mfg
- 3581 Street lighting equipment, wholesale
- 7031 Street maintenance service
- 2212 Structural shapes, fabricated steel, mfg
- 2021 Structural shapes, unfabricated, steel, mfg
- 4211 Structural steel erection
- 2291 Structural steel, prefabricated products, wholesale
- 2212 Structures, prefabricated, metal (exc. buildings and plate work), mfg
- 4221 Stucco application
- 0431 Stud service, farm animal
- 3612 Studio equipment, radio or television broadcast, mfg
- 5711 Studio operation, radio
- 5712 Studio operation, television
- 8693 Stuffed animals, mfg
- 3612 Subscriber apparatus, telephone, mfg
- 4911 Subway transit service, urban and suburban
- 4129 Subways, construction
- 0189 Sugar and chocolate preparation (confectionery), wholesale
- 0141 Sugar beet growing
- 0173 Sugar candy, mfg
- 0189 Sugar confectionery, wholesale
- 0172 Sugar liquid (sucrose, invert and syrup), mfg
- 0172 Sugar syrup, mfg
- 0172 Sugar, granulated, white, mfg
- 0172 Sugar, loaf, cube and bar, mfg
- 0189 Sugar, refined, wholesale
- 7639 Suicide crisis centres
- 8581 Suits, jackets and blazers, children's, mfg
- 8521 Suits, men's, youths' and boys' (exc. custom tailored), mfg
- 8591 Suits, wholesale
- 8531 Suits, women's and misses', mfg
- 1732 Sulphates, mfg
- 1732 Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum), mfg
- 0121 Sunflower growing
- 0133 Sunflower seed oil, crude, mfg
- 2612 Sunglasses, mfg
- 1722 Suntan preparations, mfg
- 8411 Supermarkets
- 1712 Superphosphate, mfg
- 7012 Supreme court
- 6329 Surety insurance
- 3043 Surface treating, motor vehicle service
- 8581 Surgical clothing, mfg
- 2621 Surgical instruments and apparatus, wholesale
- 2612 Surgical instruments, mfg
- 0839 Surgical supplies, paper, mfg
- 2612 Surveying instruments, mfg
- 3021 Suspension control arms and assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3539 Swag lamps, mfg
- 2512 Swathers and windrowers, farm, wholesale
- 2511 Swathers, mfg
- 8581 Sweater knitting
- 8581 Sweaters, mfg
- 8521 Sweatshirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8521 Sweatsuits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8531 Sweatsuits, women's and misses', mfg
- 2522 Sweepers and snow removal equipment, wholesale
- 2521 Sweepers, street and warehouse, mfg
- 0141 Sweet corn growing
- 0143 Sweet corn processing
- 8221 Swimming clubs
- 4299 Swimming pool equipment and accessories, installation
- 8221 Swimming pool operation
- 4299 Swimming pools, residential, installation
- 8799 Swimming pools, retail
- 3539 Switch boxes and covers, electrical, mfg
- 3539 Switches (incl. outlet box mounting), mfg
- 3581 Switchgear and protective equipment, electrical, wholesale
- 3521 Switchgear assemblies, mfg
- 8921 Synagogues
- 3521 Synchronous motors and condensers, mfg
- 0173 Synthetic chocolate, mfg
- 1011 Synthetic crude oil production
- 1199 Synthetic gasoline, mfg
- 1629 Synthetic hair, mfg
- 1739 Synthetic resin coated fabrics, mfg
- 1511 Synthetic resins, mfg
- 1739 Synthetic rubber, butadiene or butyl type, mfg
- 0189 Syrup, maple, wholesale
- 0189 Syrups, fountain, wholesale
- 0179 Syrups, table, artificially flavoured, mfg

- 3512 T.V. converters, mfg
- 8521 T-shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 8531 T-shirts, women's and misses', mfg
- 8711 Table and floor lamps, retail
- 0131 Table cereals, cooked and uncooked, mfg
- 2281 Table flatware steel (incl. stainless), mfg
- 1511 Table flatware, plastic, mfg
- 8692 Table flatware, silverplate or sterling silver, mfg
- 8692 Table holloware, silverplate or sterling silver, mfg
- 3539 Table lamps, mfg
- 0841 Table napkins, wholesale
- 1629 Table sets and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies, textile, mfg
- 8693 Table tennis equipment, mfg
- 0713 Table tops, wooden, mfg
- 0223 Table wines, mfg
- 0231 Table wines, retail
- 0839 Tablecloths, paper, mfg
- 1629 Tablecloths, textile, mfg
- 2611 Tables, office, mfg
- 0173 Tablets, candy, mfg
- 8698 Tableware, ceramic, mfg
- 1511 Tableware, plastic, mfg
- 0719 Tableware, wooden, mfg
- 2014 Tacks, mfg
- 5511 Tags, paper, printing
- 1739 Talc mining
- 8219 Talent agency services, theatrical
- 0153 Tallow processing
- 3031 Tank bodies, truck, mfg
- 3131 Tank cars, railway, mfg
- 3031 Tank trailer, mfg
- 4811 Tank truck service, cement, dry bulk
- 3121 Tankers (ships), mfg
- 2231 Tanks, domestic hot water heater, mfg
- 1511 Tanks, plastic, mfg
- 8691 Tanning hides and skins
- 2121 Tantalum concentrate production
- 2121 Tantalum ore mining
- 3512 Tape players, mfg
- 8711 Tape recorder rental service
- 1629 Tapes, textile, woven, mfg
- 8699 Tapestries, household furnishings, wholesale
- 8711 Tapestries, household, retail
- 2281 Taps and reamers, mfg
- 6511 Tariff and customs consultants service
- 1629 Tarpaulin, mfg
- 8141 Taverns
- 4922 Taxi dispatching service
- 4922 Taxi service, road motor vehicle
- 4922 Taxicab service
- 8799 Taxidermy services
- 0174 Tea blending
- 0179 Tea, artificial, mfg
- 0189 Tea, wholesale
- 7521 Teachers' colleges
- 7511 Technical high schools
- 7017 Telecommunications facility licensing, federal
- 7017 Telecommunications policy planning, federal
- 7027 Telecommunications programs, provincial
- 5811 Telegraph communication service, wire or radio
- 3612 Telegraph equipment and parts, mfg
- 3611 Telephone and telegraph transformers, mfg
- 2621 Telephone answering equipment, wholesale
- 6799 Telephone answering services
- 5811 Telephone carrier service
- 3612 Telephone equipment and parts, mfg
- 4012 Telephone exchange buildings or stations, construction
- 5811 Telephone network service
- 8793 Telephone selling of merchandise, retail
- 6799 Telephone soliciting services
- 4121 Telephone transmission lines, erection
- 3531 Telephone wire and cable, insulated, mfg
- 4231 Telephone wiring, installation
- 8711 Telephones, retail
- 5811 Telephoto service
- 5811 Teletype service
- 3612 Television broadcast equipment, mfg
- 5712 Television rebroadcasting station
- 3512 Television receiving sets, domestic, mfg
- 8711 Television rental service
- 3511 Television sets, wholesale
- 3531 Television wire and cable, insulated, mfg
- 2612 Temperature regulators, mfg
- 8921 Temples, religious
- 8221 Tennis clubs
- 8693 Tennis equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8693 Tennis equipment, mfg
- 8221 Tennis facilities, operating
- 3182 Tent trailers, mfg
- 3191 Tent trailers, wholesale
- 1629 Tents (exc. oxygen), mfg
- 8693 Tents (exc. tent trailers), wholesale

- 0123 Terminal elevator service
- 4012 Terminals, air, rail or road transport, construction
- 4221 Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing
- 6619 Test drilling contract (exc. oil and gas)
- 5515 Textbooks, wholesale
- 1749 Textile chemicals, wholesale
- 1631 Textile fabrics, wholesale
- 4012 Textile factories, construction
- 2532 Textile industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 2531 Textile industries machinery, mfg
- 1629 Textile ribbons, embossing and printing
- 1631 Textile waste, wholesale
- 1611 Texturizing of fabric, contract, mfg
- 8219 Theatre companies
- 2621 Theatre equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8219 Theatre production agencies
- 4022 Theatre, leasing or renting, owner-operated
- 8219 Theatrical promotion agencies
- 7531 Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
- 2621 Therapeutic equipment rental service
- 4121 Thermal power plants, construction
- 2612 Thermometers and accessories, mfg
- 2612 Thermostats, mfg
- 1121 Thorium concentrate
- 1629 Thread, all fibres, mfg
- 1631 Thread, wholesale
- 2511 Threshing machinery and attachments, mfg
- 0431 Threshing service, agricultural crop and plant
- 5811 Ticker tape service
- 8219 Ticket sales agency, theatrical
- 5511 Tickets, printing
- 2289 Tie plates, mfg
- 1631 Tile carpets, wholesale
- 4221 Tile, ceramic, installation
- 4489 Tile, floor and wall, clay, mfg
- 4489 Tile, gypsum, mfg
- 4489 Tile, structural or partition, hollow, clay, mfg
- 0621 Timber crop operations
- 0621 Timber cruising
- 4711 Time chartering, ship
- 2299 Tin and tin alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 4232 Tinsmithing, duct work, construction
- 1731 Tinting colours, mfg
- 3212 Tire cord fabric, mfg
- 3212 Tire manufacturers, integrated operations
- 3212 Tire rebuilding, motor vehicle
- 1521 Tire retreading material, mfg
- 3212 Tire tubes, mfg
- 3021 Tire valves and parts, mfg
- 3211 Tires and batteries, retail
- 3211 Tires and batteries, wholesale
- 3211 Tires and tubes, motor vehicle, retail
- 3211 Tires and tubes, motor vehicle, wholesale
- 3211 Tires and tubes, retail
- 2121 Titanium concentrates, production
- 2123 Titanium primary forms, mfg
- 2122 Titanium smelting and refining
- 6329 Title insurance
- 3512 Toasters, electric (incl. sandwich toasters), mfg
- 0311 Tobacco growing
- 2511 Tobacco harvesting machinery, mfg
- 0312 Tobacco leaf, unstemmed, processed, redried
- 0312 Tobacco products, mfg
- 0313 Tobacco products, wholesale
- 8799 Tobacco stores and stands
- 8693 Toboggans, mfg
- 0173 Toffee, mfg
- 1722 Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush), mfg
- 4489 Toilet bowls and tanks (incl. bowl-tank combinations), porcelain, mfg
- 2289 Toilet bowls and tanks, enamelled iron, mfg
- 2299 Toilet bowls and tanks, wholesale
- 0839 Toilet paper, mfg
- 1722 Toilet preparations, mfg
- 1741 Toilet soaps, wholesale
- 0841 Toilet tissue paper, wholesale
- 0811 Toilet tissue stock, mfg
- 8731 Toiletries, retail
- 1741 Toiletries, wholesale
- 5019 Toll bridge, tunnel and road operation
- 0143 Tomato paste, mfg
- 0143 Tomato pulp and puree, mfg
- 8799 Tombstone engraving services
- 0713 Tongue and groove lumber, mfg
- 8799 Tool rental service
- 3512 Toothbrushes, electric, mfg
- 3021 Torsion bars, motor vehicle, mfg
- 8232 Tour operators
- 7028 Tourism development programs, provincial
- 7018 Tourism promotion programs, federal
- 7031 Tourist bureaus, local
- 8031 Tourist cabins
- 8031 Tourist camping ground
- 8031 Tourist homes
- 0153 Tourtiere meat pies, frozen, mfg
- 0811 Towelling stock, paper, mfg
- 0839 Towels, paper, mfg
- 1629 Towels, terry, cotton, tea, etc., mfg



- 4121 Towers, radio and television broadcasting, erection
- 4711 Towing logs, transportation service
- 4011 Townhouses, construction
- 7639 Toxicology health laboratory
- 8693 Toy furniture and household equipment, mfg
- 8693 Toy furniture and household equipment, wholesale
- 8693 Toy guns and pistols, mfg
- 8693 Toy vehicles, miniature, mfg
- 8799 Toys and games, retail
- 8693 Toys, electric (incl. parts), mfg
- 8693 Toys, wholesale
- 0839 Tracing paper, mfg
- 8221 Track and field clubs
- 8693 Track and field equipment, mfg
- 8791 Track and field equipment, retail
- 8693 Track sports equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 4929 Tracked vehicle transport service
- 2512 Tractors, farm and garden, wholesale
- 6799 Trade association
- 6799 Trade fairs
- 8921 Trade union
- 2281 Tradesmen's measuring tools, mfg
- 3539 Traffic signal systems, railway and street, mfg
- 3212 Trailer (boat, camping and box) tires, mfg
- 3021 Trailer hitches, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3031 Trailers and semi-trailers, motor vehicle, commercial, wholesale
- 3182 Trailers, non-commercial, mfg
- 8221 Trainers, own account, all types
- 4911 Tramway service operation
- 4811 Transfer (trucking) service, general freight
- 0839 Transfer paper (gold, silver), mfg
- 1031 Transformer oils, mfg
- 3521 Transformer parts, mfg
- 4121 Transformer stations and substations, electric power, construction
- 3581 Transformers, electric, wholesale
- 3611 Transistors, electronic component, mfg
- 6799 Translation services
- 2013 Transmission pipes, mfg
- 2212 Transmission towers, prefabricated, mfg
- 3021 Transmissions, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3612 Transmitting equipment, radio or television broadcast (incl. antenna), mfg
- 7017 Transportation and telecommunication research, federal
- 7017 Transportation and telecommunications standards developing and enforcing, federal
- 7031 Transportation commission, local
- 2532 Transportation equipment industries, machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 7017 Transportation licensing, federal
- 3192 Transportation machinery and equipment (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
- 8693 Trap shooting equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8231 Travel arranging
- 8231 Travel booking and planning service
- 8231 Travel information services
- 8232 Travel tour plans, wholesaling
- 8232 Travel tour services, tour operators
- 8031 Travel trailer parks
- 3182 Travel trailers, mfg
- 3193 Travel trailers, retail
- 3191 Travel trailers, wholesale
- 0111 Trawling
- 8699 Trays, household, wholesale
- 1511 Trays, plastic, mfg
- 7015 Treasury board secretariat, federal
- 7025 Treasury board, provincial
- 7031 Treasury department, local
- 2521 Tree harvesting and handling equipment and parts, mfg
- 0431 Tree surgery service
- 4291 Trenching, construction site
- 1611 Tricot fabric, mfg
- 8693 Tricycles, mfg
- 4011 Triplexes, construction
- 4911 Trolley bus service operation
- 3131 Trolley buses, mfg
- 0111 Trolling
- 8692 Trophies, mfg
- 8792 Trophy engraving
- 1091 Troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well
- 3031 Truck and bus bodies and commercial trailers, wholesale
- 3044 Truck and bus repair
- 3212 Truck and bus tires, mfg
- 3031 Truck bodies, mfg
- 0141 Truck farming
- 3042 Truck rental (without driver)
- 3012 Truck tractors, mfg and wholesaling
- 3044 Truck tractors, wholesale
- 3012 Truck, mfg and mktg
- 4811 Trucking contractor, general freight
- 3044 Trucks and buses, wholesale
- 8691 Trunks (luggage), mfg
- 6031 Trust companies
- 6215 Trust fund
- 6214 Trusteed pension funds
- 3212 Tubeless and tube-type, pneumatic tires, mfg

# T

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2291 Tubes, iron and steel, wholesale                    | 3111 Turbines, aircraft type, mfg                            |
| 0839 Tubes, paper, mfg                                   | 0151 Turkey farming  |
| 4711 Tugboat service                                     | 8919 Turkish bath houses                                     |
| 3121 Tugs, mfg   | 0839 Twine, paper, mfg                                       |
| 2281 Tungsten carbide tools, mfg                         | 5511 Typesetting for the printing trades                     |
| 2121 Tungsten concentrate production                     | 0841 Typewriter and other office machine<br>paper, wholesale |
| 2121 Tungsten ore mining                                 | 2621 Typewriter rental                                       |
| 2122 Tungsten smelting and refining                      | 2621 Typewriters, wholesale                                  |
| 4129 Tunnels, construction                               | 6799 Typing services   |
| 2531 Turbines and parts, steam, hydraulic or<br>gas, mfg |  |

3539 Ultra-violet lamps, mfg	8121 Unlicensed restaurants
8698 Umbrellas, mfg	2621 Upholsterers' equipment and supplies, wholesale
3043 Undercoating motor vehicles, service	2014 Upholstering springs, mfg
1629 Underpads and incontinence pads, textile, mfg	1629 Upholstery filling, mfg
4211 Underpinning, construction	8691 Upholstery leather, mfg
8581 Underwear, children's, mfg	1121 Uranium concentrate
8521 Underwear, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	1121 Uranium ore mining-leaching
8722 Underwear, retail	1732 Uranium oxide, mfg
8591 Underwear, wholesale	1121 Uranium oxides refining
8581 Underwear, women's and misses', mfg	7031 Urban community council
6329 Unemployment insurance (exc. government)	6619 Urban planning services
6328 Unemployment insurance, government	1739 Urea (exc. fertilizer), mfg
8722 Uniforms (exc. athletic), retail	1712 Urea-ammonium phosphate, mfg
8581 Uniforms, mfg	1712 Urea, fertilizer grade, mfg
8591 Uniforms, wholesale	2299 Urinals, wholesale
8591 Unisex clothing, wholesale	0719 Utensils, wooden, mfg
8911 Unisex hair stylists service	8691 Utility and fitted cases (luggage), mfg
2289 Unit heaters, mfg	3031 Utility and service truck bodies (incl. tire and tow truck), mfg
4232 Unitary heating, cooling or air conditioning equipment, installation	4413 Utility poles, concrete, mfg
3021 Universal joints, motor vehicle, mfg	3182 Utility trailers, non-commercial, mfg
7531 Universities	3193 Utility trailers, retail





- 1721 Vaccines, mfg
- 3021 Vacuum brake boosters, mfg
- 3511 Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic,  
wholesale
- 3512 Vacuum cleaners, mfg
- 2211 Vacuum tanks, mfg
- 2289 Valves, corporation brass, mfg
- 2289 Valves, metal (butterfly, angle, check, gate,  
globe, exc. penstock), mfg
- 2299 Valves, water and steam systems, wholesale
- 3031 Van bodies (cube), mfg
- 4811 Van lines moving and storage service
- 8691 Vanity cases, mfg
- 3539 Vapor lamps, mfg
- 8831 Variety stores, retail
- 1731 Varnish, mfg
- 1721 Vasoconstrictors, mfg
- 1721 Vasodilators, mfg
- 2289 Vaults, metal, mfg
- 0153 Veal processing
- 0154 Veal, wholesale
- 0143 Vegetable canning
- 0141 Vegetable growing
- 0411 Vegetable growing, greenhouse
- 0143 Vegetable juices, mfg
- 0133 Vegetable oil, crude or refined, deodorized  
or not, mfg
- 0133 Vegetable oil, solvent extracting
- 0179 Vegetable oils and mixtures, refined, mfg
- 0143 Vegetable preparations, canned or  
preserved, mfg
- 0143 Vegetable processing
- 0141 Vegetable seed growing
- 0421 Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged,  
wholesale
- 0142 Vegetables, fresh, wholesale
- 0143 Vegetables, frozen, mfg
- 2611 Vending machines and parts, mfg
- 2621 Vending machines, wholesale
- 2531 Veneer drying machinery, mfg
- 0731 Veneer stock, plain or spliced, wholesale
- 0712 Veneer, mfg
- 2532 Ventilating equipment (exc. domestic fans),  
wholesale
- 6129 Venture capital companies
- 4489 Vermiculite, expanded, mfg
- 0223 Vermouth, mfg
- 0231 Vermouths, retail
- 8531 Vests, women's and misses', mfg
- 7016 Veterans' benefits program, federal
- 2621 Veterinarians' equipment and supplies,  
wholesale
- 0431 Veterinary services
- 8213 Video production
- 8213 Video production facilities, service
- 3512 Video recording and duplicating  
equipment, mfg
- 8213 Video tape duplicating, service
- 8212 Video tape library
- 0143 Vinegar, mfg
- 0141 Vineyard
- 2281 Visas, mfg
- 1721 Vitamins, mfg
- 1741 Vitamins, wholesale
- 2231 Vitreous enamelling, metal, custom work
- 7541 Vocational guidance centres
- 7639 Vocational rehabilitation services
- 0222 Vodka, mfg
- 3581 Voltage regulators (exc. motor vehicle),  
wholesale
- 3022 Voltage regulators, automotive, rebuilding
- 4711 Voyage chartering, ship
- 1521 Vulcanized rubber products, mfg





- 1629 Wadding, mfg  
0712 Wafer board, mfg  
0132 Wafers, mfg  
2511 Wagons, agricultural, mfg  
8698 Walking sticks, mfg  
1511 Wall coverings, plastic (exc. wallpaper), mfg  
8699 Wall decorations, household, wholesale  
3539 Wall plates, electrical, mfg  
4489 Wallboard, gypsum, mfg  
0731 Wallboard, wooden, wholesale  
8691 Wallets, mfg  
0839 Wallpaper, mfg  
8799 Wallpaper, retail  
4491 Wallpaper, wholesale  
2522 Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale  
4012 Warehouses, construction  
4041 Warehouses, metal, pre-engineered (exc. portable), mfg  
5011 Warehousing, whisky  
2289 Warm air furnaces, mfg  
2299 Warm air heating equipment, non-electric, wholesale  
3121 Warships, mfg  
1521 Washers and gaskets, rubber, mfg  
2014 Washers metal, mfg  
8691 Washers, leather, mfg  
3512 Washing machines, domestic, mfg  
3511 Washing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale  
1031 Waste oil reprocessing  
0841 Waste paper, wholesale  
2531 Waste treatment equipment, mfg  
1733 Watch and clock glass, mfg  
8692 Watch bracelets, metal, mfg  
8692 Watch parts (cases, movements, jewels), mfg  
8691 Watch straps, leather, mfg  
8792 Watch, clock and jewellery repair service  
8692 Watches, mfg  
8692 Watches, wholesale  
7031 Water commission, municipal  
8799 Water conditioning equipment, retail  
2531 Water filtration equipment, mfg  
3512 Water heaters, complete (oil, gas, electric), domestic, mfg  
3581 Water heaters, electric, wholesale  
4122 Water mains, construction  
2612 Water meter mechanisms and parts, mfg  
7028 Water pollution control programs, provincial  
1611 Water repellent finishing of cloth, contract  
2531 Water softening equipment, mfg  
2299 Water softening equipment, wholesale  
4711 Water taxi (boat) service  
1739 Water treatment chemicals, mfg  
2531 Water treatment equipment, mfg  
2211 Water tube power boilers, mfg  
3022 Water-pumps, automotive, rebuilding  
3193 Watercraft, retail  
8512 Waterproof footwear, wholesale  
8691 Waterproofing leather  
7031 Waterworks operation, utility  
8229 Wax museums  
0839 Waxed paper, mfg  
0841 Waxed paper, wholesale  
1749 Waxes, wholesale  
2221 Weatherstrip and trim, metal, mfg  
4221 Weatherstripping, installation  
1521 Weatherstripping, rubber or plastic, mfg  
2531 Weaving machinery, mfg  
1629 Webbing, narrow fabric, elastic and non-elastic, mfg  
2511 Weeders, mfg  
8919 Weight reducing salons  
2013 Welded steel pipe and tubing, mfg  
2014 Welding electrodes (rods), mfg  
2299 Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale  
2281 Welding equipment parts (non-electric), mfg  
2532 Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale  
2289 Welding shop  
2014 Welding wire, mfg  
4299 Welding, construction site  
1011 Well head condensate (natural gas liquid), extracting  
1091 Well sinking and drilling, oil and gas, contract  
1611 Wet felts, papermakers', mfg  
0121 Wheat growing  
8698 Wheel chairs, invalid chairs and their parts, mfg  
3021 Wheel side rings, lock rings, rims, weights and spacers, mfg  
3021 Wheels (rims), motor vehicle, mfg  
3131 Wheels, for railway rolling stock, mfg  
0163 Whey products, mfg  
0222 Whisky, mfg  
0172 White sugar, mfg  
0839 Whiteprint paper, mfg  
0163 Whole milk, fluid, processing, fresh

- 8699 Wigs and hairpieces, wholesale
- 8698 Wigs, hair falls, toupees, mfg
- 7028 Wildlife conservation programs, provincial
- 8521 Windbreakers, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 2221 Window and window frames, metal (incl. combination screen and storm), mfg
- 4329 Window cleaning service
- 4491 Window glass, wholesale
- 4221 Window panes or sheets, installation
- 2221 Window units, metal frame (incl. stained, ornamental or hermetically sealed glass), mfg
- 0713 Window units, wooden (incl. metal or plastic covered), mfg
- 4491 Windows and sashes, wooden, wholesale
- 3021 Windshield washer/wiper mechanisms, mfg
- 8799 Wine making supplies, retail
- 0231 Wine stores
- 0223 Wines, effervescent, mfg
- 0231 Wines, wholesale
- 0231 Wines, wholesale and retail
- 2511 Winnowers, mfg
- 2123 Wire and cable, not insulated, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 2291 Wire and wire fabricated products, steel, wholesale
- 5919 Wire display racks, mfg
- 2014 Wire fencing, mfg
- 2014 Wire filled gates, mfg
- 2014 Wire hoops, mfg
- 2014 Wire mesh, mfg
- 2123 Wire rods, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 2014 Wire rope, steel, mfg
- 2014 Wire screen, mfg
- 2014 Wire shelves, mfg
- 2014 Wire, multiple strand, steel, mfg
- 2014 Wire, plain, coated or not (exc. insulated), steel, mfg
- 3022 Wiring assemblies, motor vehicle, wholesaling
- 3581 Wiring devices and related electrical supplies, wholesale
- 3021 Wiring harness, motor vehicle, mfg
- 8911 Women's hair stylists service
- 1739 Wood charcoal (incl. briquettes), mfg
- 2531 Wood chippers, mfg
- 0611 Wood chips production (in the forest)
- 0731 Wood chips, wholesale
- 0719 Wood creosoting
- 0731 Wood fibre board, wholesale
- 0719 Wood impregnating under pressure
- 0711 Wood lath, mfg
- 0811 Wood pulp, sulphate and soda, paper grade, mfg
- 0811 Wood pulp, sulphite, paper, mfg
- 0841 Wood pulp, wholesale
- 4211 Wood subflooring, installation
- 1739 Wood treating preparations, mfg
- 1749 Wood treating preparations, wholesale
- 0719 Wood turning
- 2531 Woodforming machinery, mfg
- 2532 Woodworking machinery and equipment rental
- 2531 Woodworking machinery and parts, mfg
- 0151 Wool, raw, production
- 0412 Wool, raw, wholesale
- 8511 Work boots and shoes, mfg
- 8721 Work boots and shoes, retail
- 8722 Work clothing, retail
- 8591 Work clothing, wholesale
- 6328 Workers' compensation insurance, government
- 8521 Workshirts, men's, mfg
- 0411 Worm farming
- 0412 Worms, wholesale
- 0841 Wrapping paper, wholesale
- 8698 Wreaths, artificial, mfg
- 4291 Wrecking of buildings and structures
- 2281 Wrenches, mfg
- 8219 Wrestling promoters
- 8691 Writing cases, mfg
- 0841 Writing paper, cut to size or packaged, wholesale
- 8611 Wrought iron furniture, mfg

-X-

2612 X-ray equipment, mfg

2621 X-ray machines and related equipment  
and supplies, wholesale





-Y-

8722 Yard goods (textile fabric), retail  
1631 Yard goods, textile, wholesale  
1611 Yarn, mfg  
8722 Yarn, retail  
0179 Yeast food, bread and dough improvers,  
mfg

0132 Yeast raised goods, baking  
0179 Yeast, mfg  
0163 Yogurt, mfg  
0163 Yogurt, wholesale  
8921 Young peoples organization, fraternal  
1121 Yttrium concentrate





2123 Zinc and zinc alloy castings, mfg	2122 Zinc ingots and slabs, mfg
2299 Zinc and zinc alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale	2121 Zinc ore mining
2123 Zinc anodes for plating, mfg	1732 Zinc oxide, mfg
2121 Zinc concentrate production	8229 Zoological gardens
2123 Zinc dust, mfg	8229 Zoos



Convertibility Table 1980 SIC - Company to Establishment

---





# CONVERTIBILITY TABLE 1980 SIC - COMPANY TO ESTABLISHMENT

\* Indicates a split of a class because of realigning of contents to match the structure of the company classification.

\*\* Indicates that the class will be matched to both integrated and non-integrated categories.

If a split of a class occurs because of both possibilities then the \*\* takes precedence.

## 1980 SIC - COMPANY

## 1980 SIC - ESTABLISHMENT

### SECTOR A - FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO

#### 01 - FOOD (EXCEPT RETAILING)

#### 011 - FISH AND OTHER SEAFOOD

##### 0111 - Fishing

0311\*\* - Salt Water Fishing Industry

##### 0112 - Fish and Other Seafood Processing

0312\*\* - Inland Fishing Industry

1021\*\* - Fish Products Industry

##### 0119 - Fish and Other Seafood, Integrated Operations (including Wholesalers)

0311\*\* - Salt Water Fishing Industry

0312\*\* - Inland Fishing Industry

1021\*\* - Fish Products Industry

5215 - Fish and Seafood, Wholesale

#### 012 - GRAIN, OIL SEED AND FEED CROPS

##### 0121 - Grain and Oil Seed Farming

0131 - Wheat Farms

0132 - Small-Grain Farms (Except Wheat)

0133 - Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)

0134 - Grain Corn Farms

0141\* - Field Crop Combination Farms

##### 0122 - Forage, Forage Seed and Hay Farming

0135 - Forage, Seed and Hay Farms

0141\* - Field Crop Combination Farms

##### 0123 - Cereal Grain and Oil Seed Handling

4711 - Grain Elevator Industry

5012 - Grain, Wholesale

#### 013 - GRAIN AND OIL SEED PRODUCTS PROCESSING

##### 0131 - Flour, Prepared Flour Mixes and Cereal Foods Processing

1051 - Cereal Grain Flour Industry

1052 - Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry

##### 0132 - Bakery Products Processing and Wholesaling

1071 - Biscuit Industry

1072 - Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry

5219\* - Other Foods, Wholesale

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

0133 - Oil Seeds Processing	1061 - Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)
0134 - Feed Processing and Wholesaling	1053 - Feed Industry
	5931** - Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale
014 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLES	
0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming	0136** - Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms
	0138** - Potato Farms
	0139* - Other Field Crop Farms
	0141* - Field Crop Combination Farms
	0151** - Fruit Farms
	0152** - Other Vegetable Farms
	0159** - Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms
	0161** - Mushrooms
0142 - Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling	5216 - Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale
0143 - Fruit and Vegetable Processing	1031** - Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry
	1032** - Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry
0144 - Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations	0136** - Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms
	0138** - Potato Farms
	0139* - Other Field Crop Farms
	0141* - Field Crop Combination Farms
	0151** - Fruit Farms
	0152** - Other Vegetable Farms
	0159** - Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms
	0161** - Mushrooms
	1031** - Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry
	1032** - Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry
015 - MEAT AND POULTRY	
0151 - Livestock Farming (Meat and Poultry)	0112 - Cattle Farms
	0113 - Hog Farms
	0114 - Poultry and Egg Farms
	0115 - Sheep and Goat Farms
	0119 - Livestock Combination Farms
	0129* - Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.
0152 - Livestock Wholesaling	5011* - Livestock, Wholesale
0153 - Meat and Poultry Processing	1011** - Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)
	1012** - Poultry Products Industry
0154 - Meat and Poultry Products Wholesaling	5214** - Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale
	5217** - Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

0155 - Meat and Poultry Products,  
Integrated Operations

1011\*\* - Meat and Meat Productsd  
Industry (Except Poultry)  
1012\*\* - Poultry Products Industry  
5214\*\* - Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale  
5217\*\* - Meat and Meat Products,  
Wholesale

## 016 - DAIRY PRODUCTS

0161 - Dairy Farming  
0162 - Raw Milk Wholesaling

0111 - Dairy Farms  
5019\* - Other Farm Products,  
Wholesale  
1041 - Fluid Milk Industry  
1049 - Other Dairy Products  
Industries  
5213 - Dairy Products, Wholesale

0163 - Milk Products, Integrated  
Operations (Including  
Wholesalers)

017 - OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS FARMING  
AND PROCESSING

0171 - Other Food Products Farming  
(Including Combination Farms)

0121 - Honey and Other Apiary  
Product Farms  
0139\* - Other Field Crop Farms  
0169\* - Other Horticultural  
Specialities  
0171 - Livestock, Field Crop and  
Horticultural Combination  
Farms  
1081 - Cane and Beet Sugar Industry  
1082 - Chewing Gum Industry  
1083 - Sugar and Chocolate  
Confectionery Industry  
1091 - Tea and Coffee Industry  
1092 - Dry Pasta Products Industry  
1093 - Potato Chip, Pretzel and  
Popcorn Industry  
1094 - Malt and Malt Flour Industry  
1099 - Other Food Products  
Industries n.e.c.

0172 - Cane and Beet Sugar Processing  
0173 - Sugar and Chocolate  
Confectionery Manufacturing

0174 - Tea and Coffee Processing  
0179 - Other Food Products  
Processing

## 018 - OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS WHOLESALING

0189 - Other Food Products  
Wholesaling

5019\* - Other Farm Products,  
Wholesale  
5211 - Confectionery, Wholesale  
5212 - Frozen Foods (Packaged),  
Wholesale  
5219\* - Other Foods, Wholesale

## 02 - BEVERAGE

021 - SOFT DRINKS, INTEGRATED  
OPERATIONS (INCLUDING  
WHOLESALE)

0211 - Soft Drinks, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)	1111 - Soft Drink Industry
	5221* - Beverages, Wholesale

022 - BREWED, DISTILLED AND FERMENTED  
BEVERAGES

0221 - Brewery Products Manufacturing	1131 - Brewery Products Industry
0222 - Distillery Products Manufacturing	1121 - Distillery Products Industry
0223 - Wine Manufacturing	1141 - Wine Industry

023 - LIQUOR, WINE AND BEER  
WHOLESALE AND RETAILING

0231 - Liquor, Wine and Beer Wholesaling and Retailing	5221* - Beverages, Wholesale
	6021 - Liquor Stores
	6022 - Wine Stores
	6023 - Beer Stores

## 03 - TOBACCO

## 031 - TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

0311 - Tobacco Farming	0137 - Tobacco Farms
0312 - Tobacco Processing	1211 - Leaf Tobacco Industry
	1221 - Tobacco Products Industry
0313 - Tobacco Products Wholesaling	5019* - Other Farm Products, Wholesale
	5241 - Tobacco Products, Wholesale

04 - OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND  
SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO  
AGRICULTURE

## 041 - OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

0411 - Other Farming	0122 - Horse and Other Equine Farms
	0123 - Furs and Skins, Ranch
	0129* - Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.
	0162 - Greenhouse Products
	0163 - Nursery Products
	0169* - Other Horticultural Specialties
	0331 - Furs and Skins, Wild



## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

0412 - Other Agricultural Products  
Wholesaling

5011\* - Livestock, Wholesale  
5019\* - Other Farm Products,  
Wholesale

042 - AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES  
WHOLESALING

0421 - Agricultural Supplies  
Wholesaling

5931\*\* - Agricultural Feeds,  
Wholesale  
5932 - Seeds and Seed Processing,  
Wholesale  
5939 - Agricultural Chemical and  
Other Farm Supplies,  
Wholesale

043 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO  
AGRICULTURE AND TO FISHING

0431 - Services Incidental to  
Agriculture and to Fishing

0211 - Veterinary Services  
0212 - Farm Animal Breeding  
Services (Except Poultry)  
0213 - Poultry Services  
0219 - Other Services Incidental to  
Livestock and Animal  
Specialties  
0221 - Soil Preparation, Planting  
and Cultivating Services  
0222 - Crop Dusting and Spraying  
Services  
0223 - Harvesting, Baling and  
Threshing Services  
0229 - Other Services Incidental to  
Agricultural Crops  
0231 - Agricultural Management and  
Consulting Services  
0239 - Other Services Incidental to  
Agriculture n.e.c.  
0321 - Services Incidental to  
Fishing  
9999\* - Other Services n.e.c.

## SECTOR B - WOOD AND PAPER

06 - FORESTRY

061 - LOGGING

0611 - Logging

0411\*\* - Logging Industry (Except  
Contract Logging)  
0412 - Contract Logging Industry

## 062 - FORESTRY SERVICES

0621 - Forestry Services

0511 - Forestry Services Industry  
 7752\* - Offices of Engineers

## 07 - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

## 071 - WOOD PRODUCTS

0711 - Sawmill and Planing Mill  
Products Manufacturing2512\*\* - Sawmill and Planing Mill  
Products Industry (Except  
Shingles and Shakes)0712 - Veneer, Plywood and Wood  
Boards Manufacturing2521 - Hardwood Veneer and Plywood  
Industry2522 - Softwood Veneer and Plywood  
Industry

2592 - Particle Board Industry

2593 - Wafer Board Industry

0713 - Sash, Door and Other Millwork  
Manufacturing2542 - Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and  
Bathroom Vanity Industry2543 - Wooden Door and Window  
Industry

2549 - Other Millwork Industries

0719 - Other Wood Products  
Manufacturing

2511 - Shingle and Shake Industry

2561 - Wooden Box and Pallet  
Industry

2581 - Coffin and Casket Industry

2591 - Wood Preservation Industry

2599 - Other Wood Industries n.e.c.

072 - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS,  
INTEGRATED OPERATIONS0721 - Wood and Wood Products,  
Integrated Operations

0411\*\* - Logging Industry

2512\*\* - Sawmill and Planing Mill  
Products Industry (Except  
Shingles and Shakes)073 - FOREST PRODUCTS AND LUMBER  
WHOLESALING0731 - Forest Products and Lumber  
Wholesaling5631 - Lumber, Plywood and  
Millwork, Wholesale

5993 - Forest Products, Wholesale

## 08 - WOOD AND PAPER PRODUCTS

## 081 - PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

0811 - Pulp and Paper Manufacturing

2711\*\* - Pulp Industry

2712\*\* - Newsprint Industry

2713\*\* - Paperboard Industry

2714\*\* - Building Board Industry

2719\*\* - Other Paper Industries

082 - WOOD, PULP AND PAPER,  
INTEGRATED OPERATIONS0821 - Wood, Pulp and Paper,  
Integrated Operations

0411\*\* - Logging Industry  
 2711\*\* - Pulp Industry  
 2712\*\* - Newsprint Industry  
 2713\*\* - Paperboard Industry  
 2714\*\* - Building Board Industry  
 2719\*\* - Other Paper Industries

## 083 - PAPER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

0831 - Paper Boxes and Bags  
Manufacturing

1691 - Plastic Bag Industry  
 2731 - Folding Carton and Set-Up  
 Box Industry

0839 - Other Paper Products  
Manufacturing

2732 - Corrugated Box Industry  
 2733 - Paper Bag Industry  
 2721 - Asphalt Roofing Industry  
 2791 - Coated and Treated Paper  
 Industry  
 2792 - Stationery Paper Products  
 Industry  
 2793 - Paper Consumer Products  
 Industry  
 2799 - Other Converted Paper  
 Products Industries n.e.c.

084 - PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS  
WHOLESALE0841 - Paper and Paper Products  
Wholesaling

5919\* - Other Waste Materials,  
 Wholesale  
 5921 - Newsprint, Wholesale  
 5922\* - Stationery and Office  
 Supplies, Wholesale  
 5929 - Other Paper and Paper  
 Products, Wholesale  
 5999\* - Other Products n.e.c.,  
 Wholesale

09 - WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER,  
INTEGRATED OPERATIONS091 - WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER,  
INTEGRATED OPERATIONS0911 - Wood, Wood Products and Paper,  
Integrated Operations

0411\*\* - Logging Industry  
 2512\*\* - Sawmill and Planing Mill  
 Products Industry (Except  
 Shingles and Shakes)  
 2711\*\* - Pulp Industry  
 2712\*\* - Newsprint Industry

## SECTOR C - ENERGY

## 10 - PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

101 - PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS  
EXPLORATION AND EXTRACTION1011 - Petroleum and Natural Gas  
Exploration and Extraction0711\*\* - Conventional Crude Oil and  
Natural Gas Industry0712\*\* - Non-Conventional Crude Oil  
Industry

## 102 - NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION

1021 - Natural Gas Wholesaling

4611 - Natural Gas Pipeline  
Transport Industry1022 - Natural Gas, Combined  
Wholesaling and Retailing4921 - Gas Distribution Systems  
Industry103 - PETROLEUM REFINING AND  
DISTRIBUTING, INTEGRATED  
OPERATIONS1031 - Petroleum Refining and  
Distributing, Integrated  
Operations3611\*\* - Refined Petroleum Products  
Industry (Except Lubricating  
Oil and Grease)3612 - Lubricating Oil and Grease  
Industry3699\* - Other Petroleum and Coal  
Products Industries5111\*\* - Petroleum Products,  
Wholesale

## 104 - SERVICE STATIONS

1041 - Service Stations

6331 - Gasoline Service Stations

105 - PETROLEUM EXTRACTING, REFINING  
AND DISTRIBUTING, INTEGRATED  
OPERATIONS1051 - Petroleum Extracting, Refining  
and Distributing, Integrated  
Operations0711\*\* - Conventional Crude Oil and  
Natural Gas Industry0712\*\* - Non-Conventional Crude Oil  
Industry3611\*\* - Refined Petroleum Products  
Industry (Except Lubricating  
Oil and Grease)3699\*\* - Other Petroleum and Coal  
Products Industries5111\*\* - Petroleum Products,  
Wholesale



109 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO  
PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS  
PRODUCTION

1091 - Contract Drilling, Petroleum  
and Natural Gas  
1092 - Petroleum Pipeline Operations

1099 - Other Services Incidental to  
Petroleum and Natural Gas  
Production

11 - OTHER FUELS

111 - COAL MINING AND DISTRIBUTING

1111 - Coal Mining and Distributing

112 - URANIUM MINING AND REFINING

1121 - Uranium Mining and Refining

119 - OTHER FUELS PRODUCTION AND  
DISTRIBUTION N.E.C.

1199 - Other Fuels Production and  
Distribution n.e.c.

0911 - Contract Drilling, Oil and  
Gas Industry  
4612 - Crude Oil Pipeline Transport  
Industry  
4619\* - Other Pipeline Transport  
Industries  
0919 - Other Service Industries  
Incidental to Crude  
Petroleum and Natural Gas  
4563\* - Bulk Liquids Trucking  
Industry  
7752\* - Offices of Engineers  
7759\* - Other Scientific and  
Technical Services

0631 - Bituminous Coal Mines  
0632 - Subbituminous Coal Mines  
0633 - Lignite Mines  
3699\* - Other Petroleum and Coal  
Products Industries  
4619\* - Other Pipeline Transport  
Industries  
5999\* - Other Products n.e.c.,  
Wholesale

0616 - Uranium Mines  
2959\* - Other Primary Smelting and  
Refining of Non-Ferrous  
Metal Industries

0411\* - Logging Industry  
0622 - Peat Industry  
3699\* - Other Petroleum and Coal  
Products Industries  
5999\* - Other Products n.e.c.,  
Wholesale

## 12 - ELECTRICITY

## 121 - ELECTRICITY

1211 - Electricity Generation,  
Transmission and Distribution  
1212 - Electricity Distribution

4911\*\* - Electric Power Systems  
Industry

4911\*\* - Electric Power Systems  
Industry

SECTOR D - CHEMICALS, CHEMICAL  
PRODUCTS AND TEXTILES

## 15 - PLASTIC AND RUBBER

151 - SYNTHETIC RESINS AND PLASTIC  
PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

1511 - Synthetic Resins and Plastic  
Products Manufacturing

1611 - Foamed and Expanded Plastic  
Products Industry

1621 - Plastic Pipe and Pipe  
Fittings Industry

1631 - Plastic Film and Sheeting  
Industry

1699 - Other Plastic Products  
Industries n.e.c.

3731 - Plastic and Synthetic Resin  
Industry

## 152 - RUBBER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

1521 - Rubber Products Manufacturing

1521 - Rubber Hose and Belting  
Industry

1599 - Other Rubber Products  
Industries

1712\* - Footwear Industry

## 16 - TEXTILES

## 161 - PRIMARY TEXTILES MANUFACTURING

1611 - Primary Textiles  
Manufacturing

1811 - Man-Made Fibre and Filament  
Yarn Industry

1821 - Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth  
Industry

1829 - Other Spun Yarn and Woven  
Cloth Industries

1831 - Broad Knitted Fabric  
Industry

1992 - Contract Textile Dyeing and  
Finishing Industry

## 162 - TEXTILE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

1621 - Carpets, Mats and Rugs Manufacturing	1921 - Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
1629 - Other Textile Products Manufacturing	1911 - Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry
	1931 - Canvas and Related Products Industry
	1991 - Narrow Fabric Industry
	1993 - Household Products of Textile Materials Industry
	1994 - Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry
	1999 - Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

163 - TEXTILES, TEXTILE AND RELATED  
PRODUCTS WHOLESALING

1631 - Textiles, Textile and Related Products Wholesaling	5321 - Piece Goods, Wholesale
	5329 - Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale
	5432 - Floor Coverings, Wholesale
	5433 - Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale
	5919* - Other Waste Materials, Wholesale

17 - CHEMICALS AND OTHER CHEMICAL  
PRODUCTS171 - FERTILIZERS, FERTILIZER  
MATERIALS AND EXPLOSIVES

1711 - Potash Mining and Processing	0624 - Potash Mines
1712 - Other Fertilizers and Explosives Manufacturing	3721 - Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry
	3722 - Mixed Fertilizer Industry
	3799* - Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.

172 - PHARMACEUTICALS, CLEANING  
COMPOUNDS AND TOILET  
PREPARATIONS

1721 - Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing	3741 - Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry
1722 - Soap, Cleaning Compounds and Toiletries Manufacturing	3761 - Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry
	3771 - Toilet Preparations Industry

173 - OTHER CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL  
PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

1731 - Paint and Varnish Manufacturing	3751 - Paint and Varnish Industry
1732 - Industrial Inorganic Chemicals Manufacturing	3711 - Industriel Inorganic Chemical Industries n.e.c.
1733 - Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing	3561 - Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry
	3562 - Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)
1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.	0625 - Salt Mines
	0629 - Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)
	3571 - Abrasives Industry
	3581 - Lime Industry
	3599* - Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.
	3712 - Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.
	3729 - Other Agricultural Chemical Industries
	3791 - Printing Ink Industry
	3792 - Adhesives Industry
	3799* - Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.
	3993 - Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry

174 - OTHER CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL  
PRODUCTS WHOLESALING

1741 - Drugs and Toiletries Wholesaling	5231 - Drugs, Wholesale
	5232 - Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale
	5239 - Drug Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale
1749 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Wholesaling n.e.c.	5919* - Other Waste Materials, Wholesale
	5971 - Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale

SECTOR E - METALLIC MINERALS AND  
METAL PRODUCTS

## 20 - IRON, STEEL AND RELATED PRODUCTS

201 - IRON MINING AND PRIMARY STEEL  
AND STEEL PRODUCTS  
MANUFACTURING

2011 - Iron Mining	0617 - Iron Mines
--------------------	-------------------



2012 - Iron Foundries  
 2013 - Steel Pipe and Tube  
           Manufacturing  
 2014 - Steel Wire and Wire Products  
           Manufacturing

202 - PRIMARY STEEL PRODUCTS,  
       INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

2021 - Primary Steel Products  
        Integrated Operations

21 - NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRIMARY  
      METAL PRODUCTS

211 - ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM PRODUCTS  
       MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALING

2111 - Aluminum and Aluminum Products  
        Manufacturing and Wholesaling

212 - NON-FERROUS METALS (EXCEPT  
       ALUMINUM AND URANIUM)

2121 - Non-Ferrous Metal Ore Mining  
        (Except Uranium)

2122 - Mining, Smelting and Refining  
        of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except  
        Aluminum and Uranium)  
        Integrated Operations

2941 - Iron Foundries  
 2921\*\* - Steel Pipe and Tube Industry  
 3051\*\* - Upholstery and Coil Spring  
           Industry  
 3052\*\* - Wire and Wire Rope Industry  
 3053\*\* - Industrial Fastener Industry  
 3059\*\* - Other Wire Products  
           Industries

2911 - Ferro-Alloys Industry  
 2912 - Steel Foundries  
 2919 - Other Primary Steel  
           Industries  
 2921\*\* - Steel Pipe and Tube Industry  
 3051\*\* - Upholstery and Coil Spring  
           Industry  
 3052\*\* - Wire and Wire Rope Industry  
 3053\*\* - Industrial Fastener Industry  
 3059\*\* - Other Wire Products  
           Industries

2951 - Primary Production of  
        Aluminum Industry  
 2961 - Aluminum Rolling, Casting  
        and Extruding Industry  
 5613\* - Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal  
        Products, Wholesale

0611\*\* - Gold Mines  
 0612\*\* - Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines  
 0613\*\* - Nickel-Copper Mines  
 0614\*\* - Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines  
 0615\*\* - Molybdenum Mines  
 0619\*\* - Other Metal Mines  
 0611\*\* - Gold Mines  
 0612\*\* - Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines  
 0613\*\* - Nickel-Copper Mines  
 0614\*\* - Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines  
 0615\*\* - Molybdenum Mines  
 0619\*\* - Other Metal Mines  
 2959\* - Other Primary Smelting and  
        Refining of Non-Ferrous  
        Metal Industries

2123 - Rolling, Casting and Extruding  
of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except  
Aluminum)

2971 - Copper and Copper Alloy  
Rolling, Casting and  
Extruding Industry

2999 - Other Rolled, Cast and  
Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal  
Products Industries

## 22 - FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS

### 221 - FABRICATED PLATE WORK AND STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

2211 - Fabricated Plate Work  
Manufacturing

3011 - Power Boiler and Heat  
Exchanger Industry

3021 - Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge)  
Industry

3022 - Plate Work Industry

2212 - Fabricated Structural Metal  
Products Manufacturing

3029 - Other Fabricated Structural  
Metal Products Industries

### 222 - ORNAMENTAL AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

2221 - Ornamental and Architectural  
Metal Products Manufacturing

3031 - Metal Door and Window  
Industry

3032 - Prefabricated Portable Metal  
Buildings Industry

3039 - Other Ornamental and  
Architectural Metal  
Products Industries

### 223 - STAMPING, PRESSING AND COATING METAL PRODUCTS

2231 - Stamping, Pressing and Coating  
Metal Products

3041 - Custom Coating of Metal  
Products Industry

3042 - Metal Closure and Container  
Industry

3049 - Other Stamped and Pressed  
Metal Products Industries

### 228 - OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

2281 - Hardware, Tool and Cutlery  
Manufacturing

3061 - Basic Hardware Industry

3062 - Metal Dies, Moulds and  
Patterns Industry

3063 - Hand Tool and Implement  
Industry

3069 - Other Hardware and Cutlery  
Industries

2289 - Other Fabricated Metal  
Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

3071 - Heating Equipment Industry  
3081\* - Machine Shop Industry  
3091 - Metal Plumbing Fixtures and  
Fittings Industry  
3092 - Metal Valve Industry  
3099 - Other Metal Fabricating  
Industries n.e.c.  
9942 - Welding

229 - OTHER METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS  
WHOLESALE

2291 - Ferrous Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling

5611 - Iron and Steel Primary Forms  
and Structural Shapes,  
Wholesale  
5612 - Other Iron and Steel  
Products, Wholesale  
5619\* - Combination Metal and Metal  
Products, Wholesale  
5613\* - Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal  
Products, Wholesale  
5619\* - Combination Metal and Metal  
Products, Wholesale  
5621 - Hardware, Wholesale  
5622\* - Plumbing, Heating and Air  
Conditioning Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale  
5911\* - Automobile Wrecking  
5919\* - Other Waste Materials,  
Wholesale

2299 - Other Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling n.e.c.

SECTOR F - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
(EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

25 - AGRICULTURAL, CONSTRUCTION AND  
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT

251 - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT

2511 - Agricultural Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturing

3111 - Agricultural Implement  
Industry  
5711\*\* - Farm Machinery, Equipment  
and Supplies, Wholesale  
5711\*\* - Farm Machinery, Equipment  
and Supplies, Wholesale  
9911\* - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Rental and Leasing

2512 - Agricultural Machinery and  
Equipment Wholesaling

252 - CONSTRUCTION, MINING AND  
MATERIALS HANDLING MACHINERY

2521 - Construction, Mining and  
Materials Handling Machinery  
Manufacturing

2522 - Construction, Mining and  
Materials Handling Machinery  
Wholesaling

253 - INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND  
EQUIPMENT

2531 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturing

2532 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Wholesaling

26 - COMMERCIAL, PROFESSIONAL AND  
INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE,  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

3192 - Construction and Mining  
Machinery and Materials  
Handling Equipment Industry

4291 - Elevator and Escalator  
Installation

5721\*\* - Construction and Forestry  
Machinery, Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale

5722\*\* - Mining Machinery, Equipment  
and Supplies, Wholesale

5731\* - Industrial Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

5721\*\* - Construction and Forestry  
Machinery, Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale

5722\*\* - Mining Machinery, Equipment  
and Supplies, Wholesale

9911\* - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Rental and Leasing

3121 - Commercial Refrigeration and  
Air Conditioning Equipment  
Industry

3191 - Compressor, Pump and  
Industrial Fan Industry

3193 - Sawmill and Woodworking  
Machinery Industry

3194 - Turbine and Mechanical Power  
Transmission Equipment  
Industry

3199 - Other Machinery and  
Equipment Industries n.e.c.

4253 - Commercial Refrigeration  
Work

5622\* - Plumbing, Heating and Air  
Conditioning Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale

5731\* - Industrial Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

5799\* - Other Machinery, Equipment  
and Supplies n.e.c.,  
Wholesale

9911\* - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Rental and Leasing



261 - COMMERCIAL, PROFESSIONAL AND  
INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE,  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
MANUFACTURING

2611 - Commercial and Institutional  
Furniture, Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturing  
(Except Scientific and  
Professional Apparatus)

2612 - Scientific and Professional  
Apparatus Manufacturing

262 - COMMERCIAL, PROFESSIONAL AND  
INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE,  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
WHOLESALE

2621 - Commercial, Professional and  
Institutional Furniture,  
Machinery and Equipment  
Wholesaling

2641 - Metal Office Furniture  
Industry  
2649 - Other Office Furniture  
Industries  
2692 - Hotel, Restaurant and  
Institutional Furniture  
and Fixture Industry  
3369 - Other Office, Store and  
Business Machine Industries  
3911 - Indicating, Recording and  
Controlling Instruments  
Industry  
3912 - Other Instruments and  
Related Products Industry  
3914 - Ophthalmic Goods Industry

5791 - Office and Store Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale  
5792 - Service Machinery, Equipment  
and Supplies, Wholesale  
5793 - Professional Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale  
5922\* - Stationery and Office  
Supplies, Wholesale  
5951 - Photographic Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale  
9913 - Office Furniture and  
Machinery Rental and Leasing  
9919\* - Other Machinery and  
Equipment Rental and Leasing

SECTOR G - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

30 - MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

301 - MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR  
VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

3011 - Motor Vehicles and Motor  
Vehicle Parts and Accessories  
Wholesaling

5511\*\* - Automobiles, Wholesale  
5512\*\* - Trucks and Buses, Wholesale  
5529\*\* - Other Motor Vehicle Parts  
and Accessories, Wholesale

3012 - Motor Vehicles and Motor  
Vehicle Parts and Accessories,  
Integrated Operations

3231 - Motor Vehicle Industry  
3251\*\* - Motor Vehicle Engine and  
Engine Parts Industry  
3252\*\* - Motor Vehicle Wiring  
Assemblies Industry  
3253\*\* - Motor Vehicle Stampings  
Industry  
3254\*\* - Motor Vehicle Steering and  
Suspension Parts Industry  
3255\*\* - Motor Vehicle Wheel and  
Brake Industry  
3256\*\* - Plastic Parts and  
Accessories for Motor  
Vehicles Industry  
3257\*\* - Motor Vehicle Fabric  
Accessories Industry  
3259\*\* - Other Motor Vehicle  
Accessories, Parts and  
Assemblies Industries  
5511\*\* - Automobiles, Wholesale  
5512\*\* - Trucks and Buses, Wholesale  
5529\*\* - Other Motor Vehicle Parts  
and Accessories, Wholesale

302 - MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND  
ACCESSORIES

3021 - Motor Vehicle Parts and  
Accessories Manufacturing

3081\* - Machine Shop Industry  
3251\*\* - Motor Vehicle Engine and  
Engine Parts Industry  
3252\*\* - Motor Vehicle Wiring  
Assemblies Industry  
3253\*\* - Motor Vehicle Stampings  
Industry  
3254\*\* - Motor Vehicle Steering and  
Suspension Parts Industry  
3255\*\* - Motor Vehicle Wheel and  
Brake Industry  
3256\*\* - Plastic Parts and  
Accessories for Motor  
Vehicles Industry  
3257\*\* - Motor Vehicle Fabric  
Accessories Industry  
3259\*\* - Other Motor Vehicle  
Accessories, Parts and  
Assemblies Industries  
5529\*\* - Other Motor Vehicle Parts  
and Accessories, Wholesale  
5911\* - Automobile Wrecking

3022 - Motor Vehicle Parts and  
Accessories Wholesaling

3023 - Automobile Recyclers

303 - TRUCK AND BUS BODY AND  
COMMERCIAL TRAILERS  
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALING

3031 - Truck and Bus Body and  
Commercial Trailers  
Manufacturing and Wholesaling

3241 - Truck and Bus Body Industry  
3242 - Commercial Trailer Industry  
5512\*\* - Trucks and Buses, Wholesale  
5519\* - Other Motor Vehicles and  
Trailers, Wholesale

304 - MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS AND  
RELATED SERVICES

3041 - Motor Vehicle Dealers

6311 - Automobile (New) Dealers

3042 - Motor Vehicle Rental and  
Leasing

6312 - Automobile (Used) Dealers

9921 - Automobile and Truck Rental  
and Leasing Services

3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops and  
Related Services

6342\* - Tire, Battery, Parts and  
Accessories Stores

6351 - Garages (General Repairs)

6352 - Paint and Body Repair Shops

6353 - Muffler Replacement Shops

6354 - Motor Vehicle Glass  
Replacement Shops

6355 - Motor Vehicle Transmission  
Repair and Replacement Shops

6359 - Other Motor Vehicle Repair  
Shops

6391 - Car Washes

6399 - Other Motor Vehicle Services  
n.e.c.

3044 - Truck and Bus Wholesaling

5512\*\* - Trucks and Buses, Wholesale

31 - OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

311 - AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PARTS  
MANUFACTURING

3111 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts  
Manufacturing

3211 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts  
Industry

312 - SHIPBUILDING AND REPAIR

3121 - Shipbuilding and Repair

3271 - Shipbuilding and Repair  
Industry

313 - RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK  
MANUFACTURING

3131 - Railway Rolling Stock  
Manufacturing

3261 - Railroad Rolling Stock  
Industry

318 - OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT  
MANUFACTURING N.E.C.

- 3181 - Boatbuilding and Repair
- 3182 - Non-commercial Trailers  
Manufacturing
- 3189 - Other Transportation Equipment  
Manufacturing n.e.c.

319 - OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT  
WHOLESALE AND RETAILING

- 3191 - Recreational Vehicles  
Wholesaling
- 3192 - Other Transportation  
Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.
- 3193 - Recreational Vehicle Dealers

- 3281 - Boatbuilding and Repair  
Industry
- 3243 - Non-Commercial Trailer  
Industry
- 3299 - Other Transportation  
Equipment Industries

- 5519\* - Other Motor Vehicles and  
Trailers, Wholesale
- 5799\* - Other Machinery, Equipment  
and Supplies n.e.c.,  
Wholesale
- 6321 - Motor Home and Travel  
Trailer Dealers
- 6322 - Boats, Outboard Motors and  
Boating Accessories Dealers
- 6323 - Motorcycle and Snowmobile  
Dealers
- 6329 - Other Recreational Vehicle  
Dealers

32 - TIRES

321 - TIRES

- 3211 - Tires and Batteries  
Wholesaling and Retailing
- 3212 - Tires and Tubes, Integrated  
Operations

- 5521\*\* - Tires and Tubes, Wholesale
- 6342\*\* - Tire, Battery, Parts and  
Accessories Stores
- 1511 - Tire and Tube Industry
- 1995 - Tire Cord Fabric Industry
- 5521\*\* - Tires and Tubes, Wholesale
- 6342\*\* - Tire, Battery, Parts and  
Accessories Stores

SECTOR H - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC  
PRODUCTS

35 - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND  
ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

351 - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

- 3511 - Household Appliances  
Wholesaling

- 5411\*\* - Electrical Household  
Appliances, Wholesale
- 5412\*\* - Electronic Household  
Appliances, Wholesale



## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

3512 - Household Appliances  
Manufacturing

3311 - Small Electrical Appliance  
Industry  
3321 - Major Appliance Industry  
(Electric and Non-Electric)  
3341 - Record Player, Radio and  
Television Receiver Industry  
5411\*\* - Electrical Household  
Appliances, Wholesale  
5412\*\* - Electronic Household  
Appliances, Wholesale

352 - ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS  
MANUFACTURING

3521 - Electrical Industrial Products  
Manufacturing

3371 - Electrical Transformer  
Industry  
3372 - Electrical Switchgear and  
Protective Equipment  
Industry  
3379 - Other Electrical Industrial  
Equipment Industries

353 - OTHER ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS  
MANUFACTURING

3531 - Communication and Energy Wire  
and Cable Manufacturing

3539 - Other Electrical Products  
Manufacturing n.e.c.

3381 - Communications and Energy  
Wire and Cable Industry  
3331 - Lighting Fixture Industry  
3332 - Electric Lamp and Shade  
Industry (Except Bulb and  
Tube)  
3333 - Electric Lamp (Bulb and  
Tube) Industry  
3391 - Battery Industry  
3392 - Non-Current Carrying Wiring  
Devices Industry  
3399 - Other Electrical Products  
Industries n.e.c.

358 - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT  
AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALING

3581 - Electrical Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies  
Wholesaling

5741 - Electrical Wiring Supplies  
and Electrical Construction  
Material, Wholesale  
5742 - Electrical Generating and  
Transmission Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale  
5749 - Other Electrical and  
Electronic Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

### 36 - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPUTER SERVICES

#### 361 - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

3611 - Electronic Parts and  
Components Manufacturing

3612 - Communication Equipment  
Manufacturing

3618 - Other Electronic Equipment  
Manufacturing

3619 - Electronic Equipment  
Wholesaling

#### 362 - COMPUTER SERVICES

3621 - Computer Programming and  
Services

3622 - Computer Data Input and  
Systems Services

3623 - Computer and Peripheral  
Equipment Sales and Service

#### 363 - COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND RELATED SERVICES, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS

3631 - Computer Equipment and  
Related Services, Integrated  
Operations

3352 - Electronic Parts and  
Components Industry

3351 - Telecommunication Equipment  
Industry

3359\* - Other Communication and  
Electronic Equipment  
Industries

3359\* - Other Communication and  
Electronic Equipment  
Industries

3362 - Electronic Office, Store and  
Business Machine Industry

5743\*\* - Electronic Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

7721\* - Computer Services

7721\* - Computer Services

5743\*\* - Electronic Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

7721\* - Computer Services

7722 - Computer Equipment  
Maintenance and Repair  
and Supplies, Wholesale

3361 - Electronic Computing and  
Peripheral Equipment  
Industry

5743\*\* - Electronic Machinery  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

### SECTOR I - CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

#### 40 - REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS, BUILDERS AND OPERATORS

#### 401 - REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS AND BUILDERS

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

4011 - Residential Developers and Builders	4011** - Single Family Housing
	4012** - Apartment and Other Multiple Housing
	4013 - Residential Renovation
	4491** - Land Developers
4012 - Non-Residential Developers and Builders	4021** - Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building
	4022** - Commercial Building
	4023 - Institutional Building
	4491** - Land Developers
402 - REAL ESTATE OPERATORS	
4021 - Operators of Residential Buildings	7511** - Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings
4022 - Operators of Non-Residential Buildings	7512** - Operators of Non-Residential Buildings
4029 - Other Real Estate Operators	6598 - Mobile Home Dealers
	7511** - Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings
	7512** - Operators of Non-Residential Buildings
	7599 - Other Real Estate Operators
403 - REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS, BUILDERS AND OPERATORS, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS	
4031 - Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators, Integrated Operations	4011** - Single Family Housing
	4012** - Apartment and Other Multiple Housing
	4021** - Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building
	4022** - Commercial Building
	4491** - Land Developers
	7511** - Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings
	7512** - Operators of Non-Residential Buildings
404 - PREFABRICATED AND PRE-ENGINEERED BUILDINGS MANUFACTURING	
4041 - Prefabricated and Pre-Engineered Buildings Manufacturing	2541 - Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry
	3023 - Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except Portable)
	3244 - Mobile Home Industry
41 - INDUSTRIAL, HIGHWAY AND HEAVY ENGINEERING GENERAL CONTRACTING	

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

411 - HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE  
GENERAL CONTRACTING4111 - Highway, Street and Bridge  
General Contracting412 - INDUSTRIAL AND HEAVY  
ENGINEERING GENERAL CONTRACTING4121 - Electric Power Plant General  
Contracting4122 - Waterwork and Sewage System  
General Contracting4129 - Other Industrial and Heavy  
Engineering General  
Contracting

## 42 - SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTING

## 421 - STRUCTURAL AND RELATED WORK

4211 - Structural and Related Work

422 - BUILDING EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR  
WORK4221 - Building Exterior and Interior  
Work4121 - Highways, Streets and  
Bridges4111 - Power Plants  
(Except Hydroelectric)4123 - Hydroelectric Power Plants  
and Related Structures  
(Except Transmission Lines)4124 - Power and Telecommunication  
Transmission Lines4122 - Waterworks and Sewage  
Systems4112 - Gas, Oil and Other Energy  
Related Structures (Except  
Pipelines)

4113 - Gas and Oil Pipelines

4119 - Other Industrial  
Construction

4129 - Other Heavy Construction

4221 - Piledriving Work

4222 - Form Work

4223 - Steel Reinforcing

4224 - Concrete Pouring and  
Finishing4225 - Precast Concrete  
Installation

4226 - Rough and Framing Carpentry

4227 - Structural Steel Erection

4229 - Other Structural and Related  
Work

4231 - Masonry Work

4232 - Siding Work

4233 - Glass and Glazing Work

4234 - Insulation Work

4235 - Roof Shingling

4236 - Sheet Metal and Built-Up  
Roofing

4239 - Other Exterior Close-In Work



- 4271 - Plastering and Stucco Work
- 4272 - Drywall Work
- 4273 - Acoustical Work
- 4274 - Finish Carpentry
- 4275 - Painting and Decorating Work
- 4276 - Terrazzo and Tile Work
- 4277 - Hardwood Flooring  
Installation
- 4278 - Resilient Flooring and  
Carpet Work
- 4279 - Other Interior and  
Finishing Work

#### 423 - ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL WORK

- 4231 - Electrical Work
- 4232 - Mechanical Work

- 4261\*\* - Electrical Work
- 4241\*\* - Plumbing
- 4242\*\* - Dry Heating and Gas Piping  
Work
- 4243\*\* - Wet Heating and Air  
Conditioning Work
- 4244\*\* - Sheet Metal and Other Duct  
Work
- 4251\*\* - Process Piping Work
- 4252\*\* - Automatic Sprinkler System  
Installation
- 4254\*\* - Environmental Control Work
- 4255\*\* - Millwright and Rigging
- 4256\*\* - Thermal Insulation Work
- 4259\*\* - Other Mechanical Specialty  
Work

- 4233 - Electrical and Mechanical  
Work, Combined Operations

- 4241\*\* - Plumbing
- 4242\*\* - Dry Heating and Gas Piping  
Work
- 4243\*\* - Wet Heating and Air  
Conditioning Work
- 4244\*\* - Sheet Metal and Other Duct  
Work
- 4251\*\* - Process Piping Work
- 4252\*\* - Automatic Sprinkler System  
Installation
- 4254\*\* - Environmental Control Work
- 4255\*\* - Millwright and Rigging
- 4256\*\* - Thermal Insulation Work
- 4259\*\* - Other Mechanical Specialty  
Work
- 4261\*\* - Electrical Work

#### 429 - OTHER SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTING

- 4291 - Site Work

- 4211 - Wrecking and Demolition
- 4212 - Water Well Drilling
- 4213 - Septic System Installation
- 4214 - Excavating and Grading

	4215	- Equipment Rental (With Operator)
	4216	- Asphalt Paving
	4217	- Fencing Installation
	4219	- Other Site Work
4299 - Other Special Trade Contracting n.e.c.	4292	- Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation
	4293	- Residential Swimming Pool Installation
	4299	- Other Trade Work n.e.c.
43 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING OPERATIONS		
431 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION		
4311 - Architectural Services	7751	- Offices of Architects
4319 - Other Services Incidental to Construction	4411	- Project Management, Construction
	4499	- Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.
432 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO BUILDING OPERATIONS		
4321 - Building Management Services	7511*	- Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings
	7512*	- Operators of Non-Residential Buildings
	7611*	- Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
4322 - Real Estate Agents and Brokers	7611*	- Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
4329 - Other Services Incidental to Building Operations	9951	- Disinfecting and Exterminating Services
	9952	- Window Cleaning Services
	9953	- Janitorial Services
	9959	- Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings
44 - BUILDING MATERIALS		
441 - CEMENT, CONCRETE AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING		
4411 - Cement Manufacturing	3521	- Hydraulic Cement Industry
4412 - Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	3551**	- Ready-Mix Concrete Industry

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

4413 - Concrete Products Manufacturing	3541** - Concrete Pipe Industry
	3542** - Structural Concrete Products Industry
	3549** - Other Concrete Products Industries
4414 - Concrete and Concrete Products, Integrated Operations	3541** - Concrete Pipe Industry
	3542** - Structural Concrete Products Industry
	3549** - Other Concrete Products Industries
	3551** - Ready-Mix Concrete Industry
442 - ASBESTOS MINING AND MANUFACTURING	
4421 - Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing	0621 - Asbestos Mines
	3592 - Asbestos Products Industry
448 - OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS MINING AND MANUFACTURING	
4481 - Quarries and Sand Pits	0811 - Granite Quarries
	0812 - Limestone Quarries
	0813 - Marble Quarries
	0814 - Sandstone Quarries
	0815 - Shale Quarries
	0821 - Sand and Gravel Pits
4489 - Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c.	0623 - Gypsum Mines
	3511 - Clay products Industry (From Domestic Clay)
	3512* - Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)
	3591 - Refractories Industry
	3593 - Gypsum Products Industry
	3594 - Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry
	3599* - Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.
449 - BUILDING MATERIALS WHOLESALING	
4491 - Building Materials Wholesaling	5632 - Paint, Glass and Wallpaper, Wholesale
	5639 - Other Building Materials, Wholesale
SECTOR J - TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	
45 - AIR TRANSPORT	
451 - AIR TRANSPORT	

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

4511 - Air Transport	4511 - Scheduled Air Transport Industry
	4512 - Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry
	4513 - Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
	4521 - Airport Operations Industry
	4522 - Aircraft Rental Industry
	4523 - Aircraft Servicing Industry
	4529 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport
46 - RAILWAY TRANSPORT	
461 - RAILWAY TRANSPORT	
4611 - Railway Transport	4531 - Railway Transport Industry
	4532 - Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport
47 - WATER TRANSPORT	
471 - WATER TRANSPORT	
4711 - Water Transport Carriers	4541 - Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry
	4542 - Ferry Industry
	4543 - Marine Towing Industry
	4544 - Ship Chartering Industry
	4549 - Other Water Transport Industries
4712 - Services Incidental to Water Transport	4551 - Marine Cargo Handling Industry
	4552 - Harbour and Port Operation Industry
	4553 - Marine Salvage Industry
	4554 - Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry
	4555 - Marine Shipping Agencies Industry
	4559 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport
48 - TRUCK TRANSPORT (EXCEPT PETROLEUM)	
481 - TRUCK TRANSPORT (EXCEPT PETROLEUM)	
4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)	4561 - General Freight Trucking Industry
	4562 - Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry



	4563*	- Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry
	4564	- Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry
	4565	- Forest Products Trucking Industry
	4569	- Other Truck Transport Industries
	4999*	- Other Utility Industries n.e.c.
49 - URBAN TRANSIT AND OTHER PASSENGER TRANSPORT		
491 - URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEM OPERATIONS		
4911 - Urban Transit System Operations	4571	- Urban Transit Systems Industry
492 - OTHER PASSENGER TRANSPORT		
4921 - Interurban and Rural Transit System Operations	4572	- Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry
4922 - Taxi Service	4581	- Taxicab Industry
4929 - Other Passenger Transport n.e.c.	4573	- School Bus Operations Industry
	4574	- Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry
	4575	- Limousine Service to Airports and Stations Industry
	4589	- Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.
50 - STORAGE AND OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORT		
501 - STORAGE AND OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORT		
5011 - Storage and Warehousing	4791	- Refrigerated Warehousing Industry
	4799	- Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.
5019 - Other Services Incidental to Transport n.e.c.	4591*	- Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry
	4592	- Freight Forwarding Industry
	4599	- Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation n.e.c.
	7794	- Customs Brokers
	9991	- Parking Lots and Parking Garages

## SECTOR K - COMMUNICATIONS

## 55 - PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

## 551 - PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

## 5511 - Commercial Printing

- 2811 - Business Forms Printing Industry
- 2819 - Other Commercial Printing Industries
- 2821\* - Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry
- 7796 - Duplicating Services
- 2831 - Book Publishing Industry
- 2841\* - Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry
- 2839 - Other Publishing Industries
- 2841\* - Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry
- 2849 - Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries
- 5991 - Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale

## 5512 - Book Publishing

## 5513 - Newspaper Publishing and Printing

## 5514 - Other Printing and Publishing

## 5515 - Books, Magazines and Periodicals Wholesaling

## 56 - POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

## 561 - POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

## 5611 - Postal and Courier Services

- 4841 - Postal Service Industry
- 4842 - Courier Service Industry

## 57 - TELECOMMUNICATION BROADCASTING

## 571 - TELECOMMUNICATION BROADCASTING

## 5711 - Radio Broadcasting

## 5712 - Television Broadcasting

## 5713 - Radio and Television Broadcasting, Integrated Operations

## 5714 - Cable Television Services

- 4811 - Radio Broadcasting Industry
- 4812 - Television Broadcasting Industry
- 4813 - Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting Industry
- 4814 - Cable Television Industry

## 58 - TELECOMMUNICATION CARRIERS

## 581 - TELECOMMUNICATION CARRIERS

## 5811 - Telecommunication Carriers

- 4821 - Telecommunication Carriers Industry

59 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO  
COMMUNICATIONS591 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO  
COMMUNICATIONS

## 5911 - Advertising Agencies

7741 - Advertising Agencies

7742 - Media Representatives

5919 - Other Services Incidental to  
Communications

3971 - Sign and Display Industry

7743 - Outdoor Display and  
Billboard Advertising

7749 - Other Advertising Services

9999\* - Other Services n.e.c.

## SECTOR L - FINANCE AND INSURANCE

## 60 - DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARIES

## 601 - CENTRAL BANK

## 6018 - Central Bank

7011 - Central Bank

602 - CHARTERED BANKS AND OTHER  
BANKING INTERMEDIARIES

## 6021 - Chartered Banks

7021 - Chartered Banks

## 6029 - Other Banking Intermediaries

7029\* - Other Banking-Type  
Intermediaries

## 603 - TRUST COMPANIES

## 6031 - Trust Companies

7031 - Trust Companies

## 604 - CREDIT UNIONS

## 6041 - Local Credit Unions

7051 - Local Credit Unions

## 6042 - Central Credit Unions

7052 - Central Credit Unions

605 - CHEQUE AND PAYMENT CLEARING  
SERVICES INTERMEDIARIES6051 - Cheque and Payment Clearing  
Services Intermediaries7499\* - Other Financial  
Intermediaries n.e.c.609 - OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING  
INTERMEDIARIES6091 - Deposit Accepting Mortgage  
Companies (Except  
Co-operative)7041 - Deposit Accepting Mortgage  
Companies (Except  
Co-operatives)6092 - Co-operative Mortgage  
Companies7042 - Co-operative Mortgage  
Companies

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

6099 - Other Deposit Accepting  
Intermediaries

7029\* - Other Banking-Type  
Intermediaries

7099 - Other Deposit Accepting  
Intermediaries

61 - CONSUMER AND BUSINESS FINANCING  
INTERMEDIARIES

611 - CONSUMER LOAN COMPANIES

6111 - Consumer Loan Companies

7111 - Consumer Loan Companies

612 - BUSINESS FINANCE INTERMEDIARIES

6121 - Sales Finance Companies

7121 - Sales Finance Companies

6122 - Financial Leasing Companies

7122 - Credit Card Companies

6123 - Internal Financing Companies

7124 - Financial Leasing Companies

6124 - Factoring Companies

7129\* - Other Business Financing  
Companies

6128 - Government Business Financing  
Intermediaries

7123 - Factoring Companies

7129\* - Other Business Financing  
Companies

6129 - Other Business Financing  
Intermediaries

7125 - Venture Capital Companies

7129\* - Other Business Financing  
Companies

62 - INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES

621 - PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT  
INTERMEDIARIES

6211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds

7211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds

6212 - Retirement Savings Funds

7212 - Retirement Savings Funds

6213 - Segregated Funds

7213 - Segregated Funds

6214 - Trusteed Pension Funds

7291 - Trusteed Pension Funds

6215 - Estate, Trust and Agency Funds

7292 - Estate, Trust and Agency  
Funds

6216 - Investment Companies

7214\* - Investment Companies

6218 - Government Investment  
Intermediaries

7214\* - Investment Companies

622 - MORTGAGE INTERMEDIARIES

6221 - Real Estate Investment Trusts

7222 - Real Estate Investment  
Trusts

6228 - Government Mortgage  
Intermediaries

7129\* - Other Business Financing  
Companies

6229 - Other Mortgage Intermediaries

7229\* - Other Mortgage Companies

7221 - Mortgage Investment  
Companies

7229\* - Other Mortgage Companies



## 623 - HOLDING COMPANIES

6238 - Government Holding Companies

6239 - Other Holding Companies

7215\* - Holding Companies

7215\* - Holding Companies

## 63 - INSURERS

## 631 - LIFE INSURERS

6311 - Life Insurers

7311 - Life Insurers

## 632 - PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURERS

6321 - Government Health Insurers

6322 - Other Health Insurers

6327 - Deposit Insurers

6328 - Government Property and  
Casualty Insurers6329 - Other Property and Casualty  
Insurers

7331\* - Health Insurers

7331\* - Health Insurers

7321 - Deposit Insurers

7339\* - Other Property and Casualty  
Insurers7339\* - Other Property and Casualty  
Insurers633 - INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS AND  
ADJUSTERS

6331 - Insurance Agents and Brokers

6332 - Insurance Claims Adjusters

7611\* - Insurance and Real Estate  
Agencies7611\* - Insurance and Real Estate  
Agencies

## 64 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

## 641 - SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS

6411 - Investment Dealers

6412 - Stock Brokers

6413 - Commodity Brokers

7411 - Investment Dealers

7412 - Stock Brokers

7413 - Commodity Brokers

642 - SECURITY AND COMMODITY  
EXCHANGES

6421 - Stock Exchanges

6422 - Commodity Exchanges

7431 - Stock Exchanges

7432 - Commodity Exchanges

649 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES  
N.E.C.

6491 - Mortgage Brokers

6499 - Other Financial Intermediaries  
n.e.c.

7421 - Mortgage Brokers

7299 - Other Investment  
Intermediaries n.e.c.7499\* - Other Financial  
Intermediaries  
n.e.c.

SECTOR M - GENERAL SERVICES TO  
BUSINESS65 - GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS  
MANAGEMENT651 - ACCOUNTING AND MANAGEMENT  
CONSULTING SERVICES6511 - Accounting and Management  
Consulting Services

7731 - Offices of Chartered and  
Certified Accountants  
7739 - Other Accounting and  
Bookkeeping Services  
7771 - Management Consulting  
Services

## 652 - OFFICES OF LAWYERS AND NOTARIES

6521 - Offices of Lawyers and  
Notaries7761 - Offices of Lawyers and  
Notaries659 - OTHER GENERAL SERVICES TO  
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT6599 - Other General Services to  
Management

7711 - Employment Agencies  
7712 - Personnel Suppliers  
7799\* - Other Business Services  
n.e.c.

66 - ENGINEERING AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC  
AND TECHNICAL SERVICES661 - ENGINEERING AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC  
AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

6611 - Offices of Engineers

6619 - Other Scientific and Technical  
Services

7752\* - Offices of Engineers  
0921 - Contract Drilling Industry  
(Except Oil and Gas)  
0929 - Other Service Industries  
Incidental to Mining  
7759\* - Other Scientific and  
Technical Services

67 - OTHER GENERAL SERVICES TO  
BUSINESS679 - OTHER GENERAL SERVICES TO  
BUSINESS6799 - Other General Services to  
Business

0339 - Other Trapping  
4839 - Other Telecommunication  
Industries  
7791 - Security and Investigation  
Services

- 7792 - Credit Bureau Services
- 7793 - Collection Agencies
- 7795 - Telephone Answering Services
- 7799\* - Other Business Services  
n.e.c.
- 9821 - Business Associations
- 9999\* - Other Services n.e.c.

## SECTOR N - GOVERNMENT SERVICES

## 70 - GOVERNMENT SERVICES

## 701 - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 7011 - Defence Services  | 8111 - Defence Services  |
| 7012 - Federal Protective Services                                       | 8121 - Courts of Law   |
|  | 8122 - Correctional Services   |
|  | 8123 - Police Services   |
|  | 8125 - Regulatory Services   |
|  | 8129 - Other Protective Services   |
| 7013 - Federal Labour, Employment and<br>Immigration Services            | 8131 - Labour and Employment<br>Services                                     |
|  | 8132 - Immigration Services  |
|  | 8139 - Other Labour, Employment and<br>Immigration Services                  |
| 7014 - Foreign Affairs and<br>International Assistance<br>Administration | 8141 - Foreign Affairs   |
|  | 8142 - International Assistance  |
| 7015 - Federal General Administration                                    | 8151 - Executive and Legislative<br>Administration                           |
|  | 8152 - Finance and Economic<br>Administration                                |
|  | 8153 - Taxation Administration   |
|  | 8154 - Intergovernmental Affairs<br>Administration                           |
|  | 8159 - Other General Administrative<br>Services                              |
| 7016 - Federal Human Resource<br>Administration                          | 8161 - Health Administration   |
|  | 8162 - Social Service<br>Administration                                      |
|  | 8163 - Education Administration  |
|  | 8164 - Recreation and Culture<br>Administration                              |
| 7017 - Federal Transportation and<br>Telecommunication<br>Administration | 8171 - Transportation and<br>Communication Administration                    |
| 7018 - Federal Economic Services<br>Administration                       | 8172 - Resource Conservation and<br>Industrial Development<br>Administration |
|  | 8173 - Environment Administration  |
|  | 8174 - Housing Administration  |
|  | 8175 - Regional Planning and<br>Development Administration                   |
|  | 8176 - Research Administration   |

702 - PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL  
GOVERNMENT SERVICES

7022 - Provincial Protective Services	8221	- Courts of Law
	8222	- Correctional Services
	8223	- Police Services
	8224	- Firefighting Services
	8225	- Regulatory Services
	8229	- Other Protective Services
7023 - Provincial Labour and Services	8231	- Labour and Employment Services
7025 - Provincial General Administration	8251	- Executive and Legislative Administration
	8252	- Finance and Economic Administration
	8253	- Taxation Administration
	8254	- Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
	8259	- Other General Administrative Services
7026 - Provincial Human Resource Administration	8261	- Health Administration
	8262	- Social Service Administration
	8263	- Education Administration
	8264	- Recreation and Culture Administration
7027 - Provincial Transportation and Telecommunication Administration	8271	- Transportation and Communication Administration
	4591**	- Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry
7028 - Provincial Economic Services Administration	8272	- Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
	8273	- Environment Administration
	8274	- Housing Administration
	8275	- Regional Planning and Development Administration
	8276	- Research Administration

## 703 - LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES

7031 - Local Government Services	4591**	- Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry
	4931	- Water Systems Industry
	4999*	- Other Utility Industries n.e.c.
	8321	- Courts of Law
	8322	- Correctional Services
	8323	- Police Services
	8324	- Firefighting Services
	8325	- Regulatory Services
	8329	- Other Protective Services



- 8351 - Executive and Legislative Administration
- 8352 - Finance and Economic Administration
- 8353 - Taxation Administration
- 8354 - Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
- 8359 - Other General Administrative Services
- 8361 - Health Administration
- 8362 - Social Service Administration
- 8363 - Education Administration
- 8364 - Recreation and Culture Administration
- 8371 - Transportation Administration
- 8372 - Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
- 8373 - Environment Administration
- 8374 - Housing Administration
- 8375 - Regional Planning and Development Administration
- 8541 - Library Services

704 - INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 7041 - International and Other Extra-Territorial Government Agencies | 8411 - International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies |
|--|---|

SECTOR 0 - EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

75 - EDUCATION

751 - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION SERVICES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 7511 - Elementary and Secondary Education Services | 8511 - Elementary and Secondary Education |
|--|---|

752 - POST-SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION SERVICES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 7521 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education Services | 8521 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education |
|---|--|

753 - UNIVERSITY EDUCATION SERVICES

- |                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7531 - University Education Services | 8531 - University Education |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

## 754 - OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

## 7541 - Other Educational Services

- 8551 - Museums and Archives
- 8599 - Other Educational Services

## 76 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

## 761 - HOSPITALS

## 7611 - Hospitals

- 8611 - General Hospitals
- 8612 - Rehabilitation Hospitals
- 8613 - Extended Care Hospitals
- 8614 - Mental (Psychiatric)  
Hospitals
- 8615 - Addiction Hospitals
- 8616 - Nursing Stations and Outpost  
Hospitals
- 8617 - Children's (Paediatric)  
Hospitals
- 8619 - Other Specialty Hospitals

762 - OTHER INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH AND  
SOCIAL SERVICES7621 - Other Institutional Health and  
Social Services

- 8621 - Homes for Personal and  
Nursing Care
- 8622 - Homes for Physically  
Handicapped and or Disabled
- 8623 - Homes for Mentally Retarded
- 8624 - Homes for Mentally  
Handicapped and or Disabled
- 8625 - Homes for Emotionally  
Disturbed Children
- 8626 - Homes for Alcohol-Drug  
Addicts
- 8627 - Homes for Children in Need  
of Protection
- 8628 - Homes for Single Mothers
- 8629 - Other Institutional Health  
and Social Services n.e.c.

763 - NON-INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH AND  
SOCIAL SERVICES7631 - Offices of Physicians,  
Surgeons and Dentists

- 8651 - Offices of Physicians,  
General Practice
- 8652 - Offices of Physicians and  
Surgeons, Specialists
- 8653 - Offices of Dentists, General  
Practice
- 8654 - Offices of Dentists,  
Specialists

7639 - Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services	8631	- Ambulance Services
	8632	- Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics
	8633	- Health Rehabilitation Clinics
	8634	- Home Care Services (Including Home Nursing)
	8635	- Public Health Clinics Community Health Centres
	8639	- Other Non-Institutional Health Services
	8641	- Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services
	8642	- Child Welfare Services
	8643	- Family Planning Services
	8644	- Sheltered Workshops
	8645	- Home-Maker Services
	8646	- Meal Services (Non Commercial)
	8647	- Social Rehabilitation Services
	8648	- Crisis Intervention
	8649	- Other Non-Institutional Social Services
	8661	- Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths
	8662	- Offices of Nurses, Registered
	8663	- Offices of Nurses, Practical
	8664	- Offices of Nutritionists-Dietitians
	8665	- Offices of Physiotherapists-Occupational Therapists
	8666	- Offices of Optometrists
	8667	- Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists
	8668	- Offices of Denturists
	8669	- Offices of Other Health Practitioners
	8671	- Offices of Psychologists
	8672	- Offices of Social Workers
	8679	- Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners
	8681	- Medical Laboratories
	8682	- Radiological Laboratories
	8683	- Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories
	8684	- Public Health Laboratories
	8685	- Blood Bank Laboratories
	8689	- Other Health Laboratories
	8691	- Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

- 8692 - Health Care Standards Agencies
- 8693 - Health Care Research Agencies
- 8694 - Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies
- 8699 - Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies

SECTOR P - ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS  
AND RECREATION SERVICES

80 - ACCOMMODATION SERVICES

801 - HOTELS AND MOTOR HOTELS

8011 - Hotels and Motor Hotels

9111 - Hotels and Motor Hotels

802 - MOTELS

8021 - Motels

9112 - Motels

803 - OTHER ACCOMMODATION SERVICES

8031 - Other Accommodation Services

7511\* - Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings

9113 - Tourist Courts and Cabins

9114 - Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

9121 - Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

9131 - Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks

81 - FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES

811 - RESTAURANTS, LICENSED

8111 - Restaurants, Licensed

9211 - Restaurants, Licensed

812 - RESTAURANTS, UNLICENSED

8121 - Restaurants, Unlicensed

9212 - Restaurants, Unlicensed (including Drive-Ins)

813 - OTHER FOOD SERVICES

8131 - Other Food Services

9213 - Take-Out Food Services

9214 - Caterers

814 - TAVERNS, BARS AND NIGHT CLUBS

8141 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs

9221 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs



## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

82 - ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION AND  
AMUSEMENT SERVICES

## 821 - ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES

8211 - Professional Sports Clubs  
 8212 - Motion Picture and Video  
 Distribution and Exhibition

8213 - Motion Picture and Sound  
 Production

8219 - Other Entertainment and  
 Related Services

822 - RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT  
SERVICES

## 8221 - Recreation Services

## 8222 - Gambling Operations

9641 - Professional Sports Clubs  
 9612 - Motion Picture and Video  
 Distribution  
 9619 - Other Motion Picture, Audio  
 and Video Services  
 9621 - Regular Motion Picture  
 Theatres  
 9622 - Outdoor Motion Picture  
 Theatres  
 9629 - Other Motion Picture  
 Exhibition  
 9611 - Motion Picture and Video  
 Production  
 9613 - Motion Picture Laboratories  
 and Video Production  
 Facilities  
 9614 - Sound Recording Services  
 9631 - Entertainment Production  
 Companies and Artists  
 9639 - Other Theatrical and Staged  
 Entertainment Services  
 9642 - Professional Athletes and  
 Promoters on Own Account  
 9643 - Horse Race Tracks  
 9644 - Other Race Tracks  
 9999\* - Other Services n.e.c.

9141 - Outfitters (Hunting and  
 Fishing Camps)  
 9149 - Other Recreation and  
 Vacation Camps  
 9651 - Golf Courses  
 9652 - Curling Clubs  
 9653 - Skiing Facilities  
 9654 - Boat Rentals and Marinas  
 9659 - Other Sports and Recreation  
 Clubs  
 9691 - Bowling Alleys and Billiard  
 Parlours  
 9693 - Dance Halls, Studios and  
 Schools  
 9695 - Roller Skating Facilities  
 9699\* - Other Amusement and  
 Recreational Services n.e.c.  
 9661 - Gambling Operations

8229 - Other Amusement Services

9692 - Amusement Park, Carnival and  
Circus Operations9694 - Coin-Operated Amusement  
Services9696 - Botanical and Zoological  
Gardens9699\* - Other Amusement and  
Recreational Services n.e.c.

## 823 - TRAVEL SERVICES

8231 - Travel Agencies

9961 - Ticket and Travel Agencies

8232 - Tour Wholesalers and Operators

9962 - Tour Wholesalers and  
Operators

## SECTOR Q - FOOD RETAILING

## 84 - FOOD RETAILING

## 841 - RETAIL FOOD STORES

8411 - Supermarket Operations

6011 - Food (Groceries) Stores

8412 - Other Food Stores

6012 - Food (Specialty) Stores

SECTOR R - CONSUMER GOODS AND  
SERVICES

## 85 - APPAREL

## 851 - FOOTWEAR

8511 - Footwear Manufacturing

1712\* - Footwear Industry

8512 - Footwear Wholesaling

5314 - Footwear, Wholesale

852 - MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'  
CLOTHING MANUFACTURING8521 - Men's, Youths' and Boys'  
Clothing Manufacturing2431 - Men's and Boys' Coat  
Industry2432 - Men's and Boys' Suit and  
Jacket Industry2433 - Men's and Boys' Pants  
Industry2434 - Men's and Boys' Shirt and  
Underwear Industry2435 - Men's and Boys' Clothing  
Contractors

## 853 - WOMEN'S CLOTHING MANUFACTURING

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

8531 - Women's Clothing Manufacturing	2441	- Women's Coat and Jacket Industry
	2442	- Women's Sportswear Industry
	2443	- Women's Dress Industry
	2444	- Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry
	2445	- Women's Clothing Contractors
858 - OTHER APPAREL MANUFACTURING N.E.C.		
8581 - Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.	2451	- Children's Clothing Industry
	2491	- Sweater Industry
	2492	- Occupational Clothing Industry
	2493	- Glove Industry
	2494	- Hosiery Industry
	2495	- Fur Goods Industry
	2496	- Foundation Garment Industry
	2499	- Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.
859 - APPAREL WHOLESALING		
8591 - Apparel Wholesaling	5311	- Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale
	5312	- Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale
	5313	- Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale
	5319	- Other Apparel, Wholesale
86 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND OTHER CONSUMER GOODS		
861 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALING		
8611 - Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling	2611	- Wooden Household Furniture Industry
	2612	- Upholstered Household Furniture Industry
	2619	- Other Household Furniture Industries
	2691	- Bed Spring and Mattress Industry
	2699	- Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.
	5421	- Household Furniture, Wholesale

869 - OTHER CONSUMER GOODS  
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALING

8691 - Leather and Allied Products (Except Footwear) Manufacturing and Wholesaling	1711 - Leather Tanneries
	1713 - Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry
	1719 - Other Leather and Allied Products Industries
	5999* - Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale
8692 - Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling	3913 - Clock and Watch Industry
	3921 - Jewellery and Silverware Industry
	3922 - Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry
	5961 - Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale
8693 - Sporting Goods, Toys and Games Manufacturing and Wholesaling	3931 - Sporting Goods Industry
	3932 - Toys and Games Industry
	5941 - Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale
	5942 - Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale
8698 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Manufacturing	3512* - Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)
	3991 - Broom, Brush and Mop Industry
	3992 - Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry
	3994 - Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry
	3999 - Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.
8699 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Wholesaling	5431 - China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery, Wholesale
	5439 - Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale
	5952 - Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale
	5981 - General Merchandise, Wholesale
	5992 - Second-Hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)
	5999* - Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

87 - SPECIALTY MERCHANDISE RETAILING

871 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, APPLIANCES  
AND FURNISHINGS RETAILING



8711 - Household Furniture,  
Appliances and Furnishings  
Retailing

872 - SHOES AND CLOTHING RETAILING

8721 - Shoes Retailing  
8722 - Clothing Retailing

873 - DRUGS, PATENT MEDICINES AND  
TOILETRIES RETAILING

8731 - Drugs, Patent Medicines and  
Toiletries Retailing

879 - OTHER SPECIALTY MERCHANDISE  
RETAILING

8791 - Sporting Goods Retailing

8792 - Jewellery Retailing

8793 - Non-Store Retailing

8799 - Other Specialty Merchandise  
Retailing n.e.c.

6211 - Household Furniture Stores  
(With Appliances and  
Furnishings)  
6212 - Household Furniture Stores  
(Without Appliances and  
Furnishings)  
6213 - Furniture Refinishing and  
Repair Shops  
6221 - Appliance, Television, Radio  
and Stereo Stores  
6222 - Television, Radio and Stereo  
Stores  
6223 - Appliance, Television, Radio  
and Stereo Repair Shops  
6231 - Floor Covering Stores  
6232 - Drapery Stores  
6239 - Other Household Furnishings  
Stores  
9912\* - Audio-Visual Equipment  
Rental and Leasing

6111 - Shoe Stores  
6121 - Men's Clothing Stores  
6131 - Women's Clothing Stores  
6141 - Clothing Stores n.e.c.  
6151 - Fabric and yarn stores

6031 - Pharmacies  
6032 - Patent Medicine and

6541 - Sporting Goods Stores  
6542 - Bicycle Shops  
6561 - Jewellery Stores  
6562 - Watch and Jewellery Repair  
Shops  
6911 - Vending Machine Operators  
6921 - Direct Sellers  
2821\* - Platemaking, Typesetting and  
Bindery Industry  
6511 - Book and Stationery Stores  
6521 - Florist Shops  
6522 - Lawn and Garden Centres  
6532 - Paint, Glass and Wallpaper  
Stores  
6551 - Musical Instrument Stores  
6552 - Record and Tape Stores  
6571 - Camera and Photographic  
Supply Stores

6581	- Toy and Hobby Stores
6582	- Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores
6591	- Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
6592	- Opticians' Shops
6593	- Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores
6594	- Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
6595	- Monument and Tombstone Dealers
6596	- Pet Stores
6597	- Coin and Stamp Dealers
6599*	- Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
9912*	- Audio-Visual Equipment Rental and Leasing
9919*	- Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
9941	- Electric Motor Repair
9949	- Other Repair Services n.e.c.
9999*	- Other Services n.e.c.

## 88 - GENERAL MERCHANDISE RETAILING

## 881 - HARDWARE, HOME AND AUTO SUPPLIES RETAILING

8811 - Home and Auto Supplies Retailing	6341 - Home and Auto Supply Stores
8812 - Hardware and Home Supplies Retailing	6531 - Hardware Stores

## 882 - DEPARTMENT STORES

## 8821 - Department Stores

6411 - Department Stores
6413* - Other General Merchandise Stores

## 883 - OTHER GENERAL MERCHANDISE RETAILING

## 8831 - Other General Merchandise Retailing

6412 - General Stores
6413* - Other General Merchandise Stores
6599* - Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
9999* - Other Services n.e.c.

## 89 - OTHER CONSUMER SERVICES

## 891 - PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICES

## COMPANY

## ESTABLISHMENT

8911 - Barber, Hairdressing and  
Beauty Services

8912 - Laundry and Dry Cleaning  
Services

8919 - Other Personal and Household  
Services

892 - OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

8921 - Other Membership Organizations

9711 - Barber Shops  
9712 - Beauty Shops  
9713 - Combination Barber and  
Beauty shops  
9721 - Power Laundries and or Dry  
Cleaners  
9722 - Distributors and or Agents  
for Dry Cleaners  
9723 - Self-Serve Laundries and or  
Dry Cleaners  
9724 - Valet Services, Pressing and  
or Repair  
9725 - Linen Supply  
9726 - Carpet Cleaning  
9729 - Other Laundry and Dry  
Cleaning Services  
9731 - Funeral Homes  
9732 - Cemeteries and Crematoria  
9741 - Private Households  
9791 - Shoe Repair  
9792 - Fur Cleaning, Repair and  
Storage  
9799 - Other Personal and Household  
Services n.e.c.  
9931 - Photographers

9811 - Religious Organizations  
9831 - Professional Health and  
Social Service Membership  
Associations  
9839 - Other Professional  
Membership Associations  
9841 - Labour Organizations  
9851 - Political Organizations  
9861 - Civic and Fraternal  
Organizations  
9999\* - Other Services n.e.c.





Convertibility Table 1980 SIC - Establishment to Company

---



# CONVERTIBILITY TABLE 1980 SIC - ESTABLISHMENT TO COMPANY

There is no indication of splits in this table because almost every class would have an asterisk.

## 1980 SIC - ESTABLISHMENT

## 1980 SIC - COMPANY

### DIVISION A - AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

#### MAJOR GROUP 01 - AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

#### 011 - LIVESTOCK FARMS (EXCEPT ANIMAL SPECIALTIES)

0111 - Dairy Farms

0112 - Cattle Farms

0113 - Hog Farms

0114 - Poultry and Egg Farms

0115 - Sheep and Goat Farms

0119 - Livestock Combination Farms

0161 - Dairy Farming

0151 - Livestock Farming  
(Meat and Poultry)

0151 - Livestock Farming  
(Meat and Poultry)

0151 - Livestock Farming  
(Meat and Poultry)

0151 - Livestock Farming  
(Meat and Poultry)

0151 - Livestock Farming  
(Meat and Poultry)

#### 012 - OTHER ANIMAL SPECIALTY FARMS

0121 - Honey and Other Apiary Product  
Farms

0122 - Horse and Other Equine Farms

0123 - Furs and Skins, Ranch

0129 - Other Animal Specialty Farms  
n.e.c.

0171 - Other Food Products Farming  
(Including Combination  
Farms)

0411 - Other Farming

0411 - Other Farming

0151 - Livestock Farming

0171 - Other Food Products Farming  
(Including Combination  
Farms)

0411 - Other Farming

#### 013 - FIELD CROP FARMS

0131 - Wheat Farms

0132 - Small-Grain Farms (Except  
Wheat)

0133 - Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)

0134 - Grain Corn Farms

0135 - Forage, Seed and Hay Farms

0121 - Grain and Oil Seed Farming

0121 - Grain and Oil Seed Farming

0121 - Grain and Oil Seed Farming

0121 - Grain and Oil Seed Farming

0122 - Forage, Forage Seed and Hay  
Farming

0136 - Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms	0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming
	0144 - Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations
0137 - Tobacco Farms	0311 - Tobacco Farming
0138 - Potato Farms	0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming
	0144 - Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations
0139 - Other Field Crop Farms	0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming
	0144 - Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations
	0171 - Other Food Products Farming (Including Combination Farms)
014 - FIELD CROP COMBINATION FARMS	
0141 - Field Crop Combination Farms	0121 - Grain and Oil Seed Farming
	0122 - Forage, Forage Seed and Hay Farming
	0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming
	0144 - Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations
015 - FRUIT AND OTHER VEGETABLE FARMS	
0151 - Fruit Farms	0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming
	0144 - Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations
0152 - Other Vegetable Farms	0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming
	0144 - Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations
0159 - Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms	0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming
	0144 - Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations
016 - HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES	
0161 - Mushrooms	0141 - Fruit and Vegetable Farming
	0144 - Fruit and Vegetables, Integrated Operations
0162 - Greenhouse Products	0411 - Other Farming
0163 - Nursery Products	0411 - Other Farming
0169 - Other Horticultural Specialties	0171 - Other Food Products Farming (Including Combination Farms)
	0411 - Other Farming
017 - LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROP AND HORTICULTURAL COMBINATION FARMS	
0171 - Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms	0171 - Other Food Products Farming (Including Combination Farms)



MAJOR GROUP 02 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES  
INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

021 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO  
LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL  
SPECIALTIES

0211 - Veterinary Services	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing
0212 - Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing
0213 - Poultry Services	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing
0219 - Other Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing

022 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO  
AGRICULTURAL CROPS

0221 - Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing
0222 - Crop Dusting and Spraying Services	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing
0223 - Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing
0229 - Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing

023 - OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO  
AGRICULTURE

0231 - Agricultural Management and Consulting Services	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing
0239 - Other Services Incidental to Agriculture n.e.c.	0431	- Services Incidental to Agriculture and to Fishing

DIVISION B - FISHING AND TRAPPING  
INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 03 - FISHING AND TRAPPING  
INDUSTRIES

031 - FISHING INDUSTRIES

0311 - Salt Water Fishing Industry	0111	- Fishing
	0119	- Fish and Other Seafood, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)
0312 - Inland Fishing Industry	0111	- Fishing
	0119	- Fish and Other Seafood, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)

## 032 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING

0321 - Services Incidental to Fishing

0431 - Services Incidental to  
Agriculture and to Fishing

## 033 - TRAPPING

0331 - Furs and Skins, Wild

0339 - Other Trapping

0411 - Other Farming

6799 - Other General Services to  
BusinessDIVISION C - LOGGING AND FORESTRY  
INDUSTRIES

## MAJOR GROUP 04 - LOGGING INDUSTRY

## 041 - LOGGING INDUSTRY

0411 - Logging Industry (Except  
Contract Logging)

0611 - Logging

0721 - Wood and Wood Products,  
Integrated Operations0821 - Wood, Pulp and Paper,  
Integrated Operations0911 - Wood, Wood Products and  
Paper, Integrated Operations1199 - Other Fuels Production and  
Distribution n.e.c.

0412 - Contract Logging Industry

0611 - Logging

MAJOR GROUP 05 - FORESTRY SERVICES  
INDUSTRY

## 051 - FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY

0511 - Forestry Services Industry

0621 - Forestry Services

DIVISION D - MINING (INCLUDING  
MILLING), QUARRYING AND  
OIL WELL INDUSTRIES

## MAJOR GROUP 06 - MINING INDUSTRIES

## 061 - METAL MINES

0611 - Gold Mines

2121 - Non-Ferrous Metal Ore Mining  
(Except Uranium)2122 - Mining, Smelting and  
Refining of Non-Ferrous  
Metals (Except Aluminum and  
Uranium), Integrated  
Operations

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

0612 - Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines	2121	- Non-Ferrous Metal Ore Mining (Except Uranium)
	2122	- Mining, Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum and Uranium), Integrated Operations
0613 - Nickel-Copper Mines	2121	- Non-Ferrous Metal Ore Mining (Except Uranium)
	2122	- Mining, Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum and Uranium), Integrated Operations
0614 - Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines	2121	- Non-Ferrous Metal Ore Mining (Except Uranium)
	2122	- Mining, Smelting and Refining Of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum and Uranium), Integrated Operations
0615 - Molybdenum Mines	2121	- Non-Ferrous Metal Ore Mining (Except Uranium)
	2122	- Mining, Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum and Uranium), Integrated Operations
0616 - Uranium Mines	1121	- Uranium Mining and Refining
0617 - Iron Mines	2011	- Iron Mining
0619 - Other Metal Mines	2121	- Non-Ferrous Metal Ore Mining (Except Uranium)
	2122	- Mining, Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metals (Except Aluminum and Uranium), Integrated Operations
062 - NON-METAL MINES (EXCEPT COAL)		
0621 - Asbestos Mines	4421	- Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing
0622 - Peat Industry	1199	- Other Fuels Production and Distribution n.e.c.
0623 - Gypsum Mines	4489	- Other building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c.
0624 - Potash Mines	1711	- Potash Mining and Processing
0625 - Salt Mines	1739	- Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
0629 - Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)	1739	- Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

## 063 - COAL MINES

0631 - Bituminous Coal Mines	1111	- Coal Mining and Distributing
0632 - Subbituminous Coal Mines	1111	- Coal Mining and Distributing
0633 - Lignite Mines	1111	- Coal Mining and Distributing

MAJOR GROUP 07 - CRUDE PETROLEUM AND  
NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES071 - CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS  
INDUSTRIES

0711 - Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas Industry	1011	- Petroleum and Natural Gas Exploration and Extraction
	1051	- Petroleum Extracting, Refining and Distributing, Integrated Operations
0712 - Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry	1011	- Petroleum and Natural Gas Exploration and Extraction
	1051	- Petroleum Extracting, Refining and Distributing, Integrated Operations

MAJOR GROUP 08 - QUARRY AND SAND PIT  
INDUSTRIES

## 081 - STONE QUARRIES

0811 - Granite Quarries	4481	- Quarries and Sand Pits
0812 - Limestone Quarries	4481	- Quarries and Sand Pits
0813 - Marble Quarries	4481	- Quarries and Sand Pits
0814 - Sandstone Quarries	4481	- Quarries and Sand Pits
0815 - Shale Quarries	4481	- Quarries and Sand Pits

## 082 - SAND AND GRAVEL PITS

0821 - Sand and Gravel Pits	4481	- Quarries and Sand Pits
-----------------------------	------	--------------------------

MAJOR GROUP 09 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES  
INCIDENTAL TO MINERAL  
EXTRACTION091 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL  
TO CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL  
GAS

0911 - Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry	1091	- Contract Drilling, Petroleum and Natural Gas
0919 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	1099	- Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production



092 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL  
TO MINING0921 - Contract Drilling Industry  
(Except Oil and Gas)0929 - Other Service Industries  
Incidental to Mining6619 - Other Scientific and  
Technical Services6619 - Other Scientific and  
Technical Services

## DIVISION E - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## MAJOR GROUP 10 - FOOD INDUSTRIES

101 - MEAT AND POULTRY PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES1011 - Meat and Meat Products  
Industry (Except Poultry)

1012 - Poultry Products Industry

0153 - Meat and Poultry Processing

0155 - Meat and Poultry Products,  
Integrated Operations

0153 - Meat and Poultry Processing

0155 - Meat and Poultry Products,  
Integrated Operations

## 102 - FISH PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1021 - Fish Products Industry

0112 - Fish and Other Seafood,  
Processing0119 - Fish and Other Seafood,  
Integrated Operations  
(Including Wholesalers)

## 103 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLE INDUSTRIES

1031 - Canned and Preserved Fruit and  
Vegetable Industry1032 - Frozen Fruit and Vegetable  
Industry0143 - Fruit and Vegetable  
Processing0144 - Fruit and Vegetable  
Integrated Operations0143 - Fruit and Vegetable  
Processing0144 - Fruit and Vegetables,  
Integrated Operations

## 104 - DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1041 - Fluid Milk Industry

1049 - Other Dairy Products  
Industries0163 - Milk Products, Integrated  
Operations (Including  
Wholesalers)0163 - Milk Products, Integrated  
Operations (Including  
Wholesalers)105 - FLOUR, PREPARED CEREAL FOOD AND  
FEED INDUSTRIES

1051 - Cereal Grain Flour Industry

0131 - Flour, Prepared Flour Mixes  
and Cereal Foods Processing

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

1052 - Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry	0131	- Flour, Prepared Flour Mixes and Cereal Foods Processing
1053 - Feed Industry	0134	- Feed Processing and Wholesaling
106 - VEGETABLE OIL MILLS (EXCEPT CORN OIL)		
1061 - Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)	0133	- Oil Seeds Processing
107 - BAKERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES		
1071 - Biscuit Industry	0132	- Bakery Products Processing and Wholesaling
1072 - Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry	0132	- Bakery Products Processing and Wholesaling
108 - SUGAR AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRIES		
1081 - Cane and Beet Sugar Industry	0172	- Cane and Beet Sugar Processing
1082 - Chewing Gum Industry	0173	- Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
1083 - Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry	0173	- Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Manufacturing
109 - OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES		
1091 - Tea and Coffee Industry	0174	- Tea and Coffee Processing
1092 - Dry Pasta Products Industry	0179	- Other Food Products Processing
1093 - Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry	0179	- Other Food Products Processing
1094 - Malt and Malt Flour Industry	0179	- Other Food Products Processing
1099 - Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.	0179	- Other Food Products Processing
MAJOR GROUP 11 - BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES		
111 - SOFT DRINK INDUSTRY		
1111 - Soft Drink Industry	0211	- Soft Drinks, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)
112 - DISTILLERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY		
1121 - Distillery Products Industry	0222	- Distillery Products Manufacturing

## 113 - BREWERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1131 - Brewery Products Industry

0221 - Brewery Products  
Manufacturing

## 114 - WINE INDUSTRY

1141 - Wine Industry

0223 - Wine Manufacturing

MAJOR GROUP 12 - TOBACCO PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

## 121 - LEAF TOBACCO INDUSTRY

1211 - Leaf Tobacco Industry

0312 - Tobacco Processing

## 122 - TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1221 - Tobacco Products Industry

0312 - Tobacco Processing

MAJOR GROUP 15 - RUBBER PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

## 151 - TIRE AND TUBE INDUSTRY

1511 - Tire and Tube Industry

3212 - Tires and Tubes, Integrated  
Operations152 - RUBBER HOSE AND BELTING  
INDUSTRY1521 - Rubber Hose and Belting  
Industry1521 - Rubber Products  
Manufacturing159 - OTHER RUBBER PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES1599 - Other Rubber Products  
Manufacturing1521 - Rubber Products  
ManufacturingMAJOR GROUP 16 - PLASTIC PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES161 - FOAMED AND EXPANDED PLASTIC  
PRODUCTS INDUSTRY1611 - Foamed and Expanded Plastic  
Products Industry1511 - Synthetic Resins and Plastic  
Products Manufacturing162 - PLASTIC PIPE AND PIPE FITTINGS  
INDUSTRY1621 - Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings  
Industry1511 - Synthetic Resins and Plastic  
Products Manufacturing

163 - PLASTIC FILM AND SHEETING  
INDUSTRY1631 - Plastic Film and Sheeting  
Industry1511 - Synthetic Resins and Plastic  
Products Manufacturing169 - OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

1691 - Plastic Bag Industry

0831 - Paper Boxes and Bags  
Manufacturing1699 - Other Plastic Products  
Industries n.e.c.1511 - Synthetic Resins and Plastic  
Products ManufacturingMAJOR GROUP 17 - LEATHER AND ALLIED  
PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES171 - LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

1711 - Leather Tanneries

8691 - Leather and Allied Products  
(Except Footwear)  
Manufacturing and  
Wholesaling

1712 - Footwear Industry

1521 - Rubber Products  
Manufacturing1713 - Luggage, Purse and Handbag  
Industry

8511 - Footwear Manufacturing

8691 - Leather and Allied Products  
(Except Footwear)  
Manufacturing and  
Wholesaling1719 - Other Leather and Allied  
Products Industries8691 - Leather and Allied Products  
(Except Footwear)  
Manufacturing and  
WholesalingMAJOR GROUP 18 - PRIMARY TEXTILE  
INDUSTRIES181 - MAN-MADE FIBRE AND FILAMENT  
YARN INDUSTRY1811 - Man-Made Fibre and Filament  
Yarn Industry1611 - Primary Textiles  
Manufacturing182 - SPUN YARN AND WOVEN CLOTH  
INDUSTRIES1821 - Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth  
Industry1611 - Primary Textiles  
Manufacturing1829 - Other Spun Yarn and Woven  
Cloth Industries1611 - Primary Textiles  
Manufacturing



## 183 - BROAD KNITTED FABRIC INDUSTRY

1831 - Broad Knitted Fabric Industry	1611	- Primary Textiles Manufacturing
--------------------------------------	------	----------------------------------

## MAJOR GROUP 19 - TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

## 191 - NATURAL FIBRES PROCESSING AND FELT PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1911 - Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry	1629	- Other Textile Products Manufacturing
---	------	--

## 192 - CARPET, MAT AND RUG INDUSTRY

1921 - Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry	1621	- Carpets, Mats and Rugs Manufacturing
-------------------------------------	------	--

## 193 - CANVAS AND RELATED PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1931 - Canvas and Related Products Industry	1629	- Other Textile Products Manufacturing
---	------	--

## 199 - OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1991 - Narrow Fabric Industry	1629	- Other Textile Products Manufacturing
1992 - Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry	1611	- Primary Textiles Manufacturing
1993 - Household Products of Textile Materials Industry	1629	- Other Textile Products Manufacturing
1994 - Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry	1629	- Other Textile Products Manufacturing
1995 - Tire Cord Fabric Industry	3212	- Tires and Tubes, Integrated Operations
1999 - Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.	1629	- Other Textile Products Manufacturing

## MAJOR GROUP 24 - CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

## 243 - MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

2431 - Mens's and Boys' Coat Industry	8521	- Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing Manufacturing
2432 - Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry	8521	- Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing Manufacturing
2433 - Men's and Boys' Pants Industry	8521	- Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing Manufacturing
2434 - Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry	8521	- Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing Manufacturing

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

2435 - Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors	8521	- Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing Manufacturing
244 - WOMEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES		
2441 - Women's Coat and Jacket Industry	8531	- Women's Clothing Manufacturing
2442 - Women's Sportswear Industry	8531	- Women's Clothing Manufacturing
2443 - Women's Dress Industry	8531	- Women's Clothing Manufacturing
2444 - Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry	8531	- Women's Clothing Manufacturing
2445 - Women's Clothing Contractors	8531	- Women's Clothing Manufacturing
245 - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRY		
2451 - Children's Clothing Industry	8581	- Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.
249 - OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES		
2491 - Sweater Industry	8581	- Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.
2492 - Occupational Clothing Industry	8581	- Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.
2493 - Glove Industry	8581	- Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.
2494 - Hosiery Industry	8581	- Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.
2495 - Fur Goods Industry	8581	- Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.
2496 - Foundation Garment Industry	8581	- Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.
2499 - Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.	8581	- Other Apparel Manufacturing n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 25 - WOOD INDUSTRIES		
251 - SAWMILL, PLANING MILL AND SHINGLE MILL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES		
2511 - Shingle and Shake Industry	0719	- Other Wood Products Manufacturing
2512 - Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)	0711	- Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Manufacturing
	0721	- Wood and Wood Products, Integrated Operations
	0911	- Wood, Wood Products and Paper, Integrated Operations

## 252 - VENEER AND PLYWOOD INDUSTRIES

2521 - Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry	0712	- Veneer, Plywood and Wood Boards Manufacturing
2522 - Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry	0712	- Veneer, Plywood and Wood Boards Manufacturing

## 254 - SASH, DOOR AND OTHER MILLWORK INDUSTRIES

2541 - Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry	4041	- Prefabricated and Pre-Engineered Buildings Manufacturing
2542 - Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry	0713	- Sash, Door and Other Millwork Manufacturing
2543 - Wooden Door and Window Industry	0713	- Sash, Door and Other Millwork Manufacturing
2549 - Other Millwork Industries	0713	- Sash, Door and Other Millwork Manufacturing

## 256 - WOODEN BOX AND PALLET INDUSTRY

2561 - Wooden Box and Pallet Industry	0719	- Other Wood Products Manufacturing
---------------------------------------	------	-------------------------------------

## 258 - COFFIN AND CASKET INDUSTRY

2581 - Coffin and Casket Industry	0719	- Other Wood Products Manufacturing
-----------------------------------	------	-------------------------------------

## 259 - OTHER WOOD INDUSTRIES

2591 - Wood Preservation Industry	0719	- Other Wood Products Manufacturing
2592 - Particle Board Industry	0712	- Veneer, Plywood and Wood Boards Manufacturing
2593 - Wafer Board Industry	0712	- Veneer, Plywood and Wood Boards Manufacturing
2599 - Other Wood Industries n.e.c.	0719	- Other Wood Products Manufacturing

## MAJOR GROUP 26 - FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

## 261 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE INDUSTRIES

2611 - Wooden Household Furniture Industry	8611	- Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling
2612 - Upholstered Household Furniture Industry	8611	- Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling
2619 - Other Household Furniture Industries	8611	- Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling

## 264 - OFFICE FURNITURE INDUSTRIES

2641 - Metal Office Furniture Industry	2611 - Commercial and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing (Except Scientific and Professional Apparatus)
2649 - Other Office Furniture Industries	2611 - Commercial and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing (Except Scientific and Professional Apparatus)

## 269 - OTHER FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

2691 - Bed Spring and Mattress Industry	8611 - Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling
2692 - Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry	2611 - Commercial and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing (Except Scientific and Professional Apparatus)
2699 - Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.	8611 - Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling

## MAJOR GROUP 27 - PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

## 271 - PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRIES

2711 - Pulp Industry	0811 - Pulp and Paper Manufacturing
	0821 - Wood, Pulp and Paper, Integrated Operations
	0911 - Wood, Wood Products and Paper, Integrated Operations
2712 - Newsprint Industry	0811 - Pulp and Paper Manufacturing
	0821 - Wood, Pulp and Paper, Integrated Operations
	0911 - Wood, Wood Products and Paper, Integrated Operations
2713 - Paperboard Industry	0811 - Pulp and Paper Manufacturing
	0821 - Wood, Pulp and Paper, Integrated Operations
2714 - Building Board Industry	0811 - Pulp and Paper Manufacturing
	0821 - Wood, Pulp and Paper, Integrated Operations
2719 - Other Paper Industries	0811 - Pulp and Paper Manufacturing
	0821 - Wood, Pulp and Paper, Integrated Operations



## 272 - ASPHALT ROOFING INDUSTRY

2721 - Asphalt Roofing Industry	0839	- Other Paper Products Manufacturing
---------------------------------	------	--------------------------------------

## 273 - PAPER BOX AND BAG INDUSTRIES

2731 - Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Industry	0831	- Paper Boxes and Bags Manufacturing
2732 - Corrugated Box Industry	0831	- Paper Boxes and Bags Manufacturing
2733 - Paper Bag Industry	0831	- Paper Boxes and Bags Manufacturing

## 279 - OTHER CONVERTED PAPER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

2791 - Coated and Treated Paper Industry	0839	- Other Paper Products Manufacturing
2792 - Stationery Paper Products Industry	0839	- Other Paper Products Manufacturing
2793 - Paper Consumer Products Industry	0839	- Other Paper Products Manufacturing
2799 - Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.	0839	- Other Paper Products Manufacturing

## MAJOR GROUP 28 - PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

## 281 - COMMERCIAL PRINTING INDUSTRIES

2811 - Business Forms Printing Industry	5511	- Commercial Printing
2819 - Other Commercial Printing Industries	5511	- Commercial Printing

## 282 - PLATEMAKING, TYPESETTING AND BINDERY INDUSTRY

2821 - Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry	5511	- Commercial Printing
	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.

## 283 - PUBLISHING INDUSTRIES

2831 - Book Publishing Industry	5512	- Book Publishing
2839 - Other Publishing Industries	5514	- Other Printing and Publishing

284 - COMBINED PUBLISHING AND  
PRINTING INDUSTRIES2841 - Newspaper, Magazine and  
Periodical (Combined  
Publishing and Printing)  
Industry5513 - Newspaper Publishing and  
Printing5514 - Other Printing and  
Publishing2849 - Other Combined Publishing and  
Printing Industries5514 - Other Printing and  
PublishingMAJOR GROUP 29 - PRIMARY METAL  
INDUSTRIES

## 291 - PRIMARY STEEL INDUSTRIES

2911 - Ferro-Alloys Industry

2021 - Primary Steel Products,  
Integrated Operations

2912 - Steel Foundries

2021 - Primary Steel Products,  
Integrated Operations

2919 - Other Primary Steel Industries

2021 - Primary Steel Products,  
Integrated Operations

## 292 - STEEL PIPE AND TUBE INDUSTRY

2921 - Steel Pipe and Tube Industry

2013 - Steel Pipe and Tube  
Manufacturing2021 - Primary Steel Products,  
Integrated Operations

## 294 - IRON FOUNDRIES

2941 - Iron Foundries

2012 - Iron Foundries

295 - NON-FERROUS METAL SMELTING AND  
REFINING INDUSTRIES2951 - Primary Production of Aluminum  
Industry2111 - Aluminum and Aluminum  
Manufacturing and  
Wholesaling2959 - Other Primary Smelting and  
Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal  
Industries

1121 - Uranium Mining and Refining

2122 - Mining, Smelting and  
Refining of Non-Ferrous  
Metals (Except Aluminum and  
Uranium), Integrated  
Operations296 - ALUMINUM ROLLING, CASTING AND  
EXTRUDING INDUSTRY2961 - Aluminum Rolling, Casting and  
Extruding Industry2111 - Aluminum and Aluminum  
Products Manufacturing and  
Wholesaling

297 - COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY  
ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING  
INDUSTRY

2971 - Copper and Copper Alloy  
Rolling, Casting and Extruding  
Industry

2123 - Rolling, Casting and  
Extruding of Non-Ferrous  
Metals (Except Aluminum)

299 - OTHER ROLLED, CAST AND EXTRUDED  
NON-FERROUS METAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

2999 - Other Rolled, Cast and  
Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal  
Products Industries

2123 - Rolling, Casting and  
Extruding of Non-Ferrous  
Metals (Except Aluminum)

MAJOR GROUP 30 - FABRICATED METAL  
PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT  
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION  
EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

301 - POWER BOILER AND HEAT EXCHANGER  
INDUSTRY

3011 - Power Boiler and Heat  
Exchanger Industry

2211 - Fabricated Plate Work  
Manufacturing

302 - FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL  
PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3021 - Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge)  
Industry

2211 - Fabricated Plate Work  
Manufacturing

3022 - Plate Work Industry

2211 - Fabricated Plate Work

3023 - Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings  
Industry (Except Portable)

4041 - Prefabricated and  
Pre-Engineered Buildings  
Manufacturing

3029 - Other Fabricated Structural  
Metal Products Industries

2212 - Fabricated Structural Metal  
Products Manufacturing

303 - ORNAMENTAL AND ARCHITECTURAL  
METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3031 - Metal Door and Window Industry

2221 - Ornamental and Architectural  
Metal Products Manufacturing

3032 - Prefabricated Portable Metal  
Buildings Industry

2221 - Ornamental and Architectural  
Metal Products Manufacturing

3039 - Other Ornamental and  
Architectural Metal Products  
Industries

2221 - Ornamental and Architectural  
Metal Products Manufacturing

### 304 - STAMPED, PRESSED AND COATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3041 - Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry	2231	- Stamping, Pressing and Coating Metal Products
3042 - Metal Closure and Container Industry	2231	- Stamping, Pressing and Coating Metal Products
3049 - Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries	2231	- Stamping, Pressing and Coating Metal Products

### 305 - WIRE AND WIRE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3051 - Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry	2014	- Steel Wire and Wire Products Manufacturing
	2021	- Primary Steel Products, Integrated Operations
3052 - Wire and Wire Rope Industry	2014	- Steel Wire and Wire Products Manufacturing
	2021	- Primary Steel Products, Integrated Operations
3053 - Industrial Fastener Industry	2014	- Steel Wire and Wire Products Manufacturing
	2021	- Primary Steel Products, Integrated Operations
3059 - Other Wire Products Industries	2014	- Steel Wire and Wire Products Manufacturing
	2021	- Primary Steel Products, Integrated Operations

### 306 - HARDWARE, TOOL AND CUTLERY INDUSTRIES

3061 - Basic Hardware Industry	2281	- Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturing
3062 - Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry	2281	- Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturing
3063 - Hand Tool and Implement Industry	2281	- Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturing
3069 - Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	2281	- Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturing

### 307 - HEATING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

3071 - Heating Equipment Industry	2289	- Other Fabricated Metal Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
-----------------------------------	------	--

### 308 - MACHINE SHOP INDUSTRY

3081 - Machine Shop Industry	2289	- Other Fabricated Metal Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
	3021	- Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing



309 - OTHER METAL FABRICATING  
INDUSTRIES3091 - Metal Plumbing Fixtures and  
Fittings Industry2289 - Other Fabricated Metal  
Products Manufacturing  
n.e.c.

3092 - Metal Valve Industry

2289 - Other Fabricated Metal  
Products Manufacturing  
n.e.c.3099 - Other Metal Fabricating  
Industries n.e.c.2289 - Other Fabricated Metal  
Products Manufacturing  
n.e.c.MAJOR GROUP 31 - MACHINERY INDUSTRIES  
(EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

## 311 - AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT INDUSTRY

3111 - Agricultural Implement  
Industry2511 - Agricultural Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturing312 - COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION AND  
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT  
INDUSTRY3121 - Commercial Refrigeration and  
Air Conditioning Equipment  
Industry2531 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturing319 - OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT  
INDUSTRIES3191 - Compressor, Pump and  
Industrial Fan Industry2531 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturing3192 - Construction and Mining  
Machinery and Materials  
Handling Equipment Industry2521 - Construction, Mining and  
Materials Handling  
Machinery Manufacturing3193 - Sawmill and Woodworking  
Machinery Industry2531 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturing3194 - Turbine and Mechanical Power  
Transmission Equipment  
Industry2531 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturing3199 - Other Machinery and Equipment  
Industries n.e.c.2531 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment ManufacturingMAJOR GROUP 32 - TRANSPORTATION  
EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES321 - AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PARTS  
INDUSTRY3211 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts  
Industry3111 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts  
Manufacturing

## 323 - MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY

3231 - Motor Vehicle Industry

3012 - Motor Vehicle and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations

## 324 - TRUCK AND BUS BODY AND TRAILER INDUSTRIES

3241 - Truck and Bus Body Industry

3031 - Truck and Bus Body and Commercial Trailers Manufacturing and Wholesaling

3242 - Commercial Trailer Industry

3031 - Truck and Bus Body and Commercial Trailers Manufacturing and Wholesaling

3243 - Non-Commercial Trailer Industry

3182 - Non-Commercial Trailers Manufacturing

3244 - Mobile Home Industry

4041 - Prefabricated and Pre-Engineered Buildings Manufacturing

## 325 - MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES

3251 - Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry

3012 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations

3021 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing

3252 - Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry

3012 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations

3021 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing

3253 - Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry

3012 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations

3021 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing

3254 - Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry

3012 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations

3021 - Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing

3255 - Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry	3012	- Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations
	3021	- Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing
3256 - Plastic Parts and Accessories For Motor Vehicles Industry	3012	- Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations
	3021	- Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing
3257 - Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry	3012	- Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations
	3021	- Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing
3259 - Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries	3012	- Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations
	3021	- Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturing
326 - RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK INDUSTRY		
3261 - Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	3131	- Railway Rolling Stock Manufacturing
327 - SHIPBUILDING AND REPAIR INDUSTRY		
3271 - Shipbuilding and Repair Industry	3121	- Shipbuilding and Repair
328 - BOATBUILDING AND REPAIR INDUSTRY		
3281 - Boatbuilding and Repair Industry	3181	- Boatbuilding and Repair
329 - OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES		
3299 - Other Transportation Equipment Industries	3189	- Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 33 - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES		
331 - SMALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE INDUSTRY		

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

3311 - Small Electrical Appliance Industry	3512 - Household Appliances Manufacturing
332 - MAJOR APPLIANCE INDUSTRY (ELECTRIC AND NON-ELECTRIC)	
3321 - Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)	3512 - Household Appliances Manufacturing
333 - ELECTRIC LIGHTING INDUSTRIES	
3331 - Lighting Fixture Industry	3539 - Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
3332 - Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)	3539 - Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
3333 - Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry	3539 - Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
334 - RECORD PLAYER, RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVER INDUSTRY	
3341 - Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry	3512 - Household Appliances Manufacturing
335 - COMMUNICATION AND OTHER ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES	
3351 - Telecommunication Equipment Industry	3612 - Communication Equipment Manufacturing
3352 - Electronic Parts and Components Industry	3611 - Electronic Parts and Components Manufacturing
3359 - Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries	3612 - Communication Equipment Manufacturing
	3618 - Other Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
336 - OFFICE, STORE AND BUSINESS MACHINE INDUSTRIES	
3361 - Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry	3631 - Computer Equipment and Related services, Integrated Operations
3362 - Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry	3618 - Other Electronic Equipment Manufacturing
3369 - Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries	2611 - Commercial and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing (Except Scientific and Professional Apparatus)



## 337 - ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

3371 - Electrical Transformer Industry	3521	- Electrical Industrial Products Manufacturing
3372 - Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry	3521	- Electrical Industrial Products Manufacturing
3379 - Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries	3521	- Electrical Industrial Products Manufacturing

## 338 - COMMUNICATIONS AND ENERGY WIRE AND CABLE INDUSTRY

3381 - Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry	3531	- Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing
--	------	---

## 339 - OTHER ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3391 - Battery Industry	3539	- Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
3392 - Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry	3539	- Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
3399 - Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.	3539	- Other Electrical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

## MAJOR GROUP 35 - NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

## 351 - CLAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3511 - Clay Products Industry (From Domestic Clay)	4489	- Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c.
3512 - Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)	4489	- Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c.
	8698	- Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Manufacturing

## 352 - HYDRAULIC CEMENT INDUSTRY

3521 - Hydraulic Cement Industry	4411	- Cement Manufacturing
----------------------------------	------	------------------------

## 354 - CONCRETE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3541 - Concrete Pipe Industry	4413	- Concrete Products Manufacturing
	4414	- Concrete and Concrete Products, Integrated Operations

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

3542 - Structural Concrete Products Industry	4413	- Concrete Products Manufacturing
	4414	- Concrete and Concrete Products, Integrated Operations
3549 - Other Concrete Products Industries	4413	- Concrete Products Manufacturing
	4414	- Concrete and Concrete Products, Integrated Operations
355 - READY-MIX CONCRETE INDUSTRY		
3551 - Ready-Mix Concrete Industry	4412	- Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing
	4414	- Concrete and Concrete Products, Integrated Operations
356 - GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES		
3561 - Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry	1733	- Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing
3562 - Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)	1733	- Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing
357 - ABRASIVES INDUSTRY		
3571 - Abrasives Industry	1739	- Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
358 - LIME INDUSTRY		
3581 - Lime Industry	1739	- Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
359 - OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES		
3591 - Refractories Industry	4489	- Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c.
3592 - Asbestos Products Industry	4421	- Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing
3593 - Gypsum Products Industry	4489	- Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c.
3594 - Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry	4489	- Other Building Materials Mining and Manufacturing n.e.c.

3599 - Other Non-Metallic Mineral  
Products Industries n.e.c.

1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical  
Products Manufacturing  
n.e.c.

4489 - Other Building Materials  
Mining and Manufacturing  
n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 36 - REFINED PETROLEUM  
AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

361 - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

3611 - Refined Petroleum Products  
Industry (Except Lubricating  
Oil and Grease)

1031 - Petroleum Refining and  
Distributing, Integrated  
Operations

1051 - Petroleum Extracting,  
Refining and Distributing,  
Integrated Operations

3612 - Lubricating Oil and Grease  
Industry

1031 - Petroleum Refining and  
Distributing, Integrated  
Operations

369 - OTHER PETROLEUM AND COAL  
PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3699 - Other Petroleum and Coal  
Products Industries

1031 - Petroleum Refining and  
Distributing, Integrated  
Operations

1051 - Petroleum Extracting,  
Refining and Distributing,  
Integrated Operations

1111 - Coal Mining and Distributing

1199 - Other Fuels Production and  
Distribution n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 37 - CHEMICAL AND  
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

371 - INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES  
N.E.C.

3711 - Industrial Inorganic Chemical  
Industries n.e.c.

1732 - Industrial Inorganic  
Chemicals Manufacturing

3712 - Industrial Organic Chemical  
Industries n.e.c.

1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical  
Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

372 - AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL  
INDUSTRIES

3721 - Chemical Fertilizer and  
Fertilizer Materials Industry

1712 - Other Fertilizers and  
Explosives Manufacturing

3722 - Mixed Fertilizer Industry

1712 - Other Fertilizers and  
Explosives Manufacturing

3729 - Other Agricultural Chemical  
Industries

1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical  
Products Manufacturing n.e.c.

373 - PLASTIC AND SYNTHETIC RESIN  
INDUSTRY3731 - Plastic and Synthetic Resin  
Industry1511 - Synthetic Resins and Plastic  
Products Manufacturing374 - PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICINE  
INDUSTRY3741 - Pharmaceutical and Medicine  
Industry1721 - Pharmaceuticals  
Manufacturing

## 375 - PAINT AND VARNISH INDUSTRY

3751 - Paint and Varnish Industry

1731 - Paint and Varnish  
Manufacturing376 - SOAP AND CLEANING COMPOUNDS  
INDUSTRY3761 - Soap and Cleaning Compounds  
Industry1722 - Soap, Cleaning Compounds and  
Toiletries Manufacturing

## 377 - TOILET PREPARATIONS INDUSTRY

3771 - Toilet Preparations Industry

1722 - Soap, Cleaning Compounds and  
Toiletries Manufacturing379 - OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES

3791 - Printing Ink Industry

1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical  
Products Manufacturing  
n.e.c.

3792 - Adhesives Industry

1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical  
Products Manufacturing  
n.e.c.3799 - Other Chemical Products  
Industries n.e.c.1712 - Other Fertilizers and  
Explosives Manufacturing  
1739 - Other Chemicals and Chemical  
Products Manufacturing  
n.e.c.MAJOR GROUP 39 - OTHER MANUFACTURING  
INDUSTRIES391 - SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL  
EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES3911 - Indicating, Recording and  
Controlling Instruments  
Industry2612 - Scientific and Professional  
Apparatus Manufacturing



3912 - Other Instruments and Related Products Industry	2612	- Scientific and Professional Apparatus Manufacturing
3913 - Clock and Watch Industry	8692	- Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling
3914 - Ophthalmic Goods Industry	2612	- Scientific and Professional Apparatus Manufacturing
392 - JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS METAL INDUSTRIES		
3921 - Jewellery and Silverware Industry	8692	- Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling
3922 - Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry	8692	- Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches, Manufacturing and Wholesaling
393 - SPORTING GOODS AND TOY INDUSTRIES		
3931 - Sporting Goods Industry	8693	- Sporting Goods, Toys and Games Manufacturing and Wholesaling
3932 - Toys and Games Industry	8693	- Sporting Goods, Toys and Games Manufacturing and Wholesaling
397 - SIGN AND DISPLAY INDUSTRY		
3971 - Sign and Display Industry	5919	- Other Services Incidental to Communications
399 - OTHER MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES		
3991 - Broom, Brush and Mop Industry	8698	- Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Manufacturing
3992 - Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry	8698	- Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Manufacturing
3993 - Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry	1739	- Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Manufacturing n.e.c.
3994 - Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry	8698	- Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Manufacturing
3999 - Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.	8698	- Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Manufacturing

## DIVISION F - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 40 - BUILDING, DEVELOPING  
AND GENERAL CONTRACTING  
INDUSTRIES401 - RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT

4011 - Single Family Housing

4011 - Residential Developers and  
Builders4031 - Real Estate Developers,  
Builders and Operators,  
Integrated Operations4012 - Apartment and Other Multiple  
Housing4011 - Residential Developers and  
Builders4031 - Real Estate Developers,  
Builders and Operators,  
Integrated Operations

4013 - Residential Renovation

4011 - Residential Developers and  
Builders402 - NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND  
DEVELOPMENT4021 - Manufacturing and Light  
Building4012 - Non-Residential Developers  
and Builders4031 - Real Estate Developers,  
Builders and Operators,  
Integrated Operations

4022 - Commercial Building

4012 - Non-Residential Developers  
and Builders4031 - Real Estate Developers,  
Builders and Operators,  
Integrated Operations

4023 - Institutional Building

4012 - Non-Residential Developers  
and BuildersMAJOR GROUP 41 - INDUSTRIAL AND HEAVY  
(ENGINEERING) CONSTRUCTION  
INDUSTRIES411 - INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION (OTHER  
THAN BUILDINGS)4111 - Power Plants (Except  
Hydroelectric)4121 - Electric Power Plant General  
Contracting4112 - Gas, Oil and Other Energy  
Related Structures (Except  
Pipelines)4129 - Other Industrial and Heavy  
Engineering General  
Contracting

4113 - Gas and Oil Pipelines

4129 - Other Industrial and Heavy  
Engineering General  
Contracting

4119 - Other Industrial Construction	4129	- Other Industrial and Heavy Engineering General Contracting
412 - HIGHWAY AND HEAVY CONSTRUCTION		
4121 - Highways, Streets and Bridges	4111	- Highway, Street and Bridge General Contracting
4122 - Waterworks and Sewage Systems	4122	- Waterworks and Sewage System General Contracting
4123 - Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)	4121	- Electric Power Plant General Contracting
4124 - Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines	4121	- Electric Power Plant General Contracting
4129 - Other Heavy Construction	4129	- Other Industrial and Heavy Engineering General Contracting
MAJOR GROUP 42 - TRADE CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES		
421 - SITE WORK		
4211 - Wrecking and Demolition	4291	- Site Work
4212 - Water Well Drilling	4291	- Site Work
4213 - Septic System Installation	4291	- Site Work
4214 - Excavating and Grading	4291	- Site Work
4215 - Equipment Rental (With Operator)	4291	- Site Work
4216 - Asphalt Paving	4291	- Site Work
4217 - Fencing Installation	4291	- Site Work
4219 - Other Site Work	4291	- Site Work
422 - STRUCTURAL AND RELATED WORK		
4221 - Piledriving Work	4211	- Structural and Related Work
4222 - Form Work	4211	- Structural and Related Work
4223 - Steel Reinforcing	4211	- Structural and Related Work
4224 - Concrete Pouring and Finishing	4211	- Structural and Related Work
4225 - Precast Concrete Installation	4211	- Structural and Related Work
4226 - Rough and Framing Carpentry	4211	- Structural and Related Work
4227 - Structural Steel Erection	4211	- Structural and Related Work
4229 - Other Structural and Related Work	4211	- Structural and Related Work
423 - EXTERIOR CLOSE-IN WORK		
4231 - Masonry Work	4221	- Building Exterior and Interior Work
4232 - Siding Work	4221	- Building Exterior and Interior Work
4233 - Glass and Glazing Work	4221	- Building Exterior and Interior Work

4234 - Insulation Work	4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work
4235 - Roof Shingling	4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work
4236 - Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing	4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work
4239 - Other Exterior Close-In Work	4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work
424 - PLUMBING, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING, MECHANICAL WORK	
4241 - Plumbing	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
4242 - Dry Heating and Gas Piping Work	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
4243 - Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
4244 - Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
425 - MECHANICAL SPECIALTY WORK	
4251 - Process Piping Work	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
4252 - Automatic Sprinkler System Installation	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
4253 - Commercial Refrigeration Work	2531 - Industrial Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing
4254 - Environmental Control Work	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
4255 - Millwright and Rigging	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
4256 - Thermal Insulation Work	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
4259 - Other Mechanical Specialty Work	4232 - Mechanical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations
426 - ELECTRICAL WORK	
4261 - Electrical Work	4231 - Electrical Work
	4233 - Electrical and Mechanical Work, Combined Operations



## 427 - INTERIOR AND FINISHING WORK

4271 - Plastering and Stucco Work  
 4272 - Drywall Work  
 4273 - Acoustical Work  
 4274 - Finish Carpentry  
 4275 - Painting and Decorating Work  
 4276 - Terrazo and Tile Work  
 4277 - Hardwood Flooring Installation  
 4278 - Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work  
 4279 - Other Interior and Finishing Work

## 429 - OTHER TRADE WORK

4291 - Elevator and Escalator Installation  
 4292 - Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation  
 4293 - Residential Swimming Pool Installation  
 4299 - Other Trade Work n.e.c.

4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work  
 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work  
 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work  
 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work  
 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work  
 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work  
 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work  
 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work  
 4221 - Building Exterior and Interior Work

2521 - Construction, Mining and Materials Handling Machinery Manufacturing  
 4299 - Other Special Trade Contracting n.e.c.  
 4299 - Other Special Trade Contracting n.e.c.  
 4299 - Other Special Trade Contracting n.e.c.

## MAJOR GROUP 44 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION

## 441 - PROJECT MANAGEMENT, CONSTRUCTION

4411 - Project Management, Construction

4319 - Other Services Incidental to Construction

## 449 - OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION

4491 - Land Developers

4011 - Residential Developers and Builders  
 4012 - Non-Residential Developers and Builders  
 4031 - Real Estate Developers, Builders and Operators, Integrated Operations

4499 - Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.

4319 - Other Services Incidental to Construction

DIVISION G - TRANSPORTATION AND  
STORAGE INDUSTRIESMAJOR GROUP 45 - TRANSPORTATION  
INDUSTRIES

## 451 - AIR TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

4511 - Scheduled Air Transport Industry	4511	- Air Transport
4512 - Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry	4511	- Air Transport
4513 - Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry	4511	- Air Transport

452 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL  
TO AIR TRANSPORT

4521 - Airport Operations Industry	4511	- Air Transport
4522 - Aircraft Rental Industry	4511	- Air Transport
4523 - Aircraft Servicing Industry	4511	- Air Transport
4529 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport	4511	- Air Transport

453 - RAILWAY TRANSPORT AND RELATED  
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

4531 - Railway Transport Industry	4611	- Railway Transport
4532 - Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport	4611	- Railway Transport

## 454 - WATER TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

4541 - Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry	4711	- Water Transport Carriers
4542 - Ferry Industry	4711	- Water Transport Carriers
4543 - Marine Towing Industry	4711	- Water Transport Carriers
4544 - Ship Chartering Industry	4711	- Water Transport Carriers
4549 - Other Water Transport Industries	4711	- Water Transport Carriers

455 - SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL  
TO WATER TRANSPORT

4551 - Marine Cargo Handling Industry	4712	- Services Incidental to Water Transport
4552 - Harbour and Port Operation	4712	- Services Incidental to Water Transport
4553 - Marine Salvage Industry	4712	- Services Incidental to Water Transport
4554 - Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry	4712	- Services Incidental to Water Transport
4555 - Marine Shipping Agencies Industry	4712	- Services Incidental to Water Transport

4559 - Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport	4712 - Services Incidental to Water Transport
456 - TRUCK TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES	
4561 - General Freight Trucking Industry	4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)
4562 - Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry	4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)
4563 - Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry	1099 - Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
	4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)
4564 - Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry	4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)
4565 - Forest Products Trucking Industry	4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)
4569 - Other Truck Transport Industries	4811 - Truck Transport (Except Petroleum)
457 - PUBLIC PASSENGER TRANSIT SYSTEMS INDUSTRIES	
4571 - Urban Transit Systems Industry	4911 - Urban Transit System Operations
4572 - Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry	4921 - Interurban and Rural Transit System Operations
4573 - School Bus Operations Industry	4929 - Other Passenger Transport n.e.c.
4574 - Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry	4929 - Other Passenger Transport n.e.c.
4575 - Limousine Service to Airports and Stations Industry	4929 - Other Passenger Transport n.e.c.
458 - OTHER TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES	
4581 - Taxicab Industry	4922 - Taxi Service
4589 - Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.	4929 - Other Passenger Transport n.e.c.
459 - OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORTATION	
4591 - Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry	5019 - Other Services Incidental to Transport n.e.c.
	7027 - Provincial Transportation and Telecommunication Administration
	7031 - Local Government Services
4592 - Freight Forwarding Industry	5019 - Other Services Incidental to Transport n.e.c.

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

4599 - Other Service Industries  
Incidental to Transportation  
n.e.c.

5019 - Other Services Incidental to  
Transport n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 46 - PIPELINE TRANSPORT  
INDUSTRIES

461 - PIPELINE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

4611 - Natural Gas Pipeline Transport  
Industry

1021 - Natural Gas Wholesaling

4612 - Crude Oil Pipeline Transport  
Industry

1092 - Petroleum Pipeline  
Operations

4619 - Other Pipeline Transport  
Industries

1092 - Petroleum Pipeline  
Operations

1111 - Coal Mining and Distributing

MAJOR GROUP 47 - STORAGE AND  
WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES

471 - GRAIN ELEVATOR INDUSTRY

4711 - Grain Elevator Industry

0123 - Cereal Grain and Oil Seed  
Handling

479 - OTHER STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING  
INDUSTRIES

4791 - Refrigerated Warehousing  
Industry

5011 - Storage and Warehousing

4799 - Other Storage and Warehousing  
Industries n.e.c.

5011 - Storage and Warehousing

DIVISION H - COMMUNICATION AND OTHER  
UTILITY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 48 - COMMUNICATION  
INDUSTRIES

481 - TELECOMMUNICATION BROADCASTING  
INDUSTRIES

4811 - Radio Broadcasting Industry

5711 - Radio Broadcasting

4812 - Television Broadcasting Industry

5712 - Television Broadcasting

4813 - Combined Radio and Television  
Broadcasting Industry

5713 - Radio and Television  
Broadcasting Integrated  
Operations

4814 - Cable Television Industry

5714 - Cable Television Services

482 - TELECOMMUNICATION CARRIERS  
INDUSTRY

4821 - Telecommunication Carriers  
Industry

5811 - Telecommunication Carriers



483 - OTHER TELECOMMUNICATION  
INDUSTRIES4839 - Other Telecommunication  
Industries6799 - Other General Services to  
Business484 - POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICE  
INDUSTRIES

4841 - Postal Service Industry

5611 - Postal and Courier Services

4842 - Courier Service Industry

5611 - Postal and Courier Services

MAJOR GROUP 49 - OTHER UTILITY  
INDUSTRIES

## 491 - ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

4911 - Electric Power Systems  
Industry1211 - Electricity Generation,  
Transmission and  
Distribution

1212 - Electricity Distribution

492 - GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS  
INDUSTRY4921 - Gas Distribution Systems  
Industry1022 - Natural Gas, Combined  
Wholesaling and Retailing

## 493 - WATER SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

4931 - Water Systems Industry

7031 - Local Government Services

## 499 - OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES N.E.C.

4999 - Other Utility Industries  
n.e.c.4811 - Truck Transport (Except  
Petroleum)

7031 - Local Government Services

DIVISION I - WHOLESALE TRADE  
INDUSTRIESMAJOR GROUP 50 - FARM PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

## 501 - FARM PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE

5011 - Livestock, Wholesale

0152 - Livestock Wholesaling

0412 - Other Agricultural Products  
Wholesaling

5012 - Grain, Wholesale

0123 - Cereal Grain and Oil Seed  
Handling

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

5019 - Other Farm Products, Wholesale	0162	- Raw Milk Wholesaling
	0189	- Other Food Products Wholesaling
	0313	- Tobacco Products Wholesaling
	0412	- Other Agricultural Products Wholesaling
MAJOR GROUP 51 - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE		
511 - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE		
5111 - Petroleum Products, Wholesale	1031	- Petroleum Refining and Distributing, Integrated Operations
	1051	- Petroleum Extracting, Refining and Distributing, Integrated Operations
MAJOR GROUP 52 - FOOD, BEVERAGE, DRUG AND TOBACCO INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE		
521 - FOOD, WHOLESALE		
5211 - Confectionery, Wholesale	0189	- Other Food Products Wholesaling
5212 - Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale	0189	- Other Food Products Wholesaling
5213 - Dairy Products, Wholesale	0163	- Milk Products, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)
5214 - Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale	0154	- Meat and Poultry Products Wholesaling
	0155	- Meat and Poultry Products, Integrated Operations
5215 - Fish and Seafood, Wholesale	0119	- Fish and Other Seafood, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)
5216 - Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale	0142	- Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesaling
5217 - Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale	0154	- Meat and Poultry Products Wholesaling
	0155	- Meat and Poultry Products, Integrated Operations
5219 - Other Foods, Wholesale	0132	- Bakery Products Processing and Wholesaling
	0189	- Other Food Products Wholesaling
522 - BEVERAGES, WHOLESALE		
5221 - Beverages, Wholesale	0211	- Soft Drinks, Integrated Operations (Including Wholesalers)
	0231	- Liquor, Wine and Beer Wholesaling and Retailing

523 - DRUGS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS,  
WHOLESALE

5231 - Drugs, Wholesale	1741	- Drugs and Toiletries Wholesaling
5232 - Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale	1741	- Drugs and Toiletries Wholesaling
5239 - Drug Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale	1741	- Drugs and Toiletries Wholesaling

## 524 - TOBACCO PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE

5241 - Tobacco Products, Wholesale	0313	- Tobacco Products Wholesaling
------------------------------------	------	--------------------------------

MAJOR GROUP 53 - APPAREL AND DRY  
GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

## 531 - APPAREL, WHOLESALE

5311 - Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale	8591	- Apparel Wholesaling
5312 - Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale	8591	- Apparel Wholesaling

5313 - Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale	8591	- Apparel Wholesaling
---	------	-----------------------

5314 - Footwear, Wholesale	8512	- Footwear Wholesaling
5319 - Other Apparel, Wholesale	8591	- Apparel Wholesaling

## 532 - DRY GOODS, WHOLESALE

5321 - Piece Goods, Wholesale	1631	- Textiles, Textile and Related Products Wholesaling
5329 - Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale	1631	- Textiles, Textile and Related Products Wholesaling

MAJOR GROUP 54 - HOUSEHOLD GOODS  
INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE541 - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC  
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND  
PARTS, WHOLESALE

5411 - Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale	3511	- Household Appliances Wholesaling
	3512	- Household Appliances Manufacturing

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

5412 - Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale	3511 - Household Appliances Wholesaling
	3512 - Household Appliances Manufacturing
542 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, WHOLESALE	
5421 - Household Furniture, Wholesale	8611 - Household Furniture Manufacturing and Wholesaling
543 - HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS, WHOLESALE	
5431 - China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery, Wholesale	8699 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Wholesaling
5432 - Floor Coverings, Wholesale	1631 - Textiles, Textile and Related Products Wholesaling
5433 - Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale	1631 - Textiles, Textile and Related Products Wholesaling
5439 - Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale	8699 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Wholesaling
MAJOR GROUP 55 - MOTOR VEHICLE, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE	
551 - MOTOR VEHICLES, WHOLESALE	
5511 - Automobiles, Wholesale	3011 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaling
	3012 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations
5512 - Trucks and Buses, Wholesale	3011 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Wholesaling
	3012 - Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Integrated Operations
	3031 - Truck and Bus Body and Commercial Trailers Manufacturing and Wholesaling
	3044 - Truck and Bus Wholesaling
5519 - Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale	3031 - Truck and Bus Body and Commercial Trailers Manufacturing and Wholesaling
	3191 - Recreational Vehicles Wholesaling



552 - MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND  
ACCESSORIES, WHOLESALE

5521 - Tires and Tubes, Wholesale

3211 - Tires and Batteries  
Wholesaling and Retailing  
3212 - Tires and Tubes, Integrated  
Operations

5529 - Other Motor Vehicle Parts and  
Accessories, Wholesale

3011 - Motor Vehicles and Motor  
Vehicle Parts and  
Accessories, Wholesaling  
3012 - Motor Vehicles and Motor  
Vehicle Parts and  
Accessories, Integrated  
Operations  
3022 - Motor Vehicle Parts and  
Accessories Wholesaling

MAJOR GROUP 56 - METALS, HARDWARE,  
PLUMBING, HEATING AND BUILDING  
MATERIALS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE561 - METAL AND METAL PRODUCTS,  
WHOLESALE5611 - Iron and Steel Primary Forms  
and Structural Shapes,  
Wholesale2291 - Ferrous Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling5612 - Other Iron and Steel Products,  
Wholesale2291 - Ferrous Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling5613 - Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal  
Products, Wholesale2111 - Aluminum and Aluminum  
Products Manufacturing and  
Wholesaling2299 - Other Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling n.e.c.5619 - Combination Metal and Metal  
Products, Wholesale2291 - Ferrous Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling2299 - Other Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling n.e.c.562 - HARDWARE AND PLUMBING, HEATING  
AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT  
AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

5621 - Hardware, Wholesale

2299 - Other Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling n.e.c.5622 - Plumbing, Heating and Air  
Conditioning Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale2299 - Other Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling n.e.c.2532 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Wholesaling

563 - LUMBER AND BUILDING  
MATERIALS, WHOLESALE5631 - Lumber, Plywood and Millwork,  
Wholesale5632 - Paint, Glass and Wallpaper,  
Wholesale5639 - Other Building Materials,  
Wholesale0731 - Forest Products and Lumber  
Wholesaling4491 - Building Materials  
Wholesaling4491 - Building Materials  
WholesalingMAJOR GROUP 57 - MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT  
AND SUPPLIES INDUSTRIES,  
WHOLESALE571 - FARM MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND  
SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE5711 - Farm Machinery, Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale2511 - Agricultural Machinery and  
Equipment Manufacturing2512 - Agricultural Machinery and  
Equipment Wholesaling572 - CONSTRUCTION, FORESTRY AND  
MINING MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT  
AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE5721 - Construction and Forestry  
Machinery, Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale2521 - Construction, Mining and  
Materials Handling  
Machinery Manufacturing2522 - Construction, Mining and  
Materials Handling Machinery  
Wholesaling5722 - Mining Machinery, Equipment  
and Supplies, Wholesale2521 - Construction, Mining and  
Materials Handling Machinery  
Manufacturing2522 - Construction, Mining and  
Materials Handling Machinery  
Wholesaling573 - INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY,  
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES,  
WHOLESALE5731 - Industrial Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale2521 - Construction, Mining and  
Materials Handling  
Machinery Manufacturing2532 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Wholesaling

574 - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC  
MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND  
SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

5741 - Electrical Wiring Supplies  
and Electrical Construction  
Material, Wholesale

5742 - Electrical Generating and  
Transmission Equipment and  
Supplies, Wholesale

5743 - Electronic Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

5749 - Other Electrical and  
Electronic Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

579 - OTHER MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT  
AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

5791 - Office and Store Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

5792 - Service Machinery, Equipment  
and Supplies, Wholesale

5793 - Professional Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesale

5799 - Other Machinery, Equipment and  
Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale

3581 - Electrical Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies  
Wholesaling

3581 - Electrical Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies  
Wholesaling

3619 - Electronic Equipment  
Wholesaling

3623 - Computer and Peripheral  
Equipment Sales and Service

3631 - Computer Equipment and  
Related Services, Integrated  
Operations

3581 - Electrical Machinery,  
Equipment and Supplies,  
Wholesaling

2621 - Commercial, Professional and  
Institutional Furniture,  
Machinery and Equipment  
Wholesaling

2621 - Commercial, Professional and  
Institutional Furniture,  
Machinery and Equipment  
Wholesaling

2621 - Commercial, Professional and  
Institutional Furniture,  
Machinery and Equipment  
Wholesaling

2532 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Wholesaling

3192 - Other Transportation  
Equipment Wholesaling n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 59 - OTHER PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

591 - WASTE MATERIALS, WHOLESALE

5911 - Automobile Wrecking

2299 - Other Metals and Metal  
Products Wholesaling n.e.c.

3023 - Automobile Recyclers

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

5919 - Other Waste Materials, Wholesale	0841 - Paper and Paper Products Wholesaling
	1631 - Textiles, Textile and Related Products Wholesaling
	1749 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products Wholesaling n.e.c.
	2299 - Other Metals and Metal Products Wholesaling n.e.c.
592 - PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE	
5921 - Newsprint, Wholesale	0841 - Paper and Paper Products Wholesaling
5922 - Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale	0841 - Paper and Paper Products Wholesaling
	2621 - Commercial, Professional and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling
5929 - Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale	0841 - Paper and Paper Products Wholesaling
593 - AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE	
5931 - Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale	0134 - Feed Processing and Wholesaling
	0421 - Agricultural Supplies Wholesaling
5932 - Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale	0421 - Agricultural Supplies Wholesaling
5939 - Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies, Wholesale	0421 - Agricultural Supplies Wholesaling
594 - TOYS, AMUSEMENT AND SPORTING GOODS, WHOLESALE	
5941 - Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale	8693 - Sporting Goods, Toys and Games Manufacturing and Wholesaling
5942 - Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale	8693 - Sporting Goods, Toys and Games Manufacturing and Wholesaling
595 - PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE	
5951 - Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale	2621 - Commercial, Professional and Institutional Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Wholesaling



## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

5952 - Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale	8699 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Wholesaling
596 - JEWELLERY AND WATCHES, WHOLESALE	
5961 - Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale	8692 - Jewellery, Silverware, Clocks and Watches Manufacturing and Wholesaling
597 - INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD CHEMICALS WHOLESALE	
5971 - Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale	1749 - Other Chemicals and Chemical Products, Wholesaling n.e.c.
598 - GENERAL MERCHANDISE, WHOLESALE	
5981 - General Merchandise, Wholesale	8699 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Wholesaling
599 - OTHER PRODUCTS N.E.C., WHOLESALE	
5991 - Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale	5515 - Books, Magazines and Periodicals Wholesaling
5992 - Second-Hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)	8699 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Wholesaling
5993 - Forest Products, Wholesale	0731 - Forest Products and Lumber Wholesaling
5999 - Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale	0841 - Paper and Paper Products Wholesaling
	1111 - Coal Mining and Distributing
	1199 - Other Fuels Production and Distribution n.e.c.
	8691 - Leather and Allied Products (Except Footwear) Manufacturing and Wholesaling
	8699 - Other Consumer Goods n.e.c. Wholesaling

## DIVISION J - RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES

## MAJOR GROUP 60 - FOOD, BEVERAGE AND DRUG INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

## 601 - FOOD STORES

6011 - Food (Groceries) Stores	8411 - Supermarket Operations
6012 - Food (Specialty) Stores	8412 - Other Food Stores

## 602 - LIQUOR, WINE AND BEER STORES

6021 - Liquor Stores	0231	- Liquor, Wine and Beer Wholesaling and Retailing
6022 - Wine Stores	0231	- Liquor, Wine and Beer Wholesaling and Retailing
6023 - Beer Stores	0231	- Liquor, Wine and Beer Wholesaling and Retailing

603 - PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PATENT  
MEDICINE STORES

6031 - Pharmacies	8731	- Drugs, Patent Medicines and Toiletries Retailing
6032 - Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores	8731	- Drugs, Patent Medicines and Toiletries Retailing

MAJOR GROUP 61 - SHOE, APPAREL,  
FABRIC AND YARN INDUSTRIES,  
RETAIL

## 611 - SHOE STORES

6111 - Shoe Stores	8721	- Shoes Retailing
--------------------	------	-------------------

## 612 - MEN'S CLOTHING STORES

6121 - Men's Clothing Stores	8722	- Clothing Retailing
------------------------------	------	----------------------

## 613 - WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES

6131 - Women's Clothing Stores	8722	- Clothing Retailing
--------------------------------	------	----------------------

## 614 - CLOTHING STORES N.E.C.

6141 - Clothing Stores n.e.c.	8722	- Clothing Retailing
-------------------------------	------	----------------------

## 615 - FABRIC AND YARN STORES

6151 - Fabric and Yarn Stores	8722	- Clothing Retailing
-------------------------------	------	----------------------

MAJOR GROUP 62 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE,  
APPLIANCES AND FURNISHINGS  
INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

## 621 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE STORES

6211 - Household Furniture Stores (With Appliances and Furnishings)	8711	- Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
6212 - Household Furniture Stores (Without Appliances and Furnishings)	8711	- Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

6213 - Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops	8711	- Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
622 - APPLIANCE, TELEVISION, RADIO AND STEREO STORES		
6221 - Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores	8711	- Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
6222 - Television, Radio and Stereo Stores	8711	- Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
6223 - Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops	8711	- Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
623 - HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS STORES		
6231 - Floor Covering Stores	8711	- Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
6232 - Drapery Stores	8711	- Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
6239 - Other Household Furnishings Stores	8711	- Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Retailing
MAJOR GROUP 63 - AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, SALES AND SERVICE		
631 - AUTOMOBILE DEALERS		
6311 - Automobile (New) Dealers	3041	- Motor Vehicle Dealers
6312 - Automobile (Used) Dealers	3041	- Motor Vehicle Dealers
632 - RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS		
6321 - Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers	3193	- Recreational Vehicle Dealers
6322 - Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers	3193	- Recreational Vehicle Dealers
6323 - Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers	3193	- Recreational Vehicle Dealers
6329 - Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers	3193	- Recreational Vehicle Dealers
633 - GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS		
6331 - Gasoline Service Stations	1041	- Service Stations

634 - AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND  
ACCESSORIES STORES

6341 - Home and Auto Supply Stores

6342 - Tire, Battery, Parts and  
Accessories Stores8811 - Home and Auto Supplies  
Retailing3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops  
and Related Services3211 - Tires and Batteries  
Wholesaling and Retailing3212 - Tires and Tubes, Integrated  
Operations

## 635 - MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIR SHOPS

6351 - Garages (General Repairs)

6352 - Paint and Body Repair Shops

6353 - Muffler Replacement Shops

6354 - Motor Vehicle Glass  
Replacement Shops6355 - Motor Vehicle Transmission  
Repair and Replacement Shops6359 - Other Motor Vehicle Repair  
Shops3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops  
and Related Services3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops  
and Related Services3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops  
and Related Services3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops  
and Related Services3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops  
and Related Services3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops  
and Related Services

## 639 - OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICES

6391 - Car Washes

6399 - Other Motor Vehicle Services  
n.e.c.3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops  
and Related Services3043 - Motor Vehicle Repair Shops  
and Related ServicesMAJOR GROUP 64 - GENERAL RETAIL  
MERCHANDISING INDUSTRIES

## 641 - GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

6411 - Department Stores

6412 - General Stores

6413 - Other General Merchandise  
Stores

8821 - Department Stores

8831 - Other General Merchandise  
Retailing

8821 - Department Stores

8831 - Other General Merchandise  
RetailingMAJOR GROUP 65 - OTHER RETAIL STORE  
INDUSTRIES

## 651 - BOOK AND STATIONERY STORES

6511 - Book and Stationery Stores

8799 - Other Specialty Merchandise  
Retailing n.e.c.



## 652 - FLORISTS, LAWN AND GARDEN CENTRES

6521 - Florist Shops	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
----------------------	------	--

6522 - Lawn and Garden Centres	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
--------------------------------	------	--

## 653 - HARDWARE, PAINT, GLASS AND WALLPAPER STORES

6531 - Hardware Stores	8812	- Hardware and Home Supplies Retailing
------------------------	------	--

6532 - Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
--	------	--

## 654 - SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLE SHOPS

6541 - Sporting Goods Stores	8791	- Sporting Goods Retailing
------------------------------	------	----------------------------

6542 - Bicycle Shops	8791	- Sporting Goods Retailing
----------------------	------	----------------------------

## 655 - MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AND RECORD STORES

6551 - Musical Instrument Stores	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
----------------------------------	------	--

6552 - Record and Tape Stores	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
-------------------------------	------	--

## 656 - JEWELLERY STORES AND WATCH AND JEWELLERY REPAIR SHOPS

6561 - Jewellery Stores	8792	- Jewellery Retailing
-------------------------	------	-----------------------

6562 - Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops	8792	- Jewellery Retailing
---	------	-----------------------

## 657 - CAMERA AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY STORES

6571 - Camera and Photographic Supply Stores	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
--	------	--

## 658 - TOY, HOBBY, NOVELTY AND SOUVENIR STORES

6581 - Toy and Hobby Stores	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
-----------------------------	------	--

6582 - Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
--	------	--

## 659 - OTHER RETAIL STORES

6591 - Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
6592 - Opticians' Shops	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
6593 - Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
6594 - Luggage and Leather Goods Stores	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
6595 - Monument and Tombstone Dealers	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
6596 - Pet Stores	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
6597 - Coin and Stamp Dealers	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
6598 - Mobile Home Dealers	4029	- Other Real Estate Operators
6599 - Other Retail Stores n.e.c.	8799	- Other Specialty Merchandise Retailing n.e.c.
	8831	- Other General Merchandise Retailing

MAJOR GROUP 69 - NON-STORE RETAIL  
INDUSTRIES

## 691 - VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS

6911 - Vending Machine Operators	8793	- Non-Store Retailing
----------------------------------	------	-----------------------

## 692 - DIRECT SELLERS

6921 - Direct Sellers	8793	- Non-Store Retailing
-----------------------	------	-----------------------

DIVISION K - FINANCE AND INSURANCE  
INDUSTRIESMAJOR GROUP 70 - DEPOSIT ACCEPTING  
INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

## 701 - CENTRAL BANK

7011 - Central Bank	6018	- Central Bank
---------------------	------	----------------

702 - CHARTERED BANKS AND OTHER  
BANKING-TYPE INTERMEDIARIES

7021 - Chartered Banks	6021	- Chartered Banks
7029 - Other Banking-Type Intermediaries	6029	- Other Banking Intermediaries
	6099	- Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

## 703 - TRUST COMPANIES

7031 - Trust Companies

6031 - Trust Companies

704 - DEPOSIT ACCEPTING MORTGAGE  
COMPANIES7041 - Deposit Accepting Mortgage  
Companies (Except  
Co-operatives)6091 - Deposit Accepting Mortgage  
Companies (Except  
Co-operative)7042 - Co-operative Mortgage  
Companies6092 - Co-operative Mortgage  
Companies

## 705 - CREDIT UNIONS

7051 - Local Credit Unions

6041 - Local Credit Unions

7052 - Central Credit Unions

6042 - Central Credit Unions

709 - OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING  
INTERMEDIARIES7099 - Other Deposit Accepting  
Intermediaries6099 - Other Deposit Accepting  
IntermediariesMAJOR GROUP 71 - CONSUMER AND  
BUSINESS FINANCING INTERMEDIARY  
INDUSTRIES

## 711 - CONSUMER LOAN COMPANIES

7111 - Consumer Loan Companies

6111 - Consumer Loan Companies

## 712 - BUSINESS FINANCING COMPANIES

7121 - Sales Finance Companies

6121 - Sales Finance companies

7122 - Credit Card Companies

6121 - Sales Finance Companies

7123 - Factoring Companies

6124 - Factoring Companies

7124 - Financial Leasing Companies

6122 - Financial Leasing Companies

7125 - Venture Capital Companies

6129 - Other Business Financing  
Intermediaries7129 - Other Business Financing  
Companies

6123 - Internal Financing Companies

6128 - Government Business  
Financing Intermediaries6129 - Other Business Financing  
Intermediaries6228 - Government Mortgage  
IntermediariesMAJOR GROUP 72 - INVESTMENT  
INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES721 - PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT  
INTERMEDIARIES

7211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds

6211 - Investment (Mutual) Funds

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

7212 - Retirement Savings Funds	6212 - Retirement Savings Funds
7213 - Segregated Funds	6213 - Segregated Funds
7214 - Investment Companies	6216 - Investment Companies
	6218 - Government Investment Intermediaries
7215 - Holding Companies	6238 - Government Holding Companies
	6239 - Other Holding Companies
722 - MORTGAGE COMPANIES	
7221 - Mortgage Investment Companies	6229 - Other Mortgage Intermediaries
7222 - Real Estate Investment Trusts	6221 - Real Estate Investment Trusts
7229 - Other Mortgage Companies	6228 - Government Mortgage Intermediaries
	6229 - Other Mortgage Intermediaries
729 - OTHER INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES	
7291 - Trusteed Pension Funds	6214 - Trusteed Pension Funds
7292 - Estate, Trust and Agency Funds	6215 - Estate, Trust and Agency Funds
7299 - Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.	6499 - Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 73 - INSURANCE INDUSTRIES	
731 - LIFE INSURERS	
7311 - Life Insurers	6311 - Life Insurers
732 - DEPOSIT INSURERS	
7321 - Deposit Insurers	6327 - Deposit Insurers
733 - PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURERS	
7331 - Health Insurers	6321 - Government Health Insurers
	6322 - Other Health Insurers
7339 - Other Property and Casualty Insurers	6328 - Government Property and Casualty Insurers
	6329 - Other Property and Casualty Insurers
MAJOR GROUP 74 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES	
741 - SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS	
7411 - Investment Dealers	6411 - Investment Dealers
7412 - Stock Brokers	6412 - Stock Brokers
7413 - Commodity Brokers	6413 - Commodity Brokers



## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

## 742 - MORTGAGE BROKERS

7421 - Mortgage Brokers

6491 - Mortgage Brokers

743 - SECURITY AND COMMODITY  
EXCHANGES

7431 - Stock Exchanges

6421 - Stock Exchanges

7432 - Commodity Exchanges

6422 - Commodity Exchanges

749 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES  
N.E.C.7499 - Other Financial Intermediaries  
n.e.c.6051 - Cheque and Payment Clearing  
Services Intermediaries6499 - Other Financial  
Intermediaries n.e.c.DIVISION L - REAL ESTATE OPERATOR  
AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIESMAJOR GROUP 75 - REAL ESTATE OPERATOR  
INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT DEVELOPERS)751 - OPERATORS OF BUILDINGS AND  
DWELLINGS7511 - Operators of Residential  
Buildings and Dwellings4021 - Operators of Residential  
Buildings

4029 - Other Real Estate Operators

4031 - Real Estate Developers,  
Builders and Operators,  
Integrated Operations

4321 - Building Management Services

8031 - Other Accommodation Services

7512 - Operators of Non-Residential  
Buildings4022 - Operators of Non-Residential  
Buildings

4029 - Other Real Estate Operators

4031 - Real Estate Developers,  
Builders and Operators,  
Integrated Operations

4321 - Building Management Services

## 759 - OTHER REAL ESTATE OPERATORS

7599 - Other Real Estate Operators

4029 - Other Real Estate Operators

MAJOR GROUP 76 - INSURANCE AND REAL  
ESTATE AGENT INDUSTRIES

761 - INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE  
AGENCIES

7611 - Insurance and Real Estate  
Agencies

4321 - Building Management Services  
4322 - Real Estate Agents and  
Brokers  
6331 - Insurance Agents and Brokers  
6332 - Insurance Claims Adjusters

DIVISION M - BUSINESS SERVICE  
INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 77 - BUSINESS SERVICE  
INDUSTRIES

771 - EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND  
PERSONNEL SUPPLIERS

7711 - Employment Agencies

6599 - Other General Services to  
Business Management

7712 - Personnel Suppliers

6599 - Other General Services to  
Business Management

772 - COMPUTER AND RELATED SERVICES

7721 - Computer Services

3621 - Computer Programming and  
Systems Services  
3622 - Computer Data Input and  
Systems Services  
3623 - Computer and Peripheral  
Equipment Sales and Service  
3623 - Computer and Peripheral  
Equipment Sales and Service

7722 - Computer Equipment Maintenance  
and Repair

773 - ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING  
SERVICES

7731 - Offices of Chartered and  
Certified Accountants

6511 - Accounting and Management  
Consulting Services

7739 - Other Accounting and  
Bookkeeping Services

6511 - Accounting and Management  
Consulting Services

774 - ADVERTISING SERVICES

7741 - Advertising Agencies

5911 - Advertising Agencies

7742 - Media Representatives

5911 - Advertising Agencies

7743 - Outdoor Display and Billboard  
Advertising

5919 - Other Services Incidental to  
Communications

7749 - Other Advertising Services

5919 - Other Services Incidental to  
Communications

775 - ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING AND  
OTHER SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL  
SERVICES

7751 - Offices of Architects	4311	- Architectural Services
7752 - Offices of Engineers	0621	- Forestry Services
	1099	- Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
	6611	- Offices of Engineers
7759 - Other Scientific and Technical Services	1099	- Other Services Incidental to Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
	6619	- Other Scientific and Technical Services

776 - OFFICES OF LAWYERS AND NOTARIES

7761 - Offices of Lawyers and Notaries	6521	- Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
---	------	--------------------------------------

777 - MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

7771 - Management Consulting Services	6511	- Accounting and Management Consulting Services
---------------------------------------	------	--

779 - OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES

7791 - Security and Investigation Services	6799	- Other General Services to Business
7792 - Credit Bureau Services	6799	- Other General Services to Business
7793 - Collection Agencies	6799	- Other General Services to Business
7794 - Customs Brokers	5019	- Other Services Incidental to Transport n.e.c.
7795 - Telephone Answering Services	6799	- Other General Services to Business
7796 - Duplicating Services	5511	- Commercial Printing
7799 - Other Business Services n.e.c.	6599	- Other General Services to Business Management
	6799	- Other General Services to Business

DIVISION N - GOVERNMENT SERVICE  
INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 81 - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT  
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

811 - DEFENCE SERVICES

8111 - Defence Services	7011	- Defence Services
-------------------------	------	--------------------

## 812 - PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8121 - Courts of Law	7012	- Federal Protective Services
8122 - Correctional Services	7012	- Federal Protective Services
8123 - Police Services	7012	- Federal Protective Services
8125 - Regulatory Services	7012	- Federal Protective Services
8129 - Other Protective Services	7012	- Federal Protective Services

813 - LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND  
IMMIGRATION SERVICES

8131 - Labour and Employment Services	7013	- Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services
8132 - Immigration Services	7013	- Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services
8139 - Other Labour, Employment and Immigration Services	7013	- Federal Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

814 - FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND  
INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE

8141 - Foreign Affairs	7014	- Foreign Affairs and International Assistance Administration
8142 - International Assistance	7014	- Foreign Affairs and International Assistance Administration

815 - GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE  
SERVICES

8151 - Executive and Legislative Administration	7015	- Federal General Administration
8152 - Finance and Economic Administration	7015	- Federal General Administration
8153 - Taxation Administration	7015	- Federal General Administration
8154 - Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	7015	- Federal General Administration
8159 - Other General Administrative Services	7015	- Federal General Administration

## 816 - HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION

8161 - Health Administration	7016	- Federal Human Resource Administration
8162 - Social Service Administration	7016	- Federal Human Resource Administration
8163 - Education Administration	7016	- Federal Human Resource Administration
8164 - Recreation and Culture Administration	7016	- Federal Human Resource Administration



817 - ECONOMIC SERVICES  
ADMINISTRATION

8171 - Transportation and Communication Administration	7017 - Federal Transportation and Telecommunication Administration
8172 - Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration	7018 - Federal Economic Services Administration
8173 - Environmental Administration	7018 - Federal Economic Services Administration
8174 - Housing Administration	7018 - Federal Economic Services Administration
8175 - Regional Planning and Development Administration	7018 - Federal Economic Services Administration
8176 - Research Administration	7018 - Federal Economic Services Administration

MAJOR GROUP 82 - PROVINCIAL AND  
TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT  
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

822 - PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8221 - Courts of Law	7022 - Provincial Protective Services
8222 - Correctional Services	7022 - Provincial Protective Services
8223 - Police Services	7022 - Provincial Protective Services
8224 - Firefighting Services	7022 - Provincial Protective Services
8225 - Regulatory Services	7022 - Provincial Protective Services
8229 - Other Protective Services	7022 - Provincial Protective Services

823 - LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

8231 - Labour and Employment Services	7023 - Provincial Labour and Employment Services
---------------------------------------	---

825 - GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

8251 - Executive and Legislative Administration	7025 - Provincial General Administration
8252 - Finance and Economic Administration	7025 - Provincial General Administration
8253 - Taxation Administration	7025 - Provincial General Administration
8254 - Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	7025 - Provincial General Administration
8259 - Other General Administrative Services	7025 - Provincial General Administration

## 826 - HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION

8261 - Health Administration	7026	- Provincial Human Resource Administration
8262 - Social Service Administration	7026	- Provincial Human Resource Administration
8263 - Education Administration	7026	- Provincial Human Resource Administration
8264 - Recreation and Culture Administration	7026	- Provincial Human Resource Administration

## 827 - ECONOMIC SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

8271 - Transportation and Communication Administration	7027	- Provincial Transportation and Telecommunication Administration
8272 - Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration	7028	- Provincial Economic Services Administration
8273 - Environment Administration	7028	- Provincial Economic Services Administration
8274 - Housing Administration	7028	- Provincial Economic Services Administration
8275 - Regional Planning and Development Administration	7028	- Provincial Economic Services Administration
8276 - Research Administration	7028	- Provincial Economic Services Administration

## MAJOR GROUP 83 - LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

## 832 - PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8321 - Courts of Law	7031	- Local Government Services
8322 - Correctional Services	7031	- Local Government Services
8323 - Police Services	7031	- Local Government Services
8324 - Firefighting Services	7031	- Local Government Services
8325 - Regulatory Services	7031	- Local Government Services
8329 - Other Protective Services	7031	- Local Government Services

## 835 - GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

8351 - Executive and Legislative Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8352 - Finance and Economic Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8353 - Taxation Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8354 - Intergovernmental Affairs Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8359 - Other General Administrative Services	7031	- Local Government Services

## 836 - HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION

8361 - Health Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8362 - Social Service Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8363 - Education Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8364 - Recreation and Culture	7031	- Local Government Services

837 - ECONOMIC SERVICES  
ADMINISTRATION

8371 - Transportation Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8372 - Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8373 - Environment Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8374 - Housing Administration	7031	- Local Government Services
8375 - Regional Planning and Development Administration	7031	- Local Government Services

MAJOR GROUP 84 - INTERNATIONAL AND  
OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL  
GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES841 - INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER  
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL AGENCIES

8411 - International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies	7041	- International and Other Extra-Territorial Government Agencies
--	------	---

DIVISION 0 - EDUCATIONAL SERVICE  
INDUSTRIESMAJOR GROUP 85 - EDUCATIONAL SERVICE  
INDUSTRIES851 - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

8511 - Elementary and Secondary Education	7511	- Elementary and Secondary Education Services
--	------	--

852 - POST-SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY  
EDUCATION

8521 - Post-Secondary Non-University Education	7521	- Post-Secondary Non University Education Services
---	------	--

## 853 - UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

8531 - University Education	7531	- University Education Services
-----------------------------	------	------------------------------------

## 854 - LIBRARY SERVICES

8541 - Library Services	7031	- Local Government Services
-------------------------	------	-----------------------------

## 855 - MUSEUMS AND ARCHIVES

8551 - Museums and Archives	7541	- Other Educational Services
-----------------------------	------	------------------------------

## 859 - OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

8599 - Other Educational Services	7541	- Other Educational Services
-----------------------------------	------	------------------------------

DIVISION P - HEALTH AND SOCIAL  
SERVICE INDUSTRIESMAJOR GROUP 86 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL  
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

## 861 - HOSPITALS

8611 - General Hospitals	7611	- Hospitals
--------------------------	------	-------------

8612 - Rehabilitation Hospitals	7611	- Hospitals
---------------------------------	------	-------------

8613 - Extended Care Hospitals	7611	- Hospitals
--------------------------------	------	-------------

8614 - Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals	7611	- Hospitals
---------------------------------------	------	-------------

8615 - Addiction Hospitals	7611	- Hospitals
----------------------------	------	-------------

8616 - Nursing Stations and Outpost Hospitals	7611	- Hospitals
--	------	-------------

8617 - Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals	7611	- Hospitals
---	------	-------------

8619 - Other Specialty Hospitals	7611	- Hospitals
----------------------------------	------	-------------

862 - OTHER INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH AND  
SOCIAL SERVICES

8621 - Homes for Personal and Nursing Care	7621	- Other Institutional Health and Social Services
---	------	---

8622 - Homes for Physically Handicapped and or Disabled	7621	- Other Institutional Health and Social Services
--	------	---

8623 - Homes for Mentally Retarded	7621	- Other Institutional Health and Social Services
------------------------------------	------	---

8624 - Homes for Mentally Handicapped and or Disabled	7621	- Other Institutional Health and Social Services
--	------	---

8625 - Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children	7621	- Other Institutional Health and Social Services
--	------	---

8626 - Homes for Alcohol Drug Addicts	7621	- Other Institutional Health and Social Services
---------------------------------------	------	---

8627 - Homes for Children in Need of Protection	7621	- Other Institutional Health and Social Services
--	------	---

8628 - Homes for Single Mothers	7621	- Other Institutional Health and Social Services
---------------------------------	------	---

8629 - Other Institutional Health and Social Services n.e.c.	7621	- Other Institutional Health and Social Services
---	------	---



## 863 - NON-INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

8631 - Ambulance Services	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8632 - Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8633 - Health Rehabilitation Clinics	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8634 - Home Care Services (Including Home Nursing)	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8635 - Public Health Clinics Community Health Centres	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8639 - Other Non-Institutional Health Services	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services

## 864 - NON-INSTITUTIONAL SOCIAL SERVICES

8641 - Child Day Care and Nursery Services	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8642 - Child Welfare Services	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8643 - Family Planning Services	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8644 - Sheltered Workshops	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8645 - Home Maker Services	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8646 - Meal Services (Non-Commercial)	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8647 - Social Rehabilitation Services	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8648 - Crisis Intervention	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8649 - Other Non-Institutional Social Services	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services

## 865 - OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND DENTISTS, PRIVATE PRACTICE

8651 - Offices of Physicians, General Practice	7631	- Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists
8652 - Offices of Physicians and Surgeons, Specialists	7631	- Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists
8653 - Offices of Dentists, General Practice	7631	- Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists
8654 - Offices of Dentists, Specialists	7631	- Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists

866 - OFFICES OF OTHER HEALTH  
PRACTITIONERS

8661 - Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8662 - Offices of Nurses, Registered	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8663 - Offices of Nurses, Practical	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8664 - Offices of Nutritionists Dietitians	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8665 - Offices of Physiotherapists Occupational Therapists	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8666 - Offices of Optometrists	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8667 - Offices of Pediatricists and Chiropodists	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8668 - Offices of Denturists	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8669 - Offices of Other Health Practitioners	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services

867 - OFFICES OF SOCIAL SERVICES,  
PRACTITIONERS

8671 - Offices of Psychologists	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8672 - Offices of Social Workers	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8679 - Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services

868 - MEDICAL AND OTHER HEALTH  
LABORATORIES

8681 - Medical Laboratories	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8682 - Radiological Laboratories	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8683 - Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8684 - Public Health Laboratories	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8685 - Blood Bank Laboratories	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8689 - Other Health Laboratories	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services

869 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE  
ASSOCIATIONS AND AGENCIES

8691 - Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8692 - Health Care Standards Agencies	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8693 - Health Care Research Agencies	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8694 - Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services
8699 - Other Health and Social Services Associations and Agencies	7639	- Other Non-Institutional Health and Social Services

DIVISION Q - ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND  
BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 91 - ACCOMMODATION  
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

911 - HOTELS, MOTELS AND TOURIST  
CABINS

9111 - Hotels and Motor Hotels	8011	- Hotels and Motor Hotels
9112 - Motels	8021	- Motels
9113 - Tourist Courts and Cabins	8031	- Other Accommodation Services
9114 - Guest Houses and Tourist Homes	8031	- Other Accommodation Services

912 - LODGING HOUSES AND RESIDENTIAL  
CLUBS

9121 - Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs	8031	- Other Accommodation Services
--	------	--------------------------------

913 - CAMPING GROUNDS AND TRAVEL  
TRAILER PARKS

9131 - Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks	8031	- Other Accommodation Services
--	------	--------------------------------

914 - RECREATION AND VACATION CAMPS

9141 - Outfitters (Hunting and Fishing Camps)	8221	- Recreation Services
9149 - Other Recreation and Vacation Camps	8221	- Recreation Services

MAJOR GROUP 92 - FOOD AND BEVERAGE  
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

921 - FOOD SERVICES

9211 - Restaurants, Licensed	8111 - Restaurants, Licensed
9212 - Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)	8121 - Restaurants, Unlicensed
9213 - Take-Out Food Services	8131 - Other Food Services
9214 - Caterers	8131 - Other Food Services

922 - TAVERNS, BARS AND NIGHT CLUBS

9221 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs	8141 - Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

DIVISION R - OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 96 - AMUSEMENT AND  
RECREATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

961 - MOTION PICTURE, AUDIO AND VIDEO  
PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

9611 - Motion Picture and Video Production	8213 - Motion Picture and Sound Production
9612 - Motion Picture and Video Distribution	8212 - Motion Picture and Video Distribution and Exhibition
9613 - Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities	8213 - Motion Picture and Sound Production
9614 - Sound Recording Services	8213 - Motion Picture and Sound Production
9619 - Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services	8212 - Motion Picture and Video Distribution and Exhibition

962 - MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITION

9621 - Regular Motion Picture Theatres	8212 - Motion Picture and Video Distribution and Exhibition
9622 - Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres	8212 - Motion Picture and Video Distribution and Exhibition
9629 - Other Motion Picture Exhibition	8212 - Motion Picture and Video Distribution and Exhibition

963 - THEATRICAL AND OTHER STAGED  
ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES

9631 - Entertainment Production Companies and Artists	8219 - Other Entertainment and Related Services
9639 - Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services	8219 - Other Entertainment and Related Services



## 964 - COMMERCIAL SPECTATOR SPORTS

9641 - Professional Sports Clubs	8211	- Professional Sports Clubs
9642 - Professional Athletes and Promoters on Own Account	8219	- Other Entertainment and Related Services
9643 - Horse Race Tracks	8219	- Other Entertainment and Related Services
9644 - Other Race Tracks	8219	- Other Entertainment and Related Services

## 965 - SPORTS AND RECREATION CLUBS AND SERVICES

9651 - Golf Courses	8221	- Recreation Services
9652 - Curling Clubs	8221	- Recreation Services
9653 - Skiing Facilities	8221	- Recreation Services
9654 - Boat Rentals and Marinas	8221	- Recreation Services
9659 - Other Sports and Recreation Clubs	8221	- Recreation Services

## 966 - GAMBLING OPERATIONS

9661 - Gambling Operations	8222	- Gambling Operations
----------------------------	------	-----------------------

## 969 - OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES

9691 - Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours	8221	- Recreation Services
9692 - Amusement Park, Carnival and Circus Operations	8229	- Other Amusement Services
9693 - Dance Halls, Studios and Schools	8221	- Recreation Services
9694 - Coin-Operated Amusement Services	8229	- Other Amusement Services
9695 - Roller Skating Facilities	8221	- Recreation Services
9696 - Botanical and Zoological Gardens	8229	- Other Amusement Services
9699 - Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.	8221	- Recreation Services
	8229	- Other Amusement Services

## MAJOR GROUP 97 - PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICE INDUSTRIES

## 971 - BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOPS

9711 - Barber shops	8911	- Barber, Hairdressing and Beauty Services
9712 - Beauty Shops	8911	- Barber, Hairdressing and Beauty Services
9713 - Combination Barber and Beauty Shops	8911	- Barber, Hairdressing and Beauty Services

## 972 - LAUNDRIES AND CLEANERS

9721 - Power Laundries and or Dry Cleaners	8912 - Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
9722 - Distributors and or Agents for Dry Cleaners	8912 - Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
9723 - Self-Serve Laundries and or Dry Cleaners	8912 - Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
9724 - Valet Services, Pressing and or Repair	8912 - Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
9725 - Linen Supply	8912 - Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
9726 - Carpet Cleaning	8912 - Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
9729 - Other Laundry and Dry Services	8912 - Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services

## 973 - FUNERAL SERVICES

9731 - Funeral Homes	8919 - Other Personal and Household Services
9732 - Cemeteries and Crematoria	8919 - Other Personal and Household Services

## 974 - PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

9741 - Private Households	8919 - Other Personal and Household Services
---------------------------	--

## 979 - OTHER PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICES

9791 - Shoe Repair	8919 - Other Personal and Household Services
9792 - Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage	8919 - Other Personal and Household Services
9799 - Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.	8919 - Other Personal and Household Services

## MAJOR GROUP 98 - MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION INDUSTRIES

## 981 - RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

9811 - Religious Organizations	8921 - Other Membership Organizations
--------------------------------	---------------------------------------

## 982 - BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

9821 - Business Associations	6799 - Other General Services to Business
------------------------------	---

983 - PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP  
ASSOCIATIONS9831 - Professional Health and Social  
Service Membership  
Associations9839 - Other Professional Membership  
Associations8921 - Other Membership  
Organizations8921 - Other Membership  
Organizations

## 984 - LABOUR ORGANIZATIONS

9841 - Labour Organizations

8921 - Other Membership  
Organizations

## 985 - POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

9851 - Political Organizations

8921 - Other Membership  
Organizations986 - CIVIC AND FRATERNAL  
ORGANIZATIONS9861 - Civic and Fraternal  
Organizations8921 - Other Membership  
OrganizationsMAJOR GROUP 99 - OTHER SERVICE  
INDUSTRIES991 - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL  
AND LEASING SERVICES9911 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Rental and Leasing2512 - Agricultural Machinery and  
Equipment Wholesaling2522 - Construction, Mining and  
Materials Handling  
Machinery Wholesaling2532 - Industrial Machinery and  
Equipment Wholesaling9912 - Audio-Visual Equipment Rental  
and Leasing8711 - Household Furniture,  
Appliances and Furnishings  
Retailing8799 - Other Specialty Merchandise  
Retailing n.e.c.9913 - Office Furniture and Machinery  
Rental and Leasing2621 - Commercial, Professional and  
Institutional Furniture,  
Machinery and Equipment  
Wholesaling9919 - Other Machinery and Equipment  
Rental and Leasing2621 - Commercial, Professional and  
Institutional Furniture,  
Machinery and Equipment  
Wholesaling8799 - Other Specialty Merchandise  
Retailing n.e.c.

## ESTABLISHMENT

## COMPANY

992 - AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK RENTAL  
AND LEASING SERVICES9921 - Automobile and Truck Rental  
and Leasing Services3042 - Motor Vehicle Rental and  
Leasing

## 993 - PHOTOGRAPHERS

9931 - Photographers

8919 - Other Personal and Household  
Services

## 994 - OTHER REPAIR SERVICES

9941 - Electric Motor Repair

8799 - Other Specialty Merchandise  
Retailing n.e.c.

9942 - Welding

2289 - Other Fabricated Metal  
Products Manufacturing  
n.e.c.

9949 - Other Repair Services n.e.c.

8799 - Other Specialty Merchandise  
Retailing n.e.c.995 - SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND  
DWELLINGS9951 - Disinfecting and Exterminating  
Services4329 - Other Services Incidental to  
Building Operations

9952 - Window Cleaning Services

4329 - Other Services Incidental to  
Building Operations

9953 - Janitorial Services

4329 - Other Services Incidental to  
Building Operations9959 - Other Services to Buildings  
and Dwellings4329 - Other Services Incidental to  
Building Operations

## 996 - TRAVEL SERVICES

9961 - Ticket and Travel Agencies

8231 - Travel Agencies

9962 - Tour Wholesalers and Operators

8232 - Tour Wholesalers and  
Operators

## 999 - OTHER SERVICES N.E.C.

9991 - Parking Lots and Parking  
Garages5019 - Other Services Incidental to  
Transport n.e.c.

9999 - Other Services n.e.c.

0431 - Services Incidental to  
Agriculture and to Fishing5919 - Other Services Incidental to  
Communications6799 - Other General Services to  
Business8219 - Other Entertainment and  
Related Services8799 - Other Specialty Merchandise  
Retailing n.e.c.8831 - Other General Merchandise  
Retailing8921 - Other Membership  
Organizations



## List of Sectors

---



SECTOR A - FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO

SECTOR B - WOOD AND PAPER

SECTOR C - ENERGY

SECTOR D - CHEMICALS, CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND TEXTILES

SECTOR E - METALLIC MINERALS AND METAL PRODUCTS

SECTOR F - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)

SECTOR G - TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

SECTOR H - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

SECTOR I - CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

SECTOR J - TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

SECTOR K - COMMUNICATIONS

SECTOR L - FINANCE AND INSURANCE

SECTOR M - GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS

SECTOR N - GOVERNMENT SERVICES

SECTOR O - EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

SECTOR P - ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS AND RECREATION SERVICES

SECTOR Q - FOOD RETAILING

SECTOR R - CONSUMER GOODS AND SERVICES





List of Subsectors

---



## LIST OF SUBSECTORS

- SUBSECTOR 01 - FOOD (EXCEPT RETAILING)
- SUBSECTOR 02 - BEVERAGE
- SUBSECTOR 03 - TOBACCO
- SUBSECTOR 04 - OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE
- SUBSECTOR 06 - FORESTRY
- SUBSECTOR 07 - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
- SUBSECTOR 08 - WOOD AND PAPER PRODUCTS
- SUBSECTOR 09 - WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER, INTEGRATED OPERATIONS
- SUBSECTOR 10 - PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
- SUBSECTOR 11 - OTHER FUELS
- SUBSECTOR 12 - ELECTRICITY
- SUBSECTOR 15 - PLASTIC AND RUBBER
- SUBSECTOR 16 - TEXTILES
- SUBSECTOR 17 - CHEMICALS AND OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
- SUBSECTOR 20 - IRON, STEEL AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- SUBSECTOR 21 - NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRIMARY METAL PRODUCTS
- SUBSECTOR 22 - FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS
- SUBSECTOR 25 - AGRICULTURAL, CONSTRUCTION AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- SUBSECTOR 26 - COMMERCIAL, PROFESSIONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- SUBSECTOR 30 - MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
- SUBSECTOR 31 - OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
- SUBSECTOR 32 - TIRES
- SUBSECTOR 35 - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS
- SUBSECTOR 36 - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPUTER SERVICES
- SUBSECTOR 40 - REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS, BUILDERS AND OPERATORS

## LIST OF SUBSECTORS

SUBSECTOR 41 - INDUSTRIAL, HIGHWAY AND HEAVY ENGINEERING GENERAL CONTRACTING

SUBSECTOR 42 - SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTING

SUBSECTOR 43 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING OPERATIONS

SUBSECTOR 44 - BUILDING MATERIALS

SUBSECTOR 45 - AIR TRANSPORT

SUBSECTOR 46 - RAILWAY TRANSPORT

SUBSECTOR 47 - WATER TRANSPORT

SUBSECTOR 48 - TRUCK TRANSPORT (EXCEPT PETROLEUM)

SUBSECTOR 49 - URBAN TRANSIT AND OTHER PASSENGER TRANSPORT

SUBSECTOR 50 - STORAGE AND OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORT

SUBSECTOR 55 - PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

SUBSECTOR 56 - POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

SUBSECTOR 57 - TELECOMMUNICATION BROADCASTING

SUBSECTOR 58 - TELECOMMUNICATION CARRIERS

SUBSECTOR 59 - SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO COMMUNICATION

SUBSECTOR 60 - DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARIES

SUBSECTOR 61 - CONSUMER AND BUSINESS FINANCING INTERMEDIARIES

SUBSECTOR 62 - INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES

SUBSECTOR 63 - INSURERS

SUBSECTOR 64 - OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

SUBSECTOR 65 - GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

SUBSECTOR 66 - ENGINEERING AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

SUBSECTOR 67 - OTHER GENERAL SERVICES TO BUSINESS

SUBSECTOR 70 - GOVERNMENT SERVICES

SUBSECTOR 75 - EDUCATION

SUBSECTOR 76 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES



SUBSECTOR 80 - ACCOMMODATION SERVICES

SUBSECTOR 81 - FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES

SUBSECTOR 82 - ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT SERVICES

SUBSECTOR 84 - FOOD RETAILING

SUBSECTOR 85 - APPAREL

SUBSECTOR 86 - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND OTHER CONSUMER GOODS

SUBSECTOR 87 - SPECIALTY MERCHANDISE RETAILING

SUBSECTOR 88 - GENERAL MERCHANDISE RETAILING

SUBSECTOR 89 - OTHER CONSUMER SERVICES

## Data in Many Forms...

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

## How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Standards Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 990-9606)  
or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

St. John's	(772-4073)	Sturgeon Falls	(753-4888)
Halifax	(426-5331)	Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Montréal	(283-5725)	Regina	(359-5405)
Ottawa	(990-8116)	Edmonton	(420-3027)
Toronto	(973-6586)	Vancouver	(666-3691)

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, **for users who reside outside the local dialing area** of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland and Labrador	Zenith 0-7037
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island	1-800-565-7192
Quebec	1-800-361-2831
Ontario	1-800-268-1151
Manitoba	1-800-282-8006
Saskatchewan	1(112)800-667-3524
Alberta	1-800-222-6400
British Columbia (South and Central)	112-800-663-1551
Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwestTel Inc.)	Zenith 0-8913
Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwestTel Inc.)	Call collect 420-2011

## How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 0T6.

1(613)993-7276

Toronto

Credit card only (973-8018)















